

# Foster

Catalogue

**Foster** ■■■



fosterspa.com

**The world of Foster**  
**a better world for future generations**



18	<b>PVD</b>
92	<b>Top-mount sinks</b>
204	<b>Undermount sinks</b>
286	<b>Complements</b>
306	<b>Mixer taps</b>
342	<b>Equipped troughs</b>
362	<b>Induction hobs</b>
394	<b>Gas hobs</b>
434	<b>Ovens</b>
456	<b>Hoods</b>
478	<b>Dishwashers</b>
484	<b>Stainless steel worktops</b>



# Foster

RESEARCH, DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY all in one sign, the Foster brand.

The desire to always find new solutions to improve the quality of life in the kitchen is the engine of our research, the reason for our satisfaction.

We have reached important milestones in the development of household appliances and every day, with the same enthusiasm, we share and develop ideas with the most important kitchen manufacturers in Italy and worldwide.

This is Foster philosophy: excellence in quality standards, great manufacturing craftsmanship in the processing of materials, ever innovative solutions interpreted with our signature style and taste

## Foster and the local area

inspired by  
Art and Culture



Founded in 1973, Foster is an Italian company with four manufacturing plants, operating in more than 50 countries worldwide. It is an integrated organization based in the historic Terranova Palace in Brescello, a small village known for the movies starring Don Camillo and Peppone and a symbol of the industriousness of the countryside of Northern Italy.

Terranova Palace is both the Headquarters and the expression of Foster love for art.

Foster established its headquarters here in 1988, after the restoration of the former 17<sup>th</sup>-century Franciscan convent. The restoration brought back splendour to the prestigious frescoes and unveiled ancient historical artefacts.

The Terranova Palace is a cultural heritage that the company presented to the local community in all its history, beauty and magnificence. Foster has been among the first Italian companies to join projects for the safeguarding and protection of the environment, and the building is now under the protection of the Superintendence for Architectural and Landscape Heritage



# Foster



## ...research

Every Foster product is the result of extensive research and a constant process of innovation. We work tirelessly to develop stainless steel technology using high-quality materials such as AISI 304 and AISI 316.



## ...design

Every Foster appliance is a work of art, created with a meticulous attention to detail. Stainless steel, with its timeless brilliance, matches any kitchen style perfectly, lending a touch of elegance and sophistication to every environment.

# ter



## ...technology

Foster doesn't stop at aesthetics alone. Every product is designed to enhance your dining experience. Our appliances have state-of-the-art features to ensure flawless performance and are easy to use. Hence the kitchen becomes an environment where creativity is combined with the utmost efficiency. Welcome to the world of Foster: Research, Design and Technology.

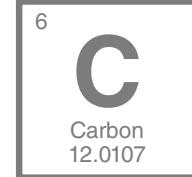
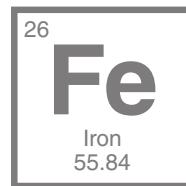
# Foster and steel

a story  
of excellence



For more than half a century Foster has been sharing its passion and dedication in the art of shaping AISI 304 and AISI 316 stainless steel, the heart and soul of our creations.

More than just Raw Material. Our know-how goes beyond selecting raw materials: Every step of the manufacturing process, from assembly to the finishes, stems from years of experience in the art of shaping steel with the aim of achieving perfection in every detail. The skilful use of AISI 304 and AISI 316 is our signature, a guarantee that every Foster product is an extraordinary combination of beauty and functionality. Welcome to the world of Foster, where steel is turned into a story of excellence.





#### AISI 304 - Standard Excellence:

Our extensive know-how in the use of AISI 304 stainless steel is the secret of our success. This material, with its chromium and nickel content, is synonymous with corrosion resistance, durability and high tolerance to extreme temperatures. Also known as 18-10 stainless steel (18% chrome and 10% nickel), AISI 304 is the starting point for creating products that are sturdy, long-lasting and non-porous. The smooth and hygienic surface of AISI 304 steel is easy to clean and retains its brilliance over the years.

#### AISI 316 - The Solution for Extreme Challenges:

The use of AISI 316 steel, known for its exceptional resistance to corrosion in harsh environments. Originally developed for the nautical sector, AISI 316 is resistant to the effects of salt, aggressive detergents and food acids. This unique material is used in a complete line of Foster products suitable for the most demanding environments and challenges.





## **Stainless steel** a timeless ecological choice



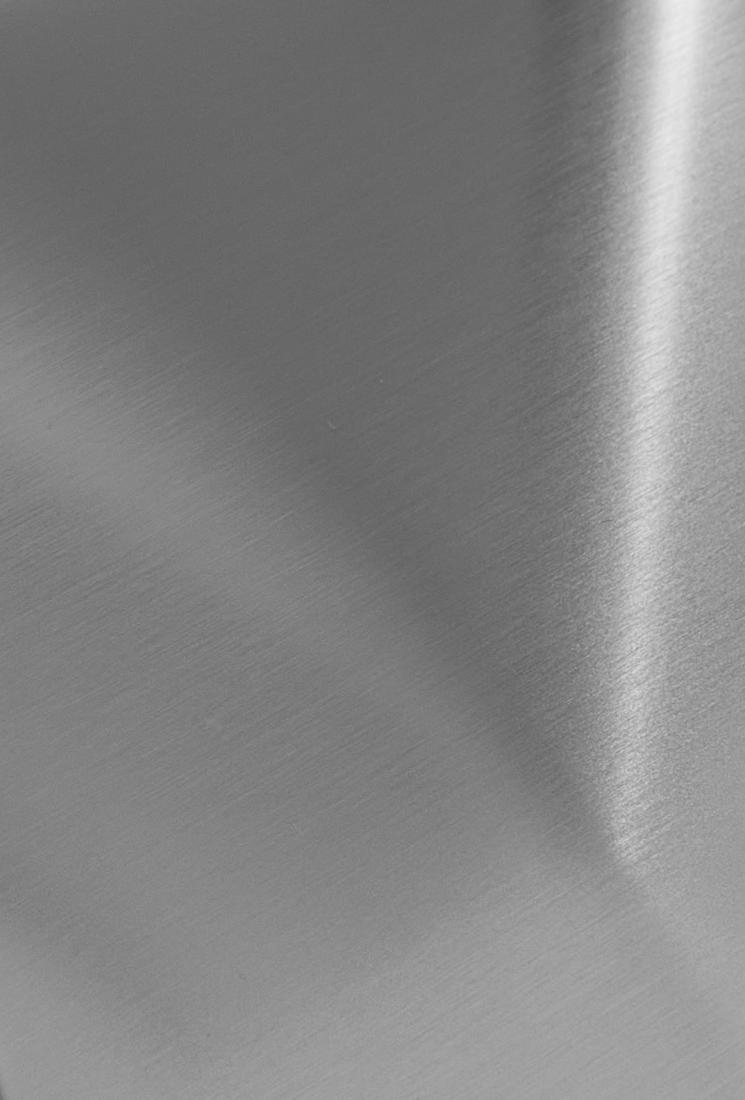
**AISI  
304**

**AISI  
316**

The use of **304** and **316** steel offers countless advantages, starting with the strength and durability that makes stainless steel the resistant material par excellence.

As it is easy to clean, using less water and fewer chemicals, and it can be recycled countless times, stainless steel is a truly sustainable and environmentally friendly material.

**100% recyclable**  
**High hygiene level**  
**No toxic emissions**  
**Unaffected over time**



#### Satin Finish

Foster satin finish **stainless steel** is created using special vegetable fibre brushes which give it a shiny finish with minimal surface roughness. The care given during the process and the special vegetable fibre brushes make it easier to clean the steel.



#### Vintage Finish

Foster vintage finish **stainless steel** is steel with a special finish obtained by manual brushing that is scratch- and scuff-resistant. The Made in Foster asymmetric brushed finish, obtained using totally artisan methods, recreates the typical signs of ageing, adding a retro touch to the steel.

# As well as built-in... how and where you want it

We have increasingly diverse and customised installation methods for worktops. Foster was the first sink manufacturer to engage in new insertion systems and today boasts considerable experience and the most comprehensive range of flush-mount, flat edge and undermount models available on the market.



## Standard

Traditional top-mount with the edge that protrudes from the worktop by 8 mm.



## Q4

Top-mount installation with squared profile and minimal overhang from the worktop (4 mm). Perfect solution for combining it with ceramic glass (induction) hobs.



## Flat edge

Sloping edge which protrudes just 3 mm from the worktop, a perfect combination of elegance and ease of installation.



## Flush-mount

Fits into a 1 mm cut-out and is perfectly flush with the worktop. Alternatively, it can be installed on top of it.



## Undermount

An elegant and modern solution for installation under the worktop.



## Lowered edge

Sloping edge which protrudes 4 mm from the worktop; easy to install, edge and squared geometries are a single body.



## Phantom Base

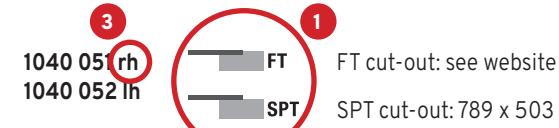
This is the innovative stainless steel bowl bottom that blends perfectly with sinks made out of slabs.



# How to read the price list



Equipment: **2 Black grids Milanello** (8100 602)  
Optional accessories on page 286 **4**



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **806 x 520** - 1 bowl: **430 x 374**
- Space Push automatic waste fitting (PP) 3 ½"
- Additional holes available
- Triple cut-out system

## 1 Types of installation

Many Foster sinks are available in several built-in versions that can have slightly different sizes. We therefore recommend that you refer to the specifications next to each version. The dimensions for the type of cut-out are always indicated under the drawing.

## 3 Right-hand, left-hand and reversible sinks

The double code of the individual models indicates the availability of versions with bowl on the right or on the left. The right version (rh) is with bowl(s) on the right (or larger bowl in models without drainer). Left versions are marked with lh. The unique code indicates that the sink can be reversed, or is only available as shown in the photo and drawing.

## 4 Accessories indicated for each series

With a focus on combining aesthetics and functionality, Foster has always paid particular attention to the accessories for its products. This price list also heavily features the optional equipment, which is given at the end of each series and refers to the individual models, so that the correct combinations can be easily identified.

### accessories



P4

Twin Chopping Board  
31.7x42.5 cm  
8644 003  
€ 244,00

4350 001 **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2**  
**S T T2 Z Z2**

## 2 Cabinets

A cabinet size is the smallest standard modular kitchen module into which the sink can be fitted. In some cases two sizes are indicated:

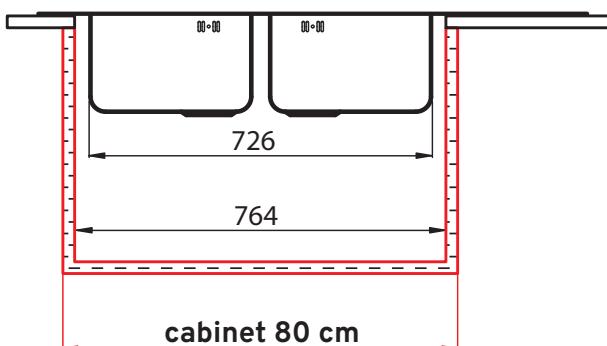
(B) for installation in worktops at least 40 mm thick, consider the smaller size, indicated in brackets.

(e.g. page 128);

(T) for installation at the beginning/end of the composition, consider the larger size, indicated in brackets.

Please check with kitchen manufacturers for special installations that require work on kitchen units.

**Note:** the measurements of the cabinets indicated refer to the overall dimensions of the bowls and not to the fixing systems, which may change in different installations.  
Please check with kitchen manufacturers for special installations that require work on kitchen units.



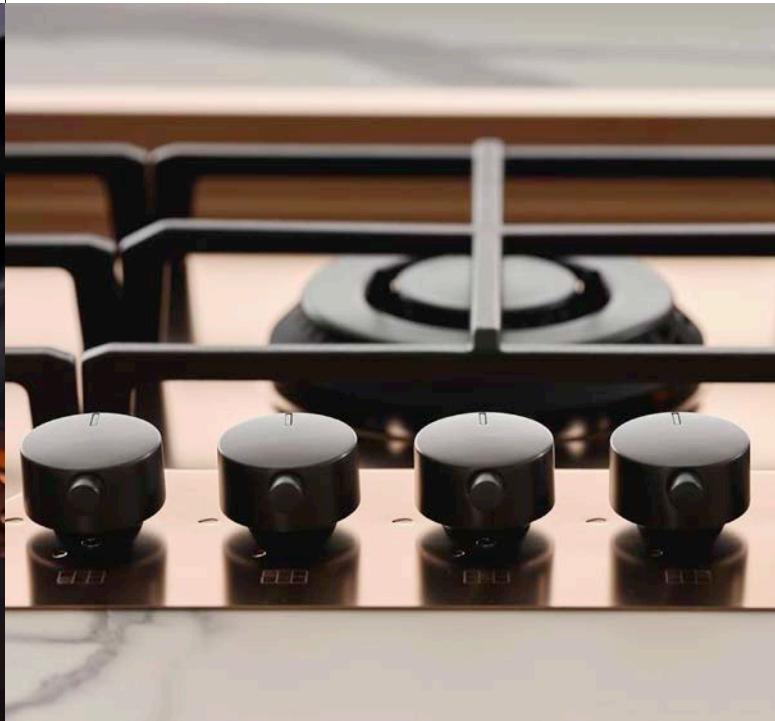
### Mixer tap holes

In the drawings at the end of each series, the standard tap holes are indicated with a continuous line. The dotted line indicates the positions of any other holes on request so that the automatic waste fitting control or an eventual dispenser can be fitted immediately. For some models, customisation with additional holes is carried out at an extra charge.

## Foster and steel

## PVD

### Physical Vapor Deposition

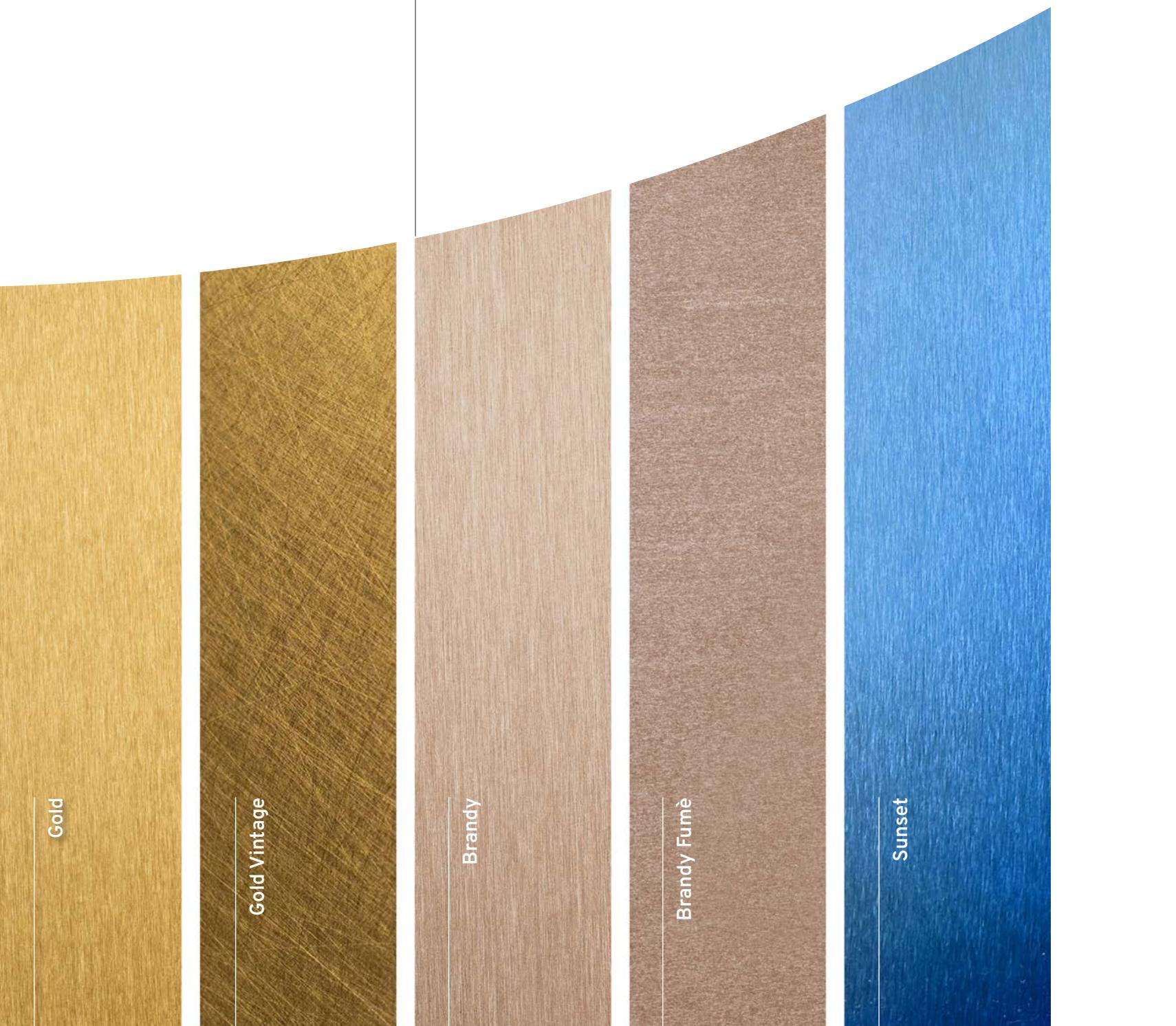


#### Steel turns a different colour.

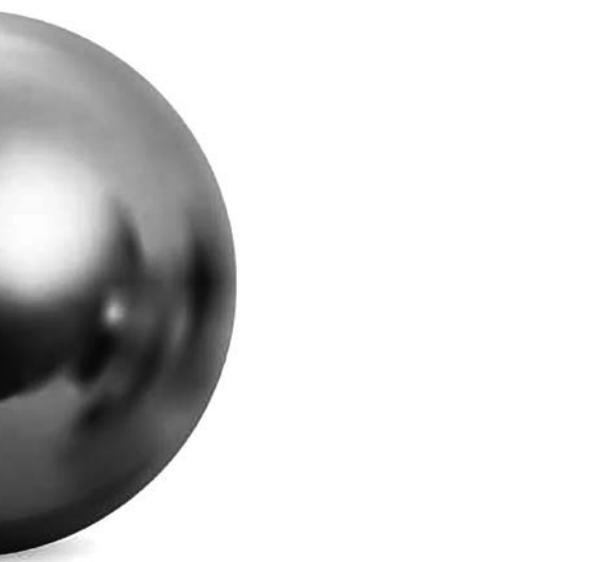
PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) treatment of steel is an advanced physical process that allows the surface of stainless steel to be altered to achieve unique colouring and superior surface strength.

In the PVD process, stainless steel is placed in a vacuum chamber where selected metals are heated until they turn into vapor. These metal vapors are then deposited on the stainless steel surface by a strong electrical discharge. The metal vapors are then enriched with special process gases, which allow the metal ions to physically stick to the surface of the stainless steel.

The result is a coloured surface, which includes shades such as Gun Metal, Gold and Copper. This process gives the stainless steel treated with PVD an exceptional surface hardness, resistance to UV rays, hypoallergenic characteristics and greater resistance to wear and corrosion, making Foster appliances an ideal choice for sophisticated and functional kitchens.

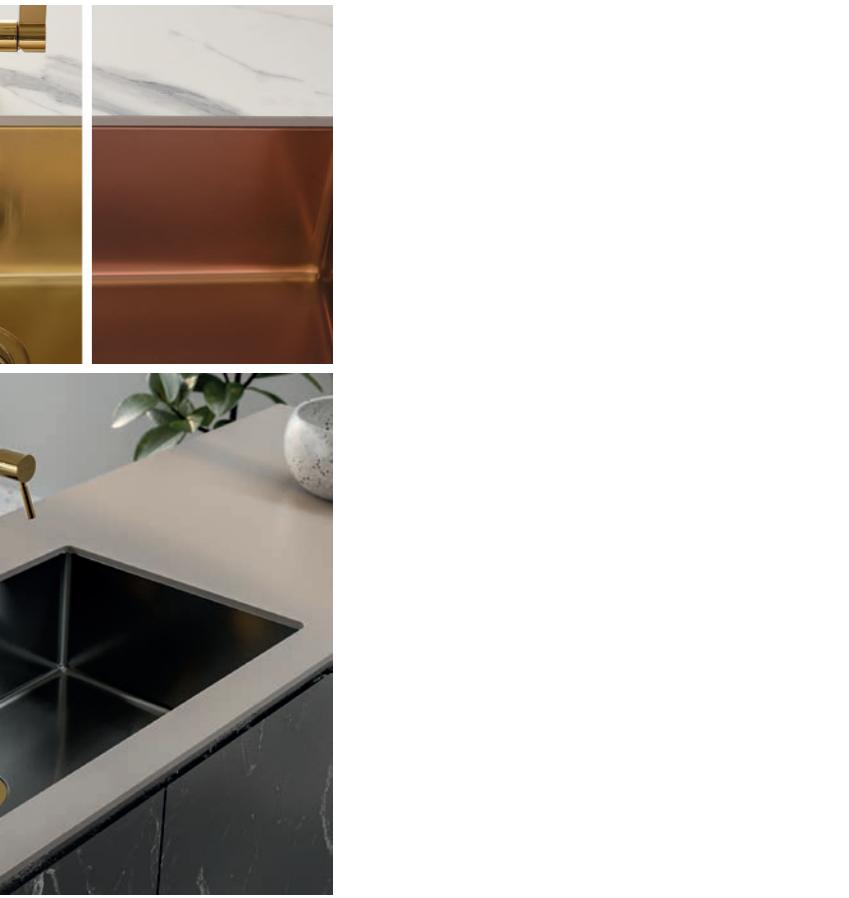


- Increased surface hardness, greater resistance to scratches and wear.
- Greater resistance to corrosion.
- Inalterability to UV rays.
- Greater resistance to high temperatures.
- Hypoallergenic characteristics and 100% compatible with food use.



PVD, Physical Vapor Deposition, is not a simple finish, it is a real treatment that penetrates inside the stainless steel, making the colour inalterable by wear and time.

Thanks to the PVD treatment, the steel of Foster products is perfect for people who love a kitchen to live and inhabit each day.



## PVD according to Foster



## Foster and steel

## PVD

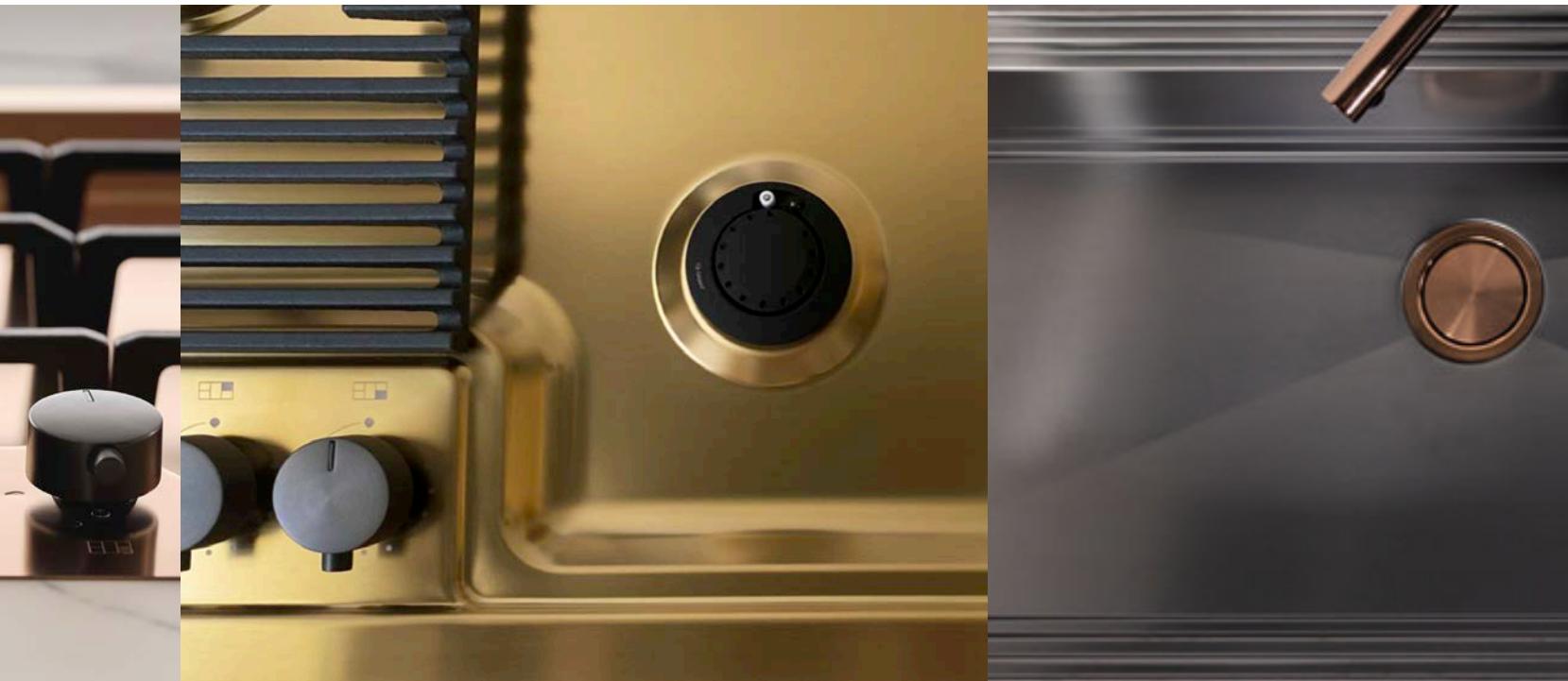
### Physical Vapor Deposition

The Foster Gun Metal, Gold, Copper, Gun Metal Vintage, Copper Vintage and Gold Vintage PVD range is now enriched with the new Sunset and Brandy colours, giving your kitchen a unique signature touch.

The Gun Metal and Brandy colours are also available in the matt-effect Fumé finish, which makes the surface of the steel silky to the touch and gives greater depth to the Foster PVD colours.

Sinks and bowls							Sinks and bowls							Mixer taps							Gas hobs									
	Gun Metal	Gun Metal fumé	Copper	Gold	Brandy	Sunset		Gun Metal	Gun Metal fumé	Copper	Gold	Brandy	Brandy fumé	Sunset		Gun Metal	Gun Metal fumé	Copper	Gold	Brandy	Brandy fumé	Sunset		Gun Metal	Gun Metal fumé	Copper	Gold	Brandy	Brandy fumé	Sunset
Phantom Base	5557 246 sp.20 5557 346 sp.12	5557 248 sp.20 5557 348 sp.12	5557 249 sp.20 5557 349 sp.12				Qudra R12	1717 056 FT SPT 1717 856 ST	1717 016 FT SPT 1717 816 ST			1717 055 FT SPT 1717 855 ST	1717 015 FT SPT 1717 815 ST		Skin	8424 856	8424 858	8424 859		8424 851		KE	7601 632 FT SPT	7601 886 FT SPT	7601 932 FT SPT					
	5555 246 sp.20 5555 346 sp.12	5555 248 sp.20 5555 348 sp.12	5555 249 sp.20 5555 349 sp.12					1715 056 FT SPT 1715 856 ST	1715 016 FT SPT 1715 816 ST			1715 055 FT SPT 1715 855 ST	1715 015 FT SPT 1715 815 ST		Iota	8426 106						Ovens	Gun Metal	Gun Metal fumé	Copper	Gold	Brandy	Brandy fumé	Sunset	
	5554 246 sp.20 5554 346 sp.12	5554 248 sp.20 5554 348 sp.12	5554 249 sp.20 5554 349 sp.12				KE R15	2157 056 FT SPT 2157 856 ST	2157 058 FT SPT 2157 858 ST	2157 059 FT SPT 2157 859 ST	2157 055 FT SPT 2157 855 ST			Omega Plus	8498 856	8498 858	8498 859		8498 851		FL 90	7107 646								
Phantom	4371 006 FT SPT 4371 056 ST	4371 008 FT SPT 4371 058 ST	4371 009 FT SPT 4371 059 ST				Vintage	2157 086 FT SPT 2157 886 ST	2157 888 ST	2157 889 ST				Omega	8497 856	8497 400	8497 700				Accessories	Gun Metal	Gun Metal fumé	Copper	Gold	Brandy	Brandy fumé	Sunset		
	4350 006 FT SPT 4350 056 ST	4350 008 FT SPT 4350 058 ST	4350 009 FT SPT 4350 059 ST					2155 056 FT SPT 2155 856 ST	2155 058 FT SPT 2155 858 ST	2155 059 FT SPT 2155 859 ST	2155 055 FT SPT 2155 855 ST			Margot	8524 006	8524 008	8524 009	Dispenser EVO Gun Metal	8520 856		Colander	8151 006	8151 008	8151 009						
	4340 006 FT SPT 4340 056 ST	4340 008 FT SPT 4340 058 ST	4340 009 FT SPT 4340 059 ST				Vintage	2155 086 FT SPT 2155 886 ST	2155 888 ST	2155 889 ST				Socket holders	8000 116		8000 118	8000 119			Gas hobs	Gun Metal	Gun Metal fumé	Copper	Gold	Brandy	Brandy fumé	Sunset		
Milanello	1034 056 FT SPT	1034 058 FT SPT	1034 059 FT SPT					2154 056 FT SPT 2154 856 ST						Milanello	7682 006 FT SPT	7682 008 FT SPT	7682 009 FT SPT				Waste fittings	8407 110								
	1034 856 ST	1034 858 ST	1034 859 ST					2156 056 FT SPT 2156 856 ST		2156 858 ST	2156 859 ST			7681 006 FT SPT	7681 008 FT SPT	7681 009 FT SPT				7680 006 FT SPT	7680 008 FT SPT	7680 009 FT SPT								
	1257 056 FT SPT 1257 856 ST						Vintage	2156 086 FT SPT 2156 886 ST		2156 888 ST	2156 889 ST			7680 006 FT SPT	7680 008 FT SPT	7680 009 FT SPT				7639 006 FT SPT	7639 008 FT SPT	7639 009 FT SPT								
Qudra EVO	1255 056 FT SPT 1255 856 ST							2153 856 ST						Milano	7638 006 FT SPT	7638 008 FT SPT	7638 009 FT SPT				7640 006 FT SPT	7640 008 FT SPT	7640 009 FT SPT							
	1254 056 FT SPT 1254 856 ST							2151 856 ST							1130 066 FT SPT 1130 866 ST	1130 068 FT SPT 1130 868 ST	1130 069 FT SPT 1130 869 ST				1180 156 STD									
Circolari	1130 066 FT SPT 1130 866 ST	1130 068 FT SPT 1130 868 ST	1130 069 FT SPT 1130 869 ST				Single bowl S1000	1180 156 STD						PVD according to Foster	1130 066 FT SPT 1130 866 ST	1130 068 FT SPT 1130 868 ST	1130 069 FT SPT 1130 869 ST				8403 325									







20	<b>Gun Metal</b>
44	<b>Copper</b>
62	<b>Gold</b>
80	<b>Brandy</b> <small>NEW</small>
86	<b>Sunset</b> <small>NEW</small>

Foster PVD





PVD | Gun Metal





**Cabinet 80**

**5557 246**

**PB 20**

For 20 mm thick slabs  
Dimensions: **756 x 446**  
1 bowl: **716 x 406**

**5557 346**

**PB 12**

For 12 mm thick slabs  
Dimensions: **740 x 430**  
1 bowl: **716 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Bottom in Gun Metal AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

**Cabinet 60**

**5555 246**

**PB 20**

For 20 mm thick slabs  
Dimensions: **546 x 446**  
1 bowl: **506 x 406**

**5555 346**

**PB 12**

For 12 mm thick slabs  
Dimensions: **530 x 430**  
1 bowl: **506 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Bottom in Gun Metal AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

**Cabinet 60**

**5554 246**

**PB 20**

For 20 mm thick slabs  
Dimensions: **446 x 446**  
1 bowl: **406 x 406**

**5554 346**

**PB 12**

For 12 mm thick slabs  
Dimensions: **430 x 430**  
1 bowl: **406 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Bottom in Gun Metal AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

# Gun Metal Phantom NEW

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

## Cabinet 80

**4371 006**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 718 x 408 R16\*

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **726 x 416** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 100

## Cabinet 80

**4371 056**

ST

cut-out: see website

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **726 x 416** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 220

## Cabinet 60

**4350 006**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 508 x 408 R16\*

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **516 x 416** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 100

**Cabinet 60****4350 056** ST

cut-out: see website

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **516 x 416** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 220

**Cabinet 45****4340 006** FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 408 x 408 R16\*

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **416 x 416** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 100

**Cabinet 45****4340 056** ST

cut-out: see website

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **416 x 416** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 220

# Gun Metal Milanello

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

## Cabinet 80



1034 056

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 789 x 503

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **806 x 520** - 1 bowl: **750 x 374**
- Space Push 3 1/2" automatic waste fitting (PO)
- Additional holes available
- Three-steps system

Included: **2 Black grids Milanello** (8100 602)  
Optional accessories and technical drawing on page 106



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 90

1034 856

ST

cut-out: 750 x 426

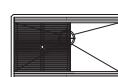


- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **790 x 466** - 1 bowl: **750 x 426**
- SPACE 3 1/2" waste fitting
- Three-steps system

Included: **2 Black grids Milanello** (8100 602)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic  
waste fittings on page 226



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

**Cabinet 80****1257 056**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 760 x 450\*

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **780 x 470** - 1 bowl: **740 x 430**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \* The hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow (see website)

Included: **2 grids** (8100 614 - 8100 615)  
 Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 118



Configuration of Black grids flush with bowl



Configuration of Black grids at bottom of bowl

**Cabinet 90****1257 856**

ST

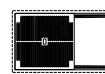
cut-out: 740 x 452 R5

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **780 x 470** - 1 bowl: **740 x 430**
- 3.5" waste fitting

Included: **2 grids** (8100 614 - 8100 615)  
 Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 238



Configuration of Black grids flush with bowl



Configuration of Black grids at bottom of bowl

**Cabinet 60****1255 056**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 550 x 450\*

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **570 x 470** - 1 bowl: **530 x 430**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \* The hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow (see website)

Included: **1 grid** (8100 615)  
 Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 118



Configuration of Black grids flush with bowl



Configuration of Black grids at bottom of bowl

### Cabinet 80



**1255 856** cut-out: 530 x 452 R5

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **570 x 470** - 1 bowl: **530 x 430**
- 3.5" waste fitting

Included: **1 grid** (8100 615)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 238



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

### Cabinet 60

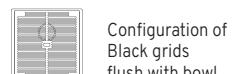


**1254 056** FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT cut-out: 450 x 450\*

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **470 x 470** - 1 bowl: **430 x 430**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \* The hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow (see website)

Included: **1 grid** (8100 615)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 118



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl

### Cabinet 60



**1254 856** cut-out: 430 x 452 R5

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **470 x 470** - 1 bowl: **430 x 430**
- 3.5" waste fitting

Included: **1 grid** (8100 615)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 238



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl

**Cabinet 80****1717 056** FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT

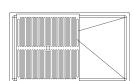
SPT cut-out: 730 x 430\*

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow (only for worktops >30)

- Also available in version

**Gun Metal Fumè****1717 016**Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 124

Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowlConfiguration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl**Cabinet 80****1717 856** ST

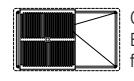
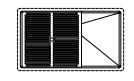
cut-out: 710 x 400 R12

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3.5" waste fitting

- Also available in version

**Gun Metal Fumè****1717 816**Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 244

Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowlConfiguration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl**Cabinet 60****1715 056** FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT

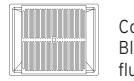
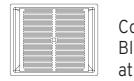
SPT cut-out: 520 x 430\*

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow (only for worktops >30)

- Also available in version

**Gun Metal Fumè****1715 016**Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 124

Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowlConfiguration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

### Cabinet 60



1715 856 cut-out: 500 x 400 R12

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3.5" waste fitting
- Also available in version **Gun Metal Fumè**  
1715 816

Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 244



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Gun Metal Circolari

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

### Cabinet 45



1130 066 FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT cut-out: Ø 410\*

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **Ø 425** - 1 bowl: **Ø 380**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 132

1130 866 cut-out: Ø 380

- 
- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
  - Dimensions: **Ø 425** - 1 bowl: **Ø 380**
  - 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 252

# Gun Metal Bowls KE R15

## Cabinet 80



**Code**

2157 056

**Version**

FT

**Characteristics**

**Price**

**FT**

FT cut-out: see website\*

**SPT**

SPT cut-out: 730 x 420\*

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

- Also available in version

**Vintage**  
2157 086



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

## Cabinet 80



**Code**

2157 856

**ST**

cut-out: 710 x 400 R15

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

- Also available in version

**Vintage**  
2157 886



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

## Cabinet 60



**Code**

2155 056

**FT**

FT cut-out: see website\*

**SPT**

SPT cut-out: 520 x 420\*

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

- Also available in version

**Vintage**  
2155 086



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 252

**Cabinet 60**



**2155 856** cut-out: 500 x 400 R15

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

- Also available in version

**Vintage**  
**2155 886**



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

**Cabinet 60**



**2154 056** FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT cut-out: 470 x 420\*

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **490 x 440** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\* The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

**Cabinet 60**



**2154 856** cut-out: 450 x 400 R15

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **490 x 440** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

# Gun Metal Bowls KE R15

## Cabinet 45



Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**2156 056**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 420 x 420\*

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **440 x 440** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\* The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

- Also available in version

**Vintage**  
**2156 086**



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

## Cabinet 60



**2156 856**

ST

cut-out: 400 x 400 R15

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **440 x 440** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

- Also available in version

**Vintage**  
**2156 886**



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

## Cabinet 45



**2153 856**

ST

cut-out: 340 x 400 R15

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **380 x 440** - 1 bowl: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

	Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
--	------	---------	-----------------	-------

### Cabinet 30



2151 856

cut-out: 180 x 400 R15

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **222 x 442** - 1 bowl: **180 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

## Gun Metal Single bowl S1000

### Cabinet 80



1180 156

cut-out: 840 x 480

- Gun Metal AISI 304 steel
- Dimensions: **865 x 505** - 1 bowl: **726 x 350**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 202

## Gun Metal Accessories and automatic waste fittings

**Z5**

Stainless steel perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 006



To be used in combination with

**N3** 8644 101**K2** 8100 037**K1** 8100 627**PG**

8407 110

Gun Metal **automatic waste fitting** with rotating round remote control and perimeter overflow

**PO**

8407 120

Space Push Gun Metal **automatic waste fitting** with round push remote control and perimeter overflow. Double plug included: Space and "basket".





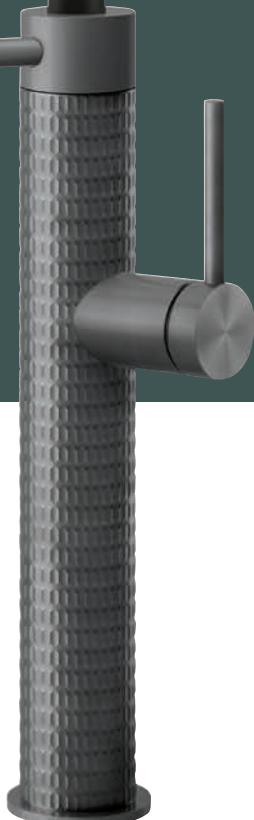
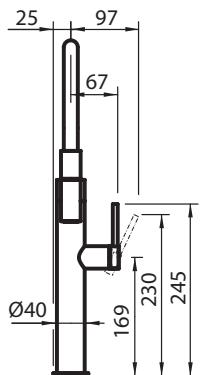
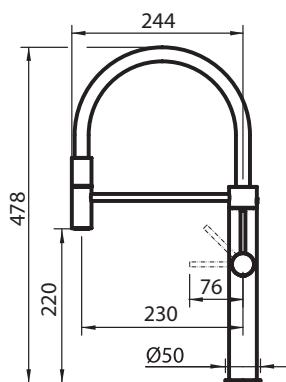
## Characteristics

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and flexible shower head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8424 856**

## Code

## Price



## Characteristics





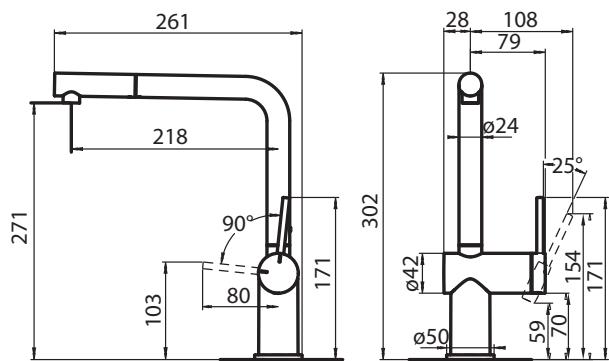
## Characteristics

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and flexible shower head
- Strengthening plate: Ø 50 mm

## Code

**8426 106**  
Satin finish

## Price



## Functions



# Gun Metal Omega Plus



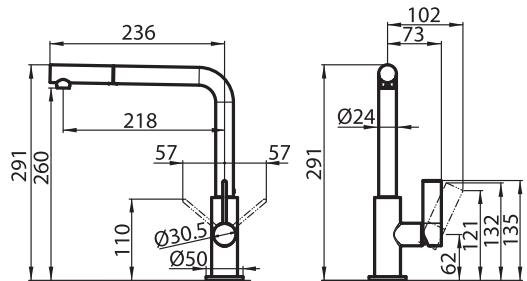
Characteristics

Code

Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8498 856**



Functions





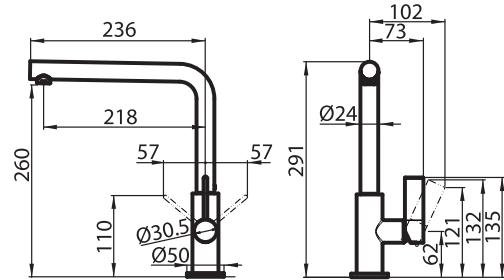
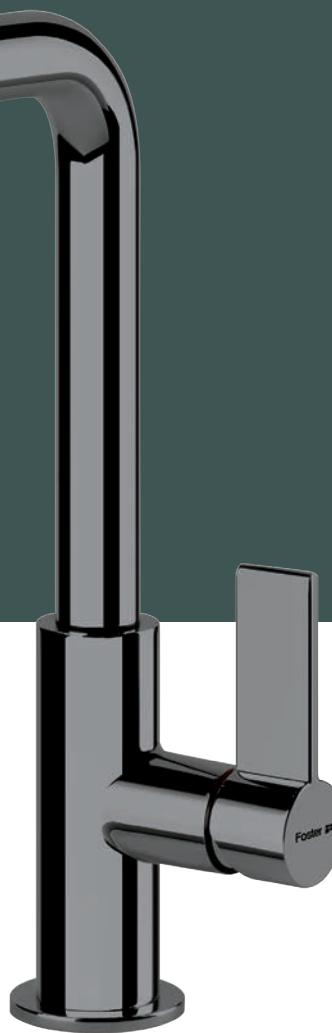
## Characteristics

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: Ø 50 mm

## Code

**8497 856**

## Price



## Functions





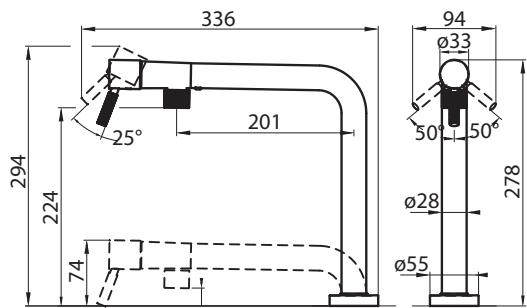
Characteristics

Code

Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Up&down collapsible swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 55 mm

**8524 006**



Functions



# Gun Metal Dispenser Evo

Characteristics

Code

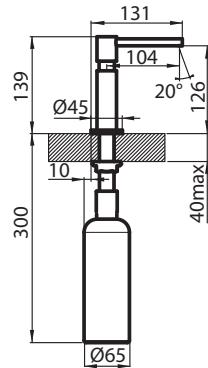
Price

PVD



Built-in dispenser for liquid detergent/soap

**8520 856**



# Gun Metal Milanello



Accessories: ② (see page 401)

Technical drawing on page 430

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**7682 006**

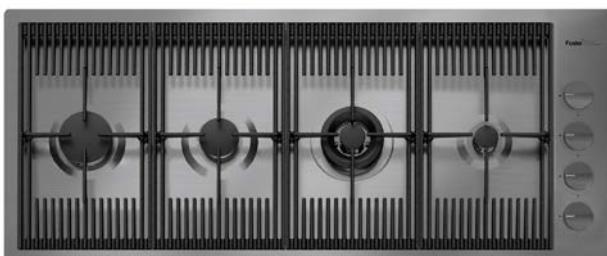
FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 790x500

- Gun Metal AISI 304
- Dimensions: **803 x 513**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 10,250 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 3x1,750 W  
double crown: 4,000 W



Accessories: ② (see page 401)

Technical drawing on page 430

**7681 006**

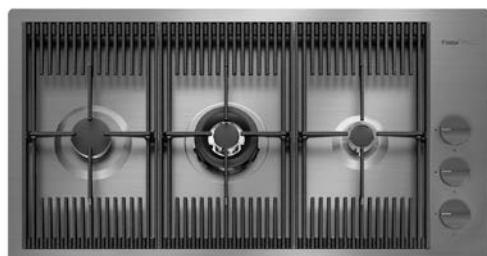
FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 1098X459

- Gun Metal AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1115 x 476**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 10,750 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 5,000 W



Accessories: ② (see page 401)

Technical drawing on page 430

**7680 006**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 853x459

- Gun Metal AISI 304
- Dimensions: **870 x 476**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 7,750 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
dual: 5,000 W

7639 006

 FT

FT cut-out: see website

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 1134x540

- Gun Metal AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1154x560**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 15,900 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 2x4,200 W



Included: 2x (see page 401)

Technical drawing on page 430

7638 006

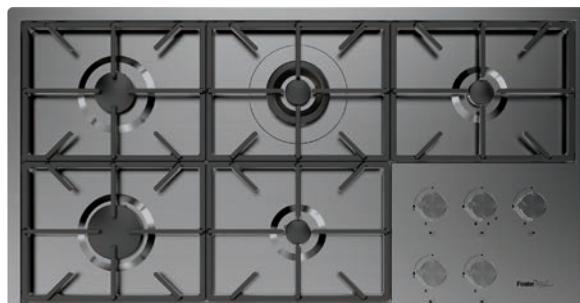
 FT

FT cut-out: see website

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 1036x540

- Gun Metal AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1056x560**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 10,950 W  
auxiliary: 2x1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 4,200 W



Included: 2 (see page 401)

Technical drawing on page 430

7640 006

 FT

FT cut-out: see website

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 1060x470

- Gun Metal AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1080x490**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 9,950 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 4,200 W



Included: 2 (see page 401)

Technical drawing on page 430

# Gun Metal KE

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**7601 632**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 790x500



Accessories: **2** (see page 401)

Technical drawing on page 430

- Gun Metal AISI 304
- Dimensions: **803x513**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

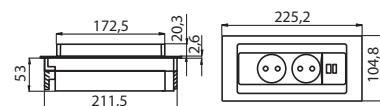
- Total power 9,500 W
- auxiliary: 2x1,100 W
- semirapid: 2x1,750 W
- triple crown: 3,800

## Gun Metal Socket holders

Code

Price

**8000 116**



Push socket holder slot in Gun Metal PVD stainless steel for built-in installation on worktops.  
2 Schuko sockets - 1 USB socket for charging.  
Built-in hole: **215 x 88**



Multifunction 90 x 48 | 91 litres  
Energy class A



Code	Finish	Price
<b>7107 646</b>	Gun Metal	

- 10 cooking functions
- Display with electronic start-end cooking program and push-pull controls
- Maxi-Grill (collapsible)
- Grill resistance protection
- Halogen lighting on both walls, switches on when the door is opened
- Door contact switch
- Supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz
- Removable glass
- Easy clean enamel
- 2 telescopic guides
- Full glass door
- Triple glass door
- Cooking chamber capacity XXL
- Tangential ventilation

#### Standard equipment:

- deep tray
- stainless steel grid

#### Functions



Technical drawing on page 454

PVD | Copper





**Cabinet 80****5557 248**

installation in worktops: 20 mm  
Dimensions: **756 x 446**  
1 bowl: **716 x 406**

**5557 348**

installation in worktops: 12 mm  
Dimensions: **740 x 430**  
1 bowl: **716 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Bottom in Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

**Cabinet 60****5555 248**

installation in worktops: 20 mm  
Dimensions: **546 x 446**  
1 bowl: **506 x 406**

**5555 348**

installation in worktops: 12 mm  
Dimensions: **530 x 430**  
1 bowl: **506 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Bottom in Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

**Cabinet 60****5554 248**

installation in worktops: 20 mm  
Dimensions: **446 x 446**  
1 bowl: **406 x 406**

**5554 348**

installation in worktops: 12 mm  
Dimensions: **430 x 430**  
1 bowl: **406 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Bottom in Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

**Cabinet 80****4371 008** FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 718 x 408 R16\*



- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **726 x 416** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 100

**Cabinet 80****4371 058** ST

cut-out: see website



- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **726 x 416** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 220

**Cabinet 60****4350 008** FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 508 x 408 R16\*

- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **516 x 416** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 100

**Cabinet 60****4350 058**

cut-out: see website

- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **516 x 416** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 220

**Cabinet 45****4340 008**

FT cut-out: see website\*



SPT cut-out: 408 x 408 R16\*

- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **416 x 416** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 100

**Cabinet 45****4340 058**

cut-out: see website

- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **416 x 416** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 220

## Cabinet 80



1034 058

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 789 x 503

- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **806 x 520** - 1 bowl: **750 x 374**
- Space Push 3 1/2" automatic waste fitting (PB)
- Additional holes available
- Three-steps system

Included: **2 Black grids Milanello** (8100 602)  
 Accessories and technical drawing on page 106



## Cabinet 90



1034 858

ST

cut-out: 750 x 426

- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **790 x 466** - 1 bowl: **750 x 374**
- SPACE 3 1/2" waste fitting
- Three-steps system

Included: **2 Black grids Milanello** (8100 602)  
 Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 226



## Cabinet 80

2157 058

 FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 730 x 420\*



- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel

- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**

- 3½" waste fitting

\*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

## Cabinet 80

2157 858

 ST

cut-out: 710 x 400 R15



- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

- Also available in version

**Vintage**  
2157 888



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

## Cabinet 60

2155 058

 FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 520 x 420\*



- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

**Cabinet 60**

**2155 858**

 ST

cut-out: 500 x 400 R15



- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

- Also available in version

**Vintage**  
**2155 888**



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

**Cabinet 60**

**2156 858**

 ST

cut-out: 400 x 400 R15



- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **440 x 440** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

- Also available in version

**Vintage**  
**2156 888**



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

**Cabinet 45****1130 068****FT**

FT cut-out: see website\*

**SPT**

SPT cut-out: Ø 410\*

- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: Ø 425 - 1 bowl: Ø 380
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 132

**Cabinet 60****1130 868****ST**

cut-out: Ø 380

- Copper AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: Ø 425 - 1 bowl: Ø 380
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 252

**Copper****Accessories and automatic waste fittings****Z6**

Stainless steel perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
**8151 008**

**NEW**

To be used in combination with

**N3 8644 101****K2 8100 037****K1 8100 627****PB****8407122****NEW**

Space Push Copper **automatic waste fitting** with round push remote control and perimeter overflow. Double plug included: Stainless steel space and "basket".





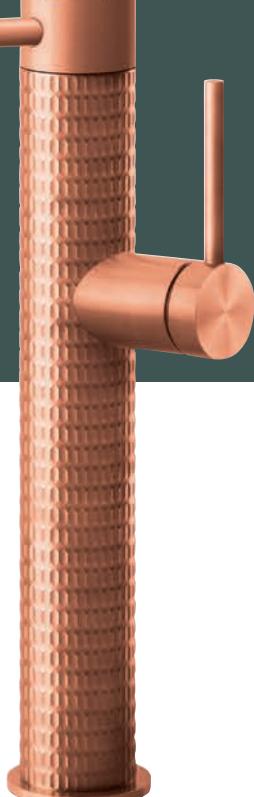
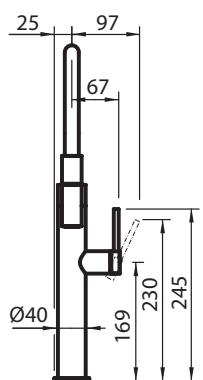
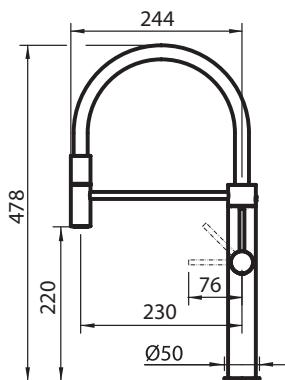


## Characteristics

## Code

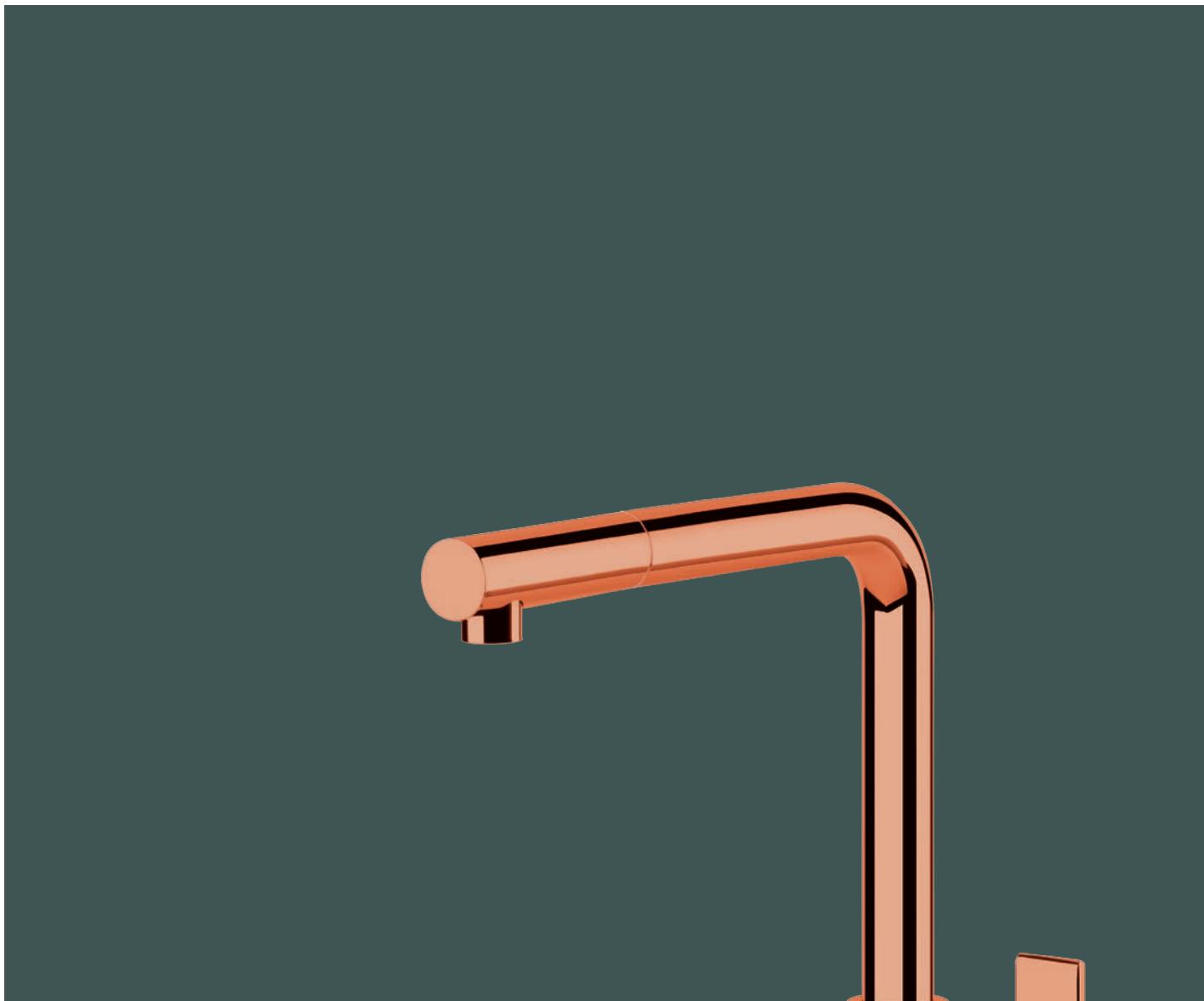
## Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and flexible shower head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8424 858**

## Characteristics

**AISI  
316**

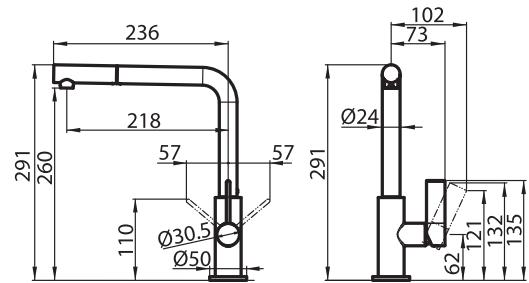
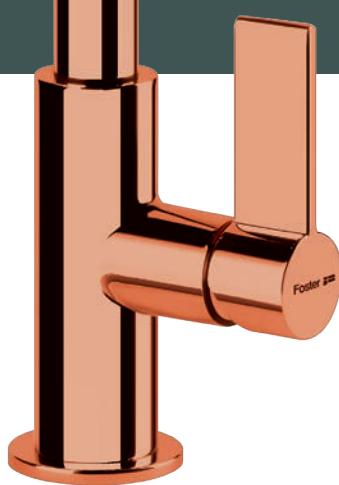


## Characteristics

## Code

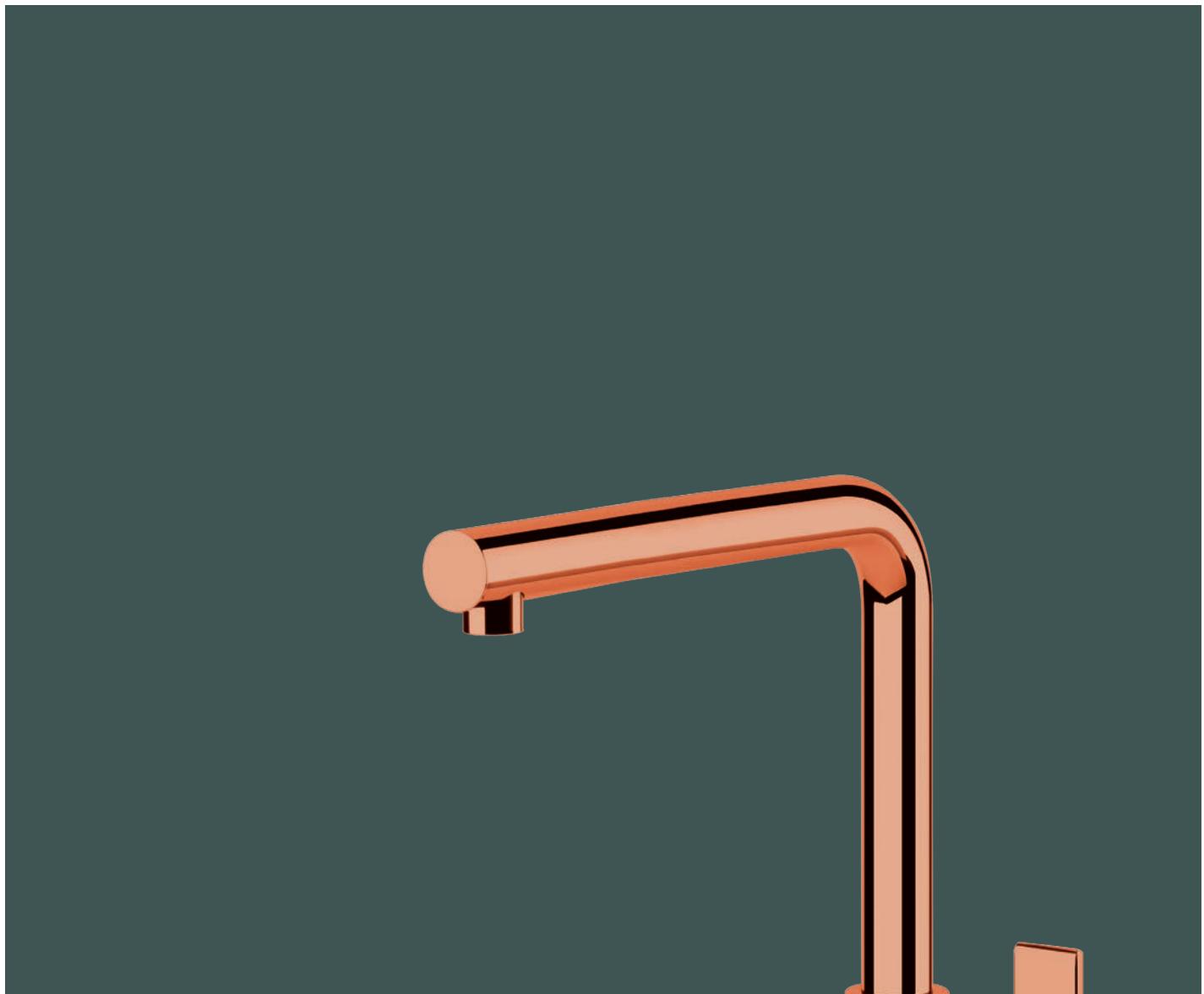
## Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8498 858**

## Functions



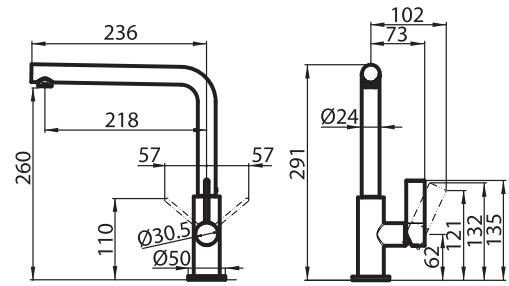
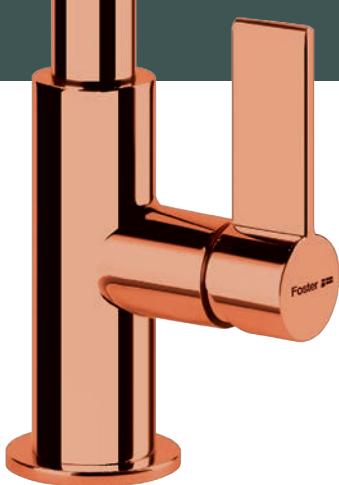


## Characteristics

## Code

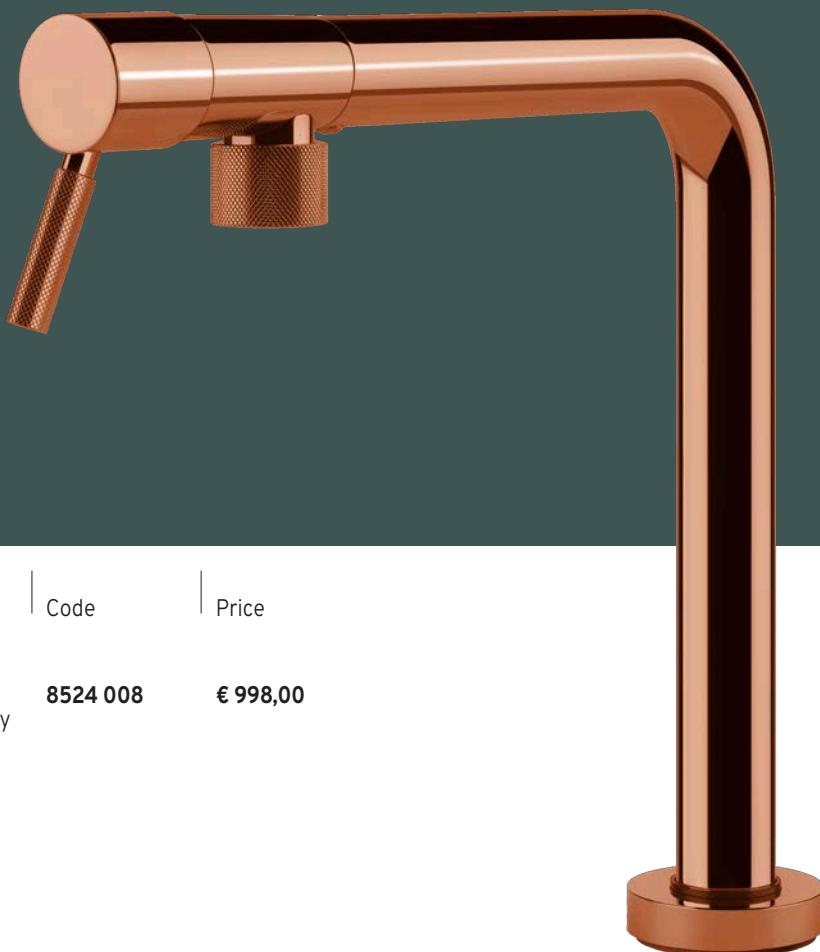
## Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8497 400****€ 574,00**

## Functions



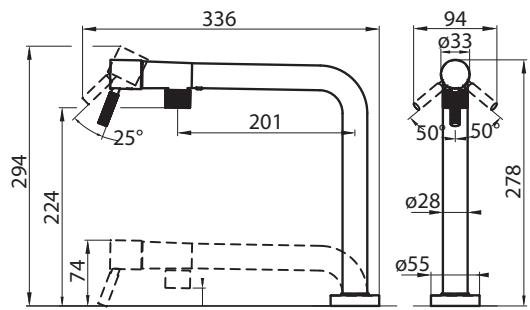


## Characteristics

## Code

## Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Up&down collapsible swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 55 mm

**8524 008****€ 998,00**

## Functions





Accessories: 2 (see page 401)  
Technical drawing on page 430

7682 008

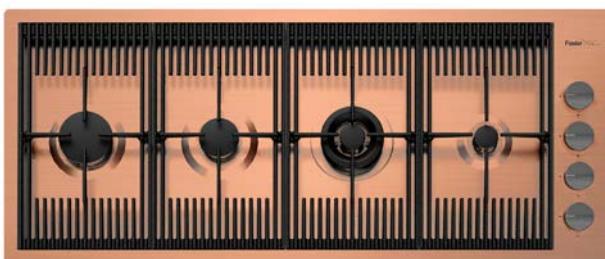
FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 790x500

- Copper AISI 304
- Dimensions: **803 x 513**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 10,250 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 3x1,750 W  
double crown: 4,000 W



Accessories: 2 (see page 401)  
Technical drawing on page 430

7681 008

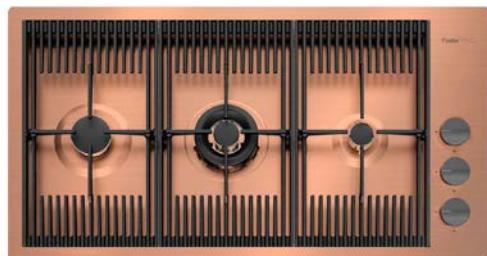
FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 1098X459

- Copper AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1115 x 476**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 10,750 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 5,000 W



Accessories: 2 (see page 401)  
Technical drawing on page 430

7680 008

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 853x459

- Copper AISI 304
- Dimensions: **870 x 476**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 7,750 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
dual: 5,000 W

7639 008

 FT

FT cut-out: see website

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 1134x540

- Copper AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1154x560**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 15,900 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 2x4,200 W



Included: 2 (see page 401)

Technical drawing on page 430

7638 008

 FT

FT cut-out: see website

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 1036x540

- Copper AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1056x560**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 10,950 W  
auxiliary: 2x1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 4,200 W



Included: 2 (see page 401)

Technical drawing on page 430

7640 008

 FT

FT cut-out: see website

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 1060x470

- Copper AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1080x490**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 9,950 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 4,200 W



Included: 2 (see page 401)

Technical drawing on page 430



## Copper

## KE

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price



Accessories: 2 (see page 401)  
Technical drawing on page 430

7601 866

FT

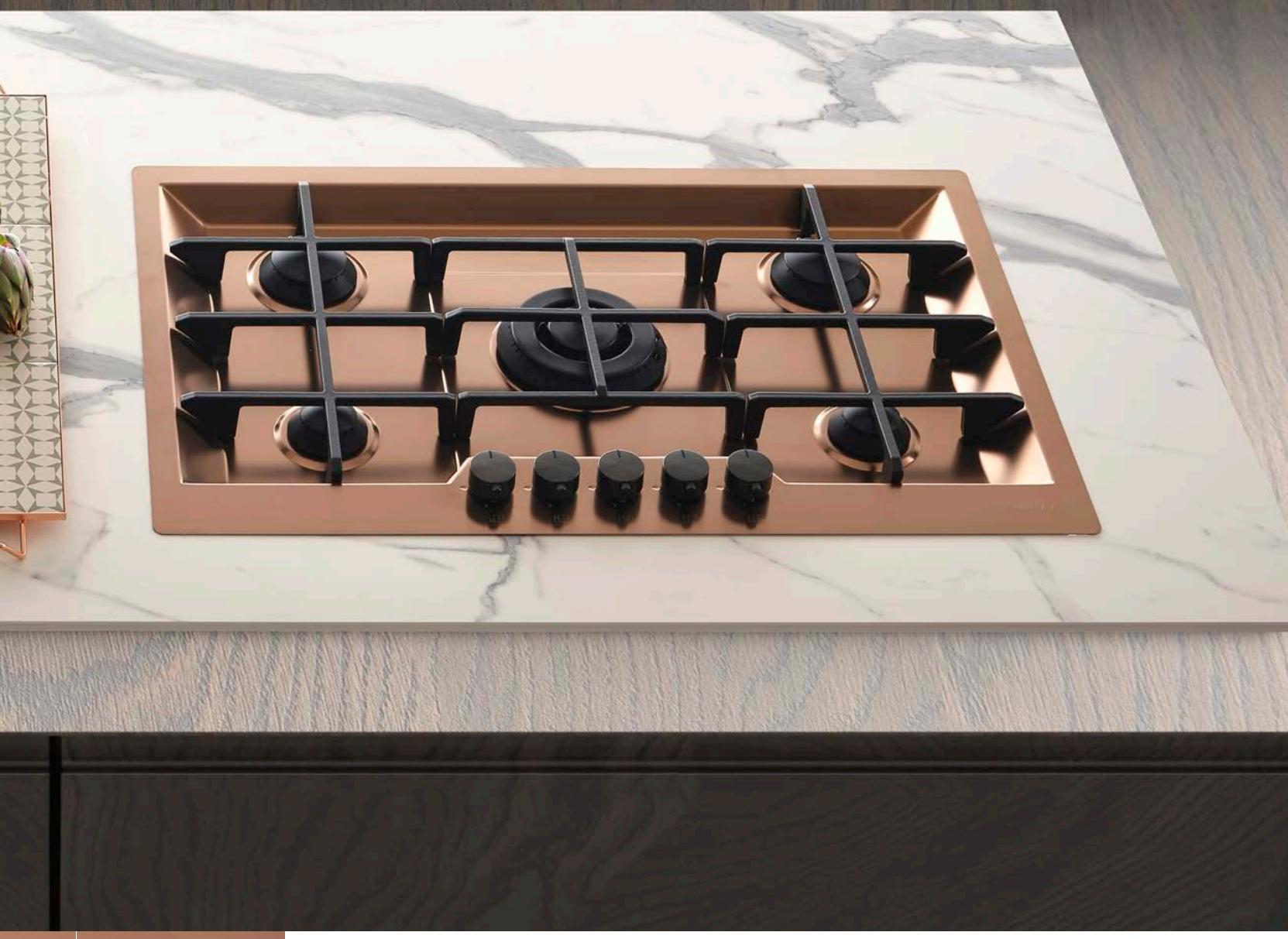
FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 790x500

- Copper AISI 304
- Dimensions: 803x513
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 9,500 W  
auxiliary: 2x1,100 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
triple crown: 3,800



## Copper

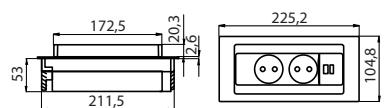
## Socket holders



Code

8000 118

Price



Push socket holder slot in Copper PVD stainless steel for built-in installation on worktops.

2 Schuko sockets - 1 USB socket for charging.

Built-in hole: **215 x 88**

PVD | Gold





**Cabinet 80****5557 249**

installation in worktops: 20 mm  
Dimensions: **756 x 446**  
1 bowl: **716 x 406**

**5557 349**

installation in worktops: 12 mm  
Dimensions: **740 x 430**  
1 bowl: **716 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Bottom in Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

**Cabinet 60****5555 249**

installation in worktops: 20 mm  
Dimensions: **546 x 446**  
1 bowl: **506 x 406**

**5555 349**

installation in worktops: 12 mm  
Dimensions: **530 x 430**  
1 bowl: **506 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Bottom in Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

**Cabinet 60****5554 249**

installation in worktops: 20 mm  
Dimensions: **446 x 446**  
1 bowl: **406 x 406**

**5554 349**

installation in worktops: 12 mm  
Dimensions: **430 x 430**  
1 bowl: **406 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Bottom in Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

**Cabinet 80****4371 009** FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 718 x 408 R16\*



- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **726 x 416** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 100

**Cabinet 80****4371 059** ST

cut-out: see website



- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **726 x 416** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 220

**Cabinet 60****4350 009** FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 508 x 408 R16\*



- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **516 x 416** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 100

**Cabinet 60****4350 059** ST

cut-out: see website

- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **516 x 416** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 220

**Cabinet 45****4340 009** FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 408 x 408 R16\*

- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **416 x 416** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 100

**Cabinet 45****4340 059** ST

cut-out: see website

- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **416 x 416** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 220

## Cabinet 80



1034 059

FT

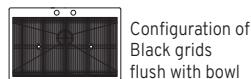
FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 789 x 503

- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **806 x 520** - 1 bowl: **750 x 374**
- Space Push 3 1/2" automatic waste fitting (PD)
- Additional holes available
- Three-steps system

Included: **2 Black grids Milanello** (8100 602)  
Accessories and technical drawing on page 106

Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowlConfiguration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 90

1034 859

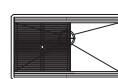
ST

cut-out: 750 x 426



- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **790 x 466** - 1 bowl: **750 x 374**
- SPACE 3 1/2" waste fitting
- Three-steps system

Included: **2 Black grids Milanello** (8100 602)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic  
waste fittings on page 226

Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowlConfiguration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 80

2157 059

 FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 730 x 420\*



- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

## Cabinet 80

2157 859

 ST

cut-out: 710 x 400 R15



- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

• Also available in version

**Vintage**  
2157 889



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

## Cabinet 60

2155 059

 FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 520 x 420\*



- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

**Cabinet 60**

**2155 859**

 ST

incasso: 500 x 400 R15



- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

- Also available in version

**Vintage**  
**2155 889**



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

**Cabinet 60**

**2156 859**

 ST

cut-out: 400 x 400 R15



- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **440 x 440** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

- Also available in version

**Vintage**  
**2156 889**



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

**Cabinet 45**

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 132

**1130 069****FT**

FT cut-out: see website\*

**SPT**

SPT cut-out: Ø 410\*

- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: Ø 425 - 1 bowl: Ø 380
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow

**Cabinet 60**

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 252

**1130 869****ST**

cut-out: Ø 380

- Gold AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: Ø 425 - 1 bowl: Ø 380
- 3½" waste fitting

## Accessories and automatic waste fittings

**Z7**

Stainless steel perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
**8151 009**

**NEW**

To be used in combination with

**N3 8644 101****K2 8100 037****K1 8100 627****PD****8407121****NEW**

Space Push Gold **automatic waste fitting** with round push remote control and perimeter overflow. Double plug included: Stainless steel space and "basket".





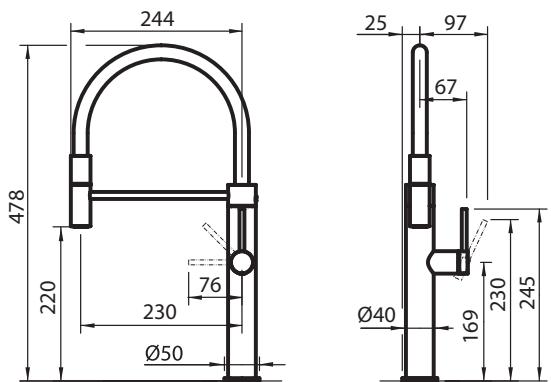


## Characteristics

## Code

## Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and flexible shower head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8424 859**

## Characteristics

AISI  
316AISI  
316

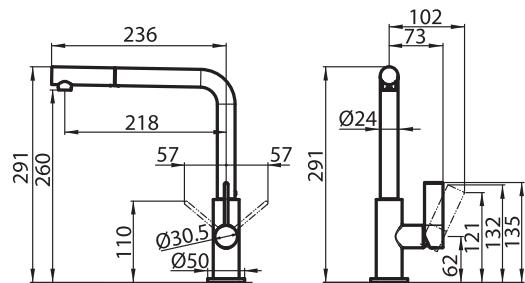


## Characteristics

## Code

## Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: Ø 50 mm

**8498 859**

## Functions



Gold

Omega



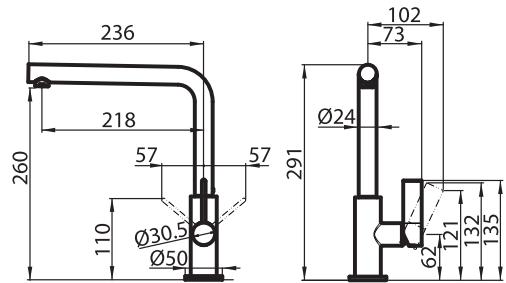
Characteristics

Code

Price

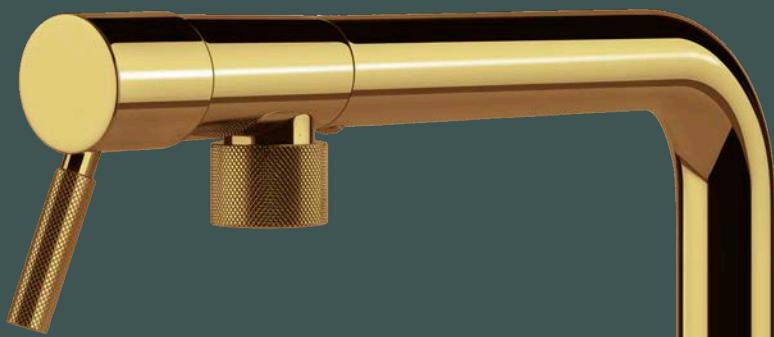
- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8497 700**



Functions



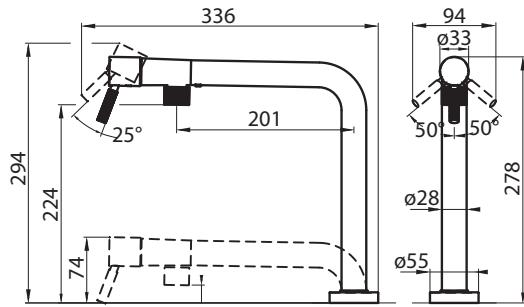


## Characteristics

## Code

## Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Up&down collapsible swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 55 mm

**8524 009**

## Functions



# Gold

## Milanello

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price



Accessories: 2 (see page 401)  
Technical drawing on page 430

**7682 009** FT  
 SPTFT cut-out: see website  
SPT cut-out: 790x500

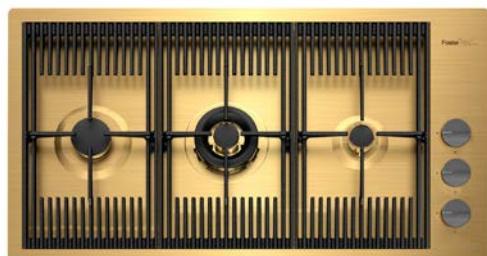
- Gold AISI 304
- Dimensions: **803 x 513**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 10,250 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 3x1,750 W  
double crown: 4,000 W



Accessories: 2 (see page 401)  
Technical drawing on page 430

**7681 009** FT  
 SPTFT cut-out: see website  
SPT cut-out: 1098X459

- Gold AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1115 x 476**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 10,750 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 5,000 W



Accessories: 2 (see page 401)  
Technical drawing on page 430

**7680 009** FT  
 SPTFT cut-out: see website  
SPT cut-out: 853x459

- Gold AISI 304
- Dimensions: **870 x 476**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 7,750 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
dual: 5,000 W

7639 009

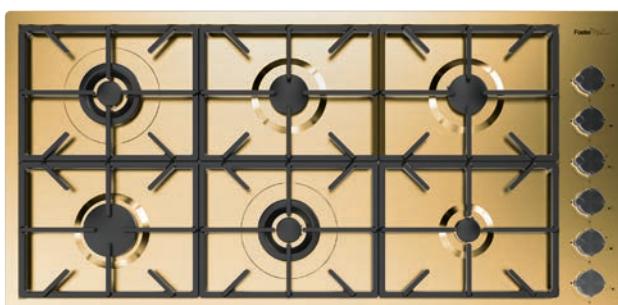
 FT

FT cut-out: see website

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 1134x540

- Gold AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1154x560**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 15,900 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 2x4,200 W

Included: 2x  (see page 401)

Technical drawing on page 430

7638 009

 FT

FT cut-out: see website

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 1036x540

- Gold AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1056x560**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 10,950 W  
auxiliary: 2x1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 4,200 W

Included: 2x  (see page 401)

Technical drawing on page 430

7640 009

 FT

FT cut-out: see website

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 1060x470

- Gold AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1080x490**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 9,950 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 4,200 W

Included: 2x  (see page 401)

Technical drawing on page 430



## Gold

## KE

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price



Accessories: ② (see page 401)  
Technical drawing on page 430

**7601 932**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 790x500

- Gold AISI 304
- Dimensions: **803x513**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 9,500 W  
auxiliary: 2x1,100 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
triple crown: 3,800



Gold

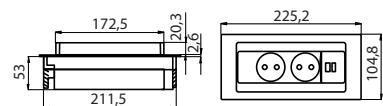
## Socket holders



Code

8000 119

Price



Push socket holder slot in Gold PVD stainless steel  
for built-in installation on worktops.  
2 Schuko sockets - 1 USB socket for charging.  
Built-in hole: **215 x 88**

PVD | Brandy





# Quadra R12



## Cabinet 80



Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)  
 Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 124

### Code

**1717 055**

### Version

■ FT

■ SPT

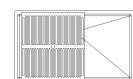
### Characteristics

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT cut-out: 730 x 430\*

### Price

- Brandy AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- The hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow (only for worktops >30)
- Also available in version **Brandy Fumè 1717 015**



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

**Cabinet 80**

1717 855

 ST

cut-out: 710 x 400 R12

- Brandy AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3.5" waste fitting
- Also available in version **Brandy Fumè 1717 815**

Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 244

Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowlConfiguration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl**Cabinet 60**

1715 055

 FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 520 x 430\*

- Brandy AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow (only for worktops >30)

- Also available in version **Brandy Fumè 1715 015**

Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 124

Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowlConfiguration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl**Cabinet 60**

1715 855

 ST

cut-out: 500 x 400 R12

- Brandy AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3.5" waste fitting

- Also available in version **Brandy Fumè 1715 815**

Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 244

Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowlConfiguration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

# KE R15



## Cabinet 80



Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**2157 055**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 730 x 420\*

- Brandy AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\* The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

**Cabinet 80****2157 855**

cut-out: 710 x 400 R15



- Brandy AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

**Cabinet 60****2155 055**

FT cut-out: see website\*



SPT cut-out: 520 x 420\*



- Brandy AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\* The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

**Cabinet 60****2155 855**

cut-out: 500 x 400 R15



- Brandy AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

PVD | Sunset





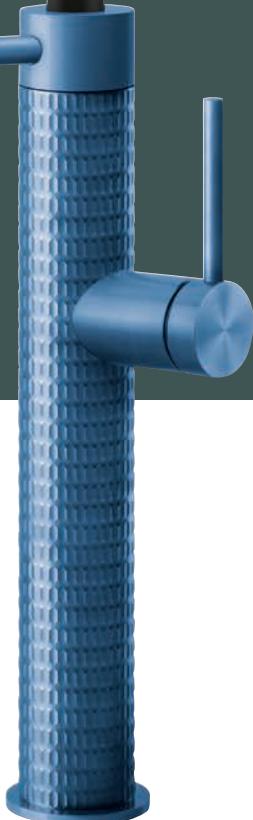
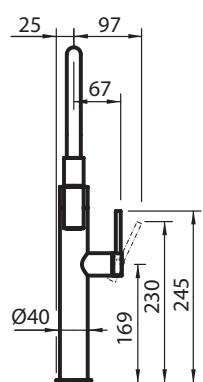
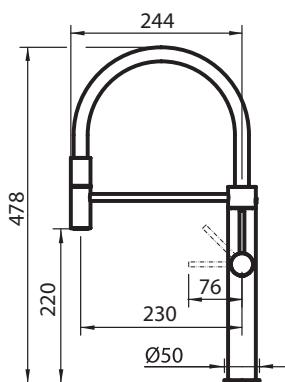


## Characteristics

## Code

## Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and flexible shower head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8424 851**

## Characteristics



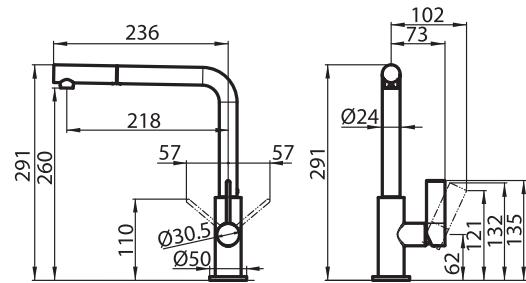


## Characteristics

## Code

## Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: Ø 50 mm

**8498 851**

## Functions





Sunset

3½" waste fitting

NEW

PVD



8403 325

3.5" Sunset waste fitting overflow with overflow plate



#### Sunset PVD is the newest addition to the Foster PVD range

Sunset PVD features an iridescent, shimmering colouring that creates shades ranging from blue to purple, like the most vibrant sunsets.



# Sinks | Top-mount



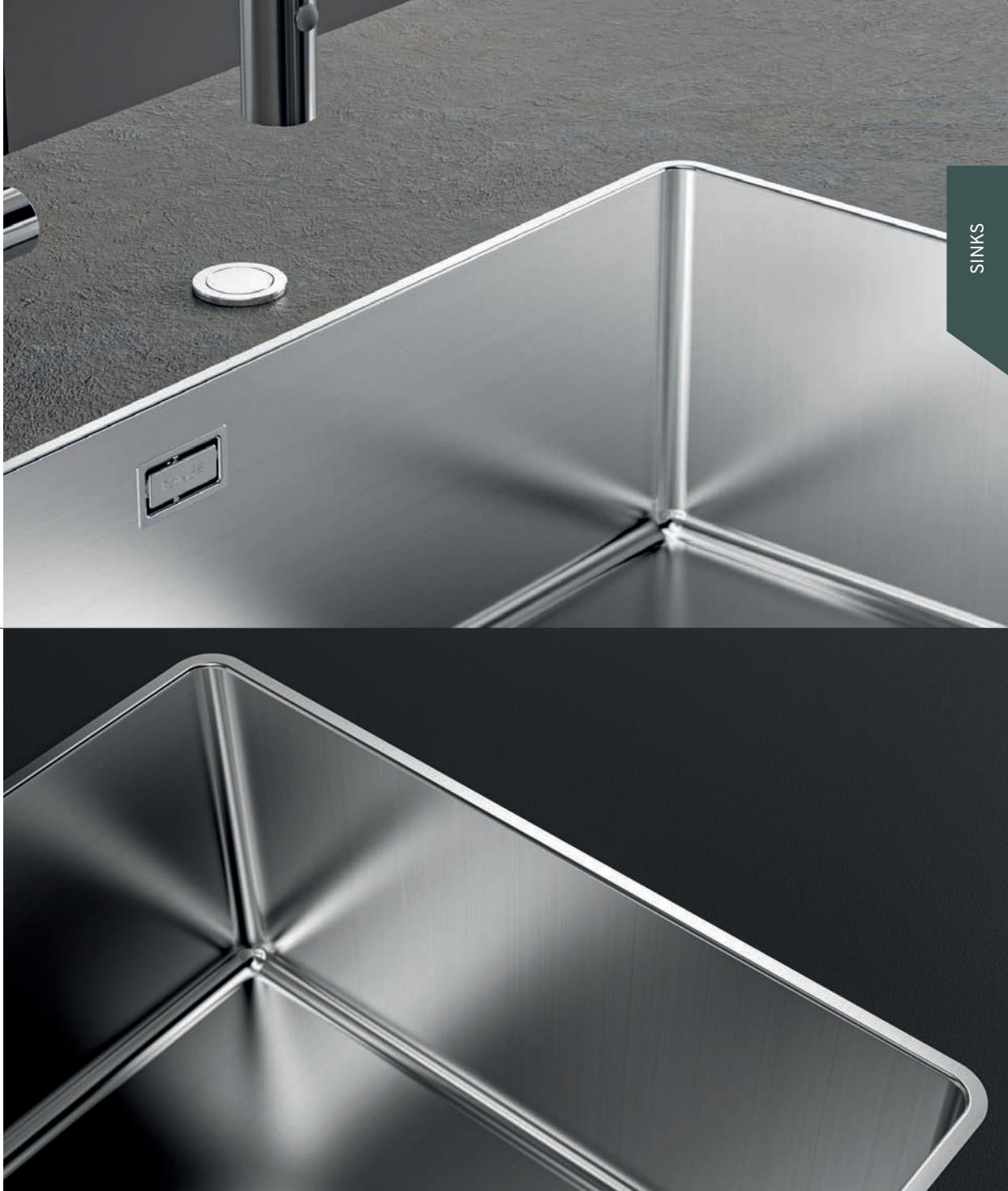




96	<b>Phantom</b> <small>NEW</small>	154	<b>KE</b> <small>NEW</small>
102	<b>Milanello workstation</b>	164	<b>Stripe</b>
108	<b>Foster Milano</b>	168	<b>EVO Series</b> <small>NEW</small>
114	<b>Quadra EVO</b> <small>NEW</small>	174	<b>Elettra</b>
120	<b>Quadra R12</b> <small>NEW</small>	178	<b>FM</b>
126	<b>Quadra</b> <small>NEW</small>	180	<b>FM Marine</b>
132	<b>Circolari</b> <small>NEW</small>	184	<b>Big Bowl</b>
134	<b>S4001</b> <small>NEW</small>	188	<b>Uragano</b>
142	<b>New Wave</b>	189	<b>Tornado</b>
146	<b>Fortyfour</b>	192	<b>Angolare</b> <small>NEW</small>
148	<b>Master</b>	196	<b>S1000</b>
152	<b>FL</b>	202	<b>Single bowl S1000</b> <small>NEW</small>

**Phantom** NEW  
top-mount | flush-mount





### Thin edge

almost invisible creates a sense of continuity with the worktop, adding elegance and design

### Sinks with bowls R12

# Phantom NEW

top-mount | flush-mount

## Cabinet 80



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 100

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**4371 001**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 718 x 408 R16\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **726 x 416** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

- Also available in version **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
4371 006



page 23

**Copper**  
4371 008



page 47

**Gold**  
4371 009



page 65

## Cabinet 60



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 100

**4350 001**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 508 x 408 R16\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **516 x 416** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

- Also available in version **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
4350 006



page 23

**Copper**  
4350 008



page 47

**Gold**  
4350 009



page 65

## Cabinet 45



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 100

**4340 001**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 408 x 408 R16\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **416 x 416** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

- Also available in version **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
4340 006



page 24

**Copper**  
4340 008



page 48

**Gold**  
4340 009



page 66



\* Thin edge of only 8 mm

# Phantom | accessories



**B3**

Black grid  
39 x 42 cm  
8100 617



**B8**

Black grid  
38 x 69 cm  
8100 653



**B6**

Black grid  
38 x 38 cm  
8100 651



**B7**

Black grid  
38 x 48 cm  
8100 652



**K7**

Iroko wood chopping board kit 42 x 31.7 cm with stainless steel colander  
8644 044



**L4**

Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300



**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001



**N3**

HDPE Twin chopping board 31.7x42.5 cm  
8644 101



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100



**K8 \***

Graters kit with frame and food tray  
8159 101



**R2**

Stainless steel basket  
34x40 cm  
8611 000



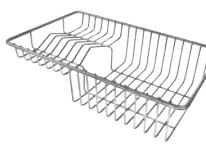
**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40x40  
8612 000



**T1**

Stainless steel plate rack 25x42.5 cm  
8100 201



**T2 \***

Stainless steel plate rack 21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel perforated tray 21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009

**4371 001** **B3** **B8** **K7** **L4** **N2** **N3** **O2** **K8**

**R2** **R3** **T1** **T2** **Z2**

**4350 001** **B3** **K7** **L4** **N2** **N3** **O2** **K8** **R2**

**R3** **T1** **T2** **Z2** **B7**

**4340 001** **B3** **K7** **L4** **N2** **N3** **O2** **K8** **R2**

**R3** **T1** **T2** **Z2** **B6**

## optional automatic waste fittings

**4371 001** **PL** **PP** **PA** **PE** **PM**

**4350 001** **PL** **PP** **PA** **PE** **PM**

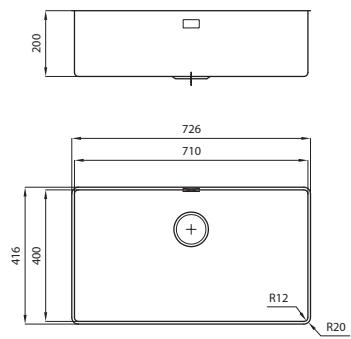
**4340 001** **PL** **PP** **PA** **PE** **PM**

See page 298

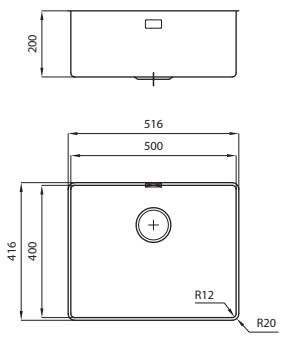
\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

# Phantom | technical drawings

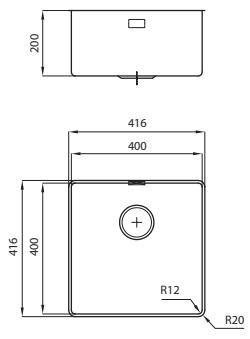
4371 001



4350 001



4340 001



SINKS

# Milanello workstation

top-mount | flush-mount



archiproducts®

DESIGN AWARDS

—  
WINNER 2019





### Three-steps system

On the topmost step, the Black grids slide: a large surface to rinse, drain and work.

### Complete range of sliding accessories

The second step supports a combination of accessories, which make each operation practical: rinsing, draining, slicing, grating... everything can be done inside the sink.

### Protection grids on the bottom

The third step to support the black grids is on the bottom of the bowl. For rinsing without touching the bottom, or for placing items without scratching the steel.



# Milanello workstation

top-mount | flush-mount

## Cabinet 120



Included: **3 Black grids Milanello** (8100 602)  
Accessories and technical drawing on page 106

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**1043 051 rh**

FT

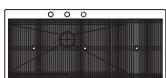
FT cut-out: see website

**1043 052 lh**

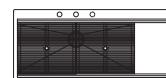
SPT

SPT cut-out: 1158 x 503

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1175 x 520** - 1 bowl: **855 x 374**
- Space Push 3½" automatic waste fitting (PP)
- Additional holes available
- Three-steps system



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 80



Included: **2 Black grids Milanello** (8100 602)  
Accessories and technical drawing on page 106

**1040 051 rh**

FT

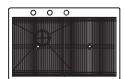
FT cut-out: see website

**1040 052 lh**

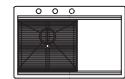
SPT

SPT cut-out: 789 x 503

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **806 x 520** - 1 bowl: **430 x 374**
- Space Push 3½" automatic waste fitting (PP)
- Additional holes available
- Three-steps system



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 80



Included: **2 Black grids Milanello** (8100 602)  
Accessories and technical drawing on page 106

**1034 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 789 x 503

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **806 x 520** - 1 bowl: **750 x 374**
- Space Push 3½" automatic waste fitting (PP)
- Additional holes available
- Three-steps system

• Also available  
in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**1034 056**



page 25

**Copper**  
**1034 058**

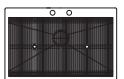


page 49

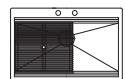
**Gold**  
**1034 059**



page 67



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

# Milanello workstation

top-mount | flush-mount

| Code | Version | Characteristics | Price

## Cabinet 60

1031 050

 FT

FT cut-out: see website

 SPT

SPT cut-out: 469 x 503



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **486 x 520** - 1 bowl: **430 x 374**
- Space Push 3½" automatic waste fitting (PP)
- Three-steps system

Included: **1 Black grid Milanello** (8100 602)

Accessories and drawing on page 106



Configuration of  
Black grid  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grid  
at bottom of bowl

# Milanello workstation | accessories

## optional sliding accessories under the grids



**Z3**

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x40 cm  
8156 000

LEV. 2



**T8**

Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.4x37.2 cm  
8100 306

LEV. 2



**P2**

Chopping board  
39.5 x 22.5 cm  
in walnut wood  
8642 004

LEV. 2

## other optional accessories



**L4**

Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300

LEV. 1



**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001

LEV. 1



**N3**

HDPE Twin chopping  
board 31.7x42.5  
8644 101

LEV. 1



**K8 \***

Graters kit with frame  
and food tray  
8159 101



**T2 \***

Stainless steel  
plate rack 21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009



**K7**

Iroko wood chopping  
board kit 42 x 31.7 cm  
with  
stainless steel  
colander  
8644 044

LEV. 1



**B5**

Black grid  
37.2 x 42.4 cm  
8100 602

LEV. 1 - 3

(included)

1043 051 **Z3 T8 L5 N2 N3 K8 T2 Z2**

1043 052 **K7 P2 B5**

1040 051 **Z3 T8 L5 N2 N3 K8 T2 Z2**

1040 052 **K7 P2 B5**

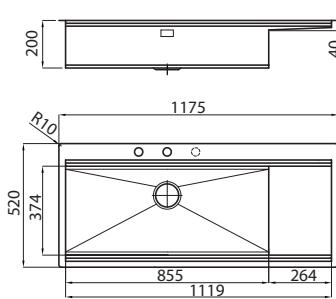
1034 050 **Z3 T8 L5 N2 N3 K8 T2 Z2**

1031 050 **K7 P2 B5**

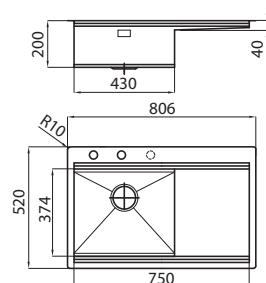
\* only usable in combination with accessories N3, K1 and K2

# Milanello workstation | technical drawings

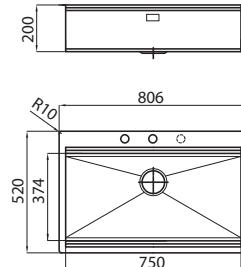
1043 051 rh | 1043 052 lh



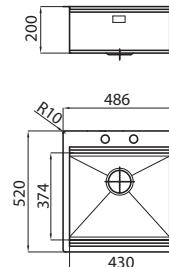
1040 051 rh | 1040 052 lh



1034 050



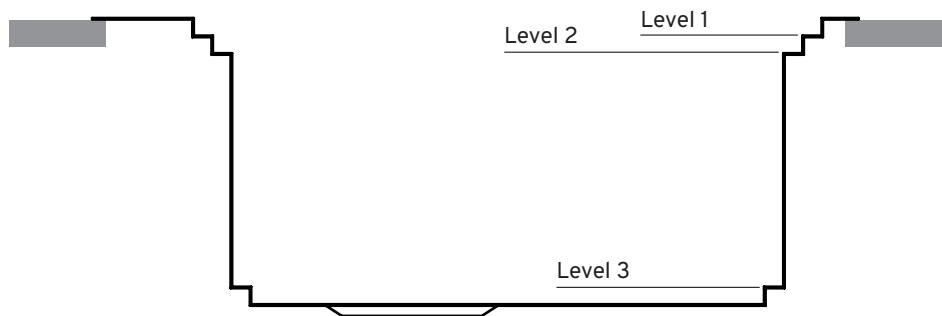
1031 050



SINKS

## Drawing of position of accessories on steps

The “steps” system makes the combined use of countless accessories possible. Grids, chopping boards, tool holders, trays and containers of various sizes can be moved around the work area with a simple gesture and can be stacked so that they are always within reach.



**Foster Milano**

top-mount | flush-mount | Q4





**Large bowl with Three-steps system:**  
All the space you need as a sink or work area



**Complete range of sliding accessories**



**Protection grids on the bottom**



# Foster Milano

top-mount | flush-mount | Q4

## Cabinet 120



Knives-holder element included  
Accessories and technical drawing on page 112

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**1018 055** Q4 cut-out: 1004 x 540

**1017 055** FT cut-out: see website  
 SPT cut-out: 1004 x 540

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1024 x 560** - 1 bowl: **968 x 400**
- Space Milano 3½" automatic waste fitting
- Three-steps system
- Additional holes available



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 120

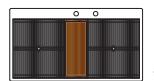


Accessories and technical drawing on page 112

**1018 050** Q4 cut-out: 1004 x 540

**1017 050** FT cut-out: see website  
 SPT cut-out: 1004 x 540

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1024 x 560** - 1 bowl: **968 x 400**
- Space Milano 3½" automatic waste fitting
- Three-steps system
- Additional holes available



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 90



Accessories and technical drawing on page 112

**1025 050** Q4 cut-out: 826 x 540

**1024 050** FT cut-out: see website  
 SPT cut-out: 826 x 540

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **846 x 560** - 1 bowl: **790 x 400**
- Space Milano 3½" automatic waste fitting
- Three-steps system
- Additional holes available



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

# Foster Milano

top-mount | flush-mount | Q4

## Cabinet 60



Accessories and technical drawing on page 112

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**1012 050** Q4 cut-out: 498 x 540

**1011 050** FT cut-out: see website  
 SPT cut-out: 498 x 540

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **518 x 400** - 1 bowl: **462 x 400**
- Space Milano 3½" automatic waste fitting
- Three-steps system



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

# Foster Milano accessories



**L4**

Glass chopping board  
23 x 41 cm  
8631 300



**LEV. 2**

**P6**

Walnut wood chop-  
ping board  
18 x 44 cm  
8642 000

**LEV. 1**

**N3**

HDPE Twin  
chopping board  
31.7 x 42.5 cm  
8644 101

**LEV. 2**

**K8 \***

Graters kit with frame  
and food collection tray  
8159 101

**LEV. 2**

**B9**

Black grid  
39.2 x 44.8 cm  
8100 600

**LEV. 1 - 3**

**T2 \***

Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.4 x 37.9 cm  
8100 303

**LEV. 2**

**Z2 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray 21.5  
x 38 cm  
8151 000

**LEV. 2**



Also available in version **PVD**



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009

**02**

White bowl  
41.4x27.2 cm  
8153 100



**K7**

Iroko wood chopping  
board kit 42 x 31.7 cm  
with  
stainless steel col-  
ander  
8644 044

**LEV. 2**



**K3**

Spice holder kit  
44.8 x 10 cm  
8100 620

**LEV. 1**



**K4**

Bottle holder kit  
44.8 x 14 cm  
8100 621

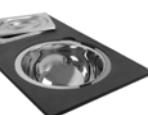
**LEV. 1**



**K5**

Bowls kit  
44.8 x 18 cm  
8100 622

**LEV. 1**



**K6**

Tray+bowl kit  
44.8 x 28 cm  
8100 628

**LEV. 1**



**K2**

Chopping board kit  
44.8 x 28.9 cm  
8100 037

**LEV. 1**



**X1 \*\***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
12.6 x 12.1 cm  
8151 001



**X3 \*\*\***

Knife holder  
8100 030

**1017 055** **P6** **B9** **L4** **N3** **K8** **T2** **Z2** **O2**  
**K2** **K3** **K4** **K5** **K6** **K7** **X1** **X3**

**1017 050** **P6** **B9** **L4** **N3** **K8** **T2** **Z2** **O2**  
**K2** **K3** **K4** **K5** **K6** **K7** **X1** **X3**

**1024 050** **P6** **B9** **L4** **N3** **K8** **T2** **Z2** **O2**  
**K2** **K3** **K4** **K5** **K6** **K7** **X1** **X3**

**1011 050** **P6** **B9** **L4** **N3** **K8** **T2** **Z2** **O2**  
**K2** **K3** **K4** **K5** **K6** **K7** **X1** **X3**

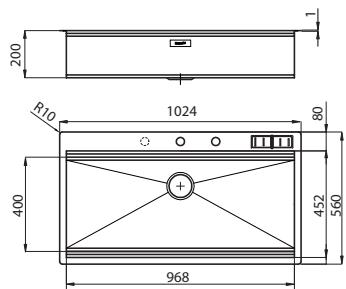
\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

\*\* only usable in combination with kit K2

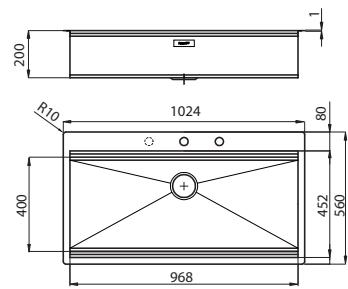
\*\*\* only usable in combination with kit K4

# Foster Milano | technical drawings

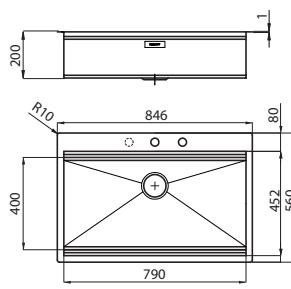
1017 055



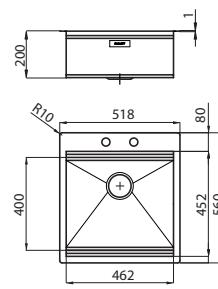
1017 050



1024 050

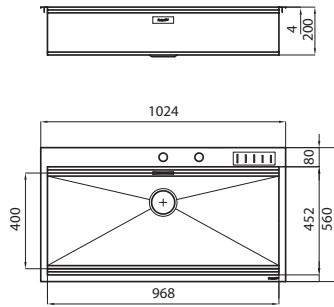


1011 050

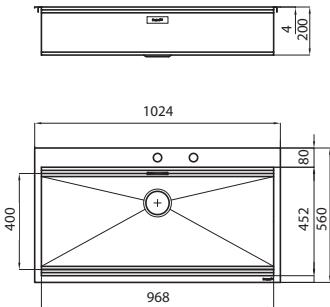


SINKS

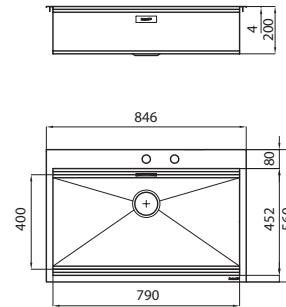
1018 055



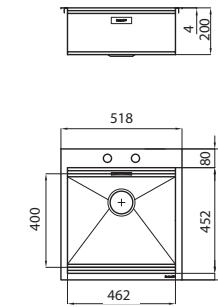
1018 050



1025 050

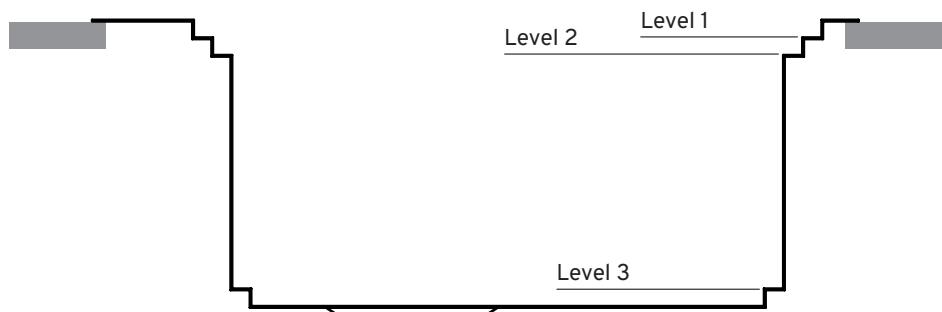


1012 050



## Drawing of position of accessories on steps

The “steps” system makes the combined use of countless accessories possible. Grids, chopping boards, tool holders, trays and containers of various sizes can be moved around the work area with a simple gesture and can be stacked so that they are always within reach.



**Quadra EVO** NEW  
top-mount | flush-mount



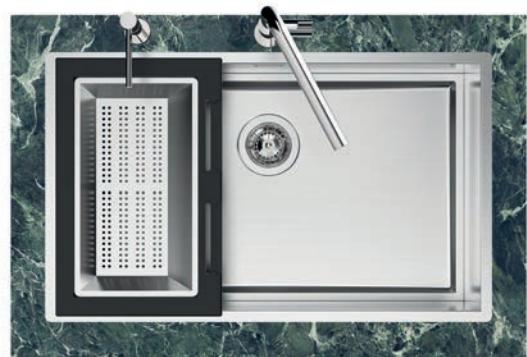
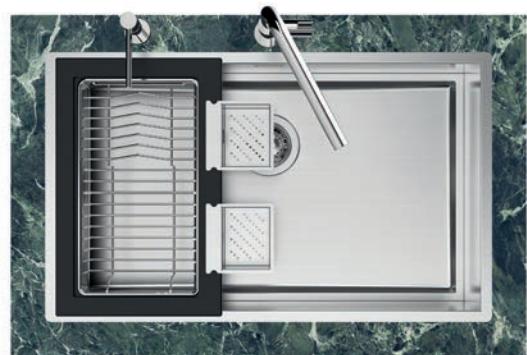
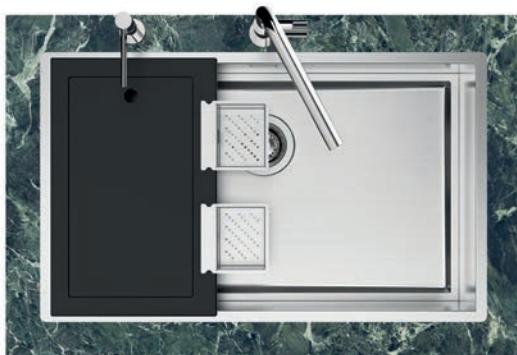


## Complete range of accessories

### Protection grids on the bottom

At the bottom the grids rest on a perimeter step for rinsing without touching the bottom, or for placing items without scratching the steel.

### Grid included



# Quadra EVO

**NEW**

top-mount | flush-mount

## Cabinet 80



Included: **2 grids** (8100 614 - 8100 615)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 118

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**1257 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 760 x 450\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **780 x 470** - 1 bowl: **740 x 430**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \* The hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow (see website)

Also available  
in version  **PVD**

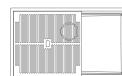
**Gun Metal**  
**1257 056**



page 26



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 60



Included: **1 grid** (8100 615)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 118

**1255 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 550 x 450\*

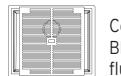
- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **570 x 470** - 1 bowl: **530 x 430**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \* The hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow (see website)

Also available  
in version  **PVD**

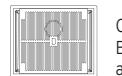
**Gun Metal**  
**1255 056**



page 26



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 60



Included: **1 grid** (8100 615)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 118

**1254 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 450 x 450\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **470 x 470** - 1 bowl: **430 x 430**
- 3½" waste fitting
- \* The hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow (see website)

Also available  
in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**1254 056**



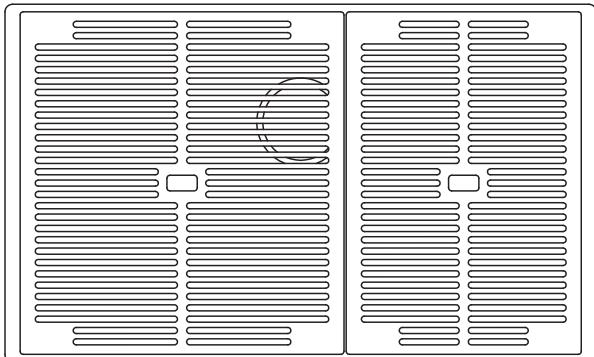
page 27



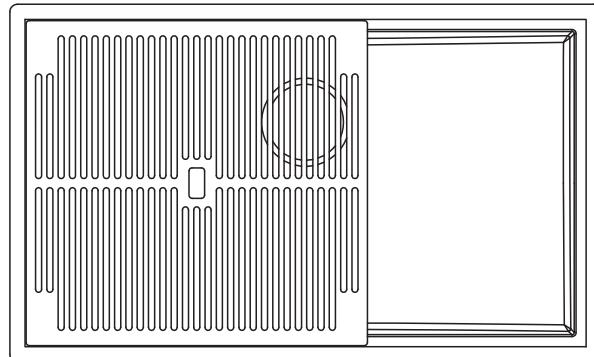
Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl

# Quadra EVO | Grid configuration drawing

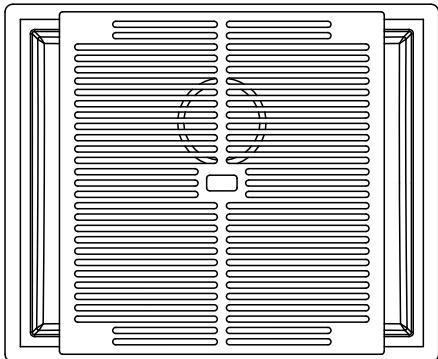
SINKS



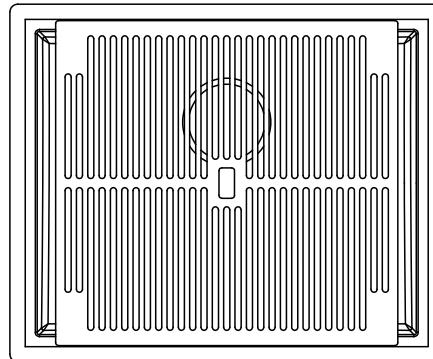
Configuration of **Black grids** 8100 615 + 8100 614  
flush with bowl



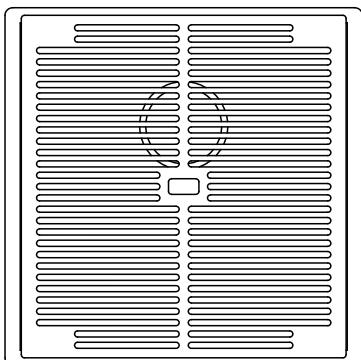
Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 615  
resting on perimeter step on the bottom



Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 615  
flush with bowl



Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 615  
resting on perimeter step on the bottom



Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 615  
flush with bowl

## accessories



**B1**  
Black grid  
42.7 x 45 cm  
8100 615  
LEV.1 - 2



**B2**  
Black grid  
31 x 45 cm  
8100 614  
LEV.1



**K2**  
Kit  
44.8 x 28.9 cm  
8100 037  
LEV.1



**T2 \***  
Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***  
Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version **PVD**



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009

**K8 \***



Graters kit  
with frame  
and food collection  
tray  
8159 101



**X1 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
12.6 x 12.1 cm  
8151 001



**O2**

White bowl  
41.4x27.2 cm  
8153 100

On the bottom

**1257 050** **B1** **B2** **K2** **T2** **K8** **X1**  
**O2** **Z2**

**1255 050** **B1** **K2** **T2** **Z2** **K8** **X1**  
**O2**

**1254 050** **B1** **K2** **T2** **Z2** **K8** **X1**  
**O2**

## optional automatic waste fittings

**1257 050** **PL** **PP** **PM** **PA**

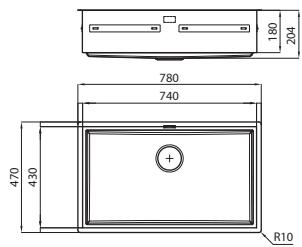
**1255 050** **PL** **PP** **PM** **PA**

**1254 050** **PL** **PP** **PM** **PA**

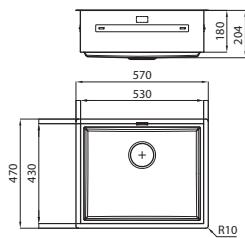
See page 298

\* only usable in combination with kit K2

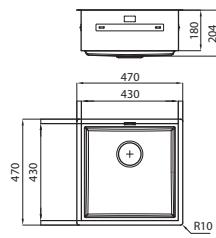
1257 050



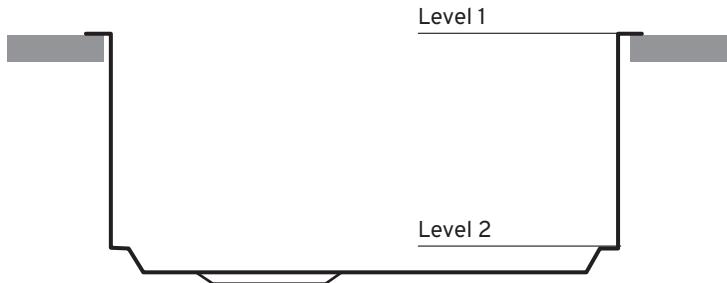
1255 050



1254 050

**Drawing of position of accessories on steps**

Grids, chopping boards, tool holders, trays and containers of various sizes can be moved around the work area with a simple gesture and can be stacked so that they are always within reach.



**Quadra R12** NEW

top-mount | flush-mount





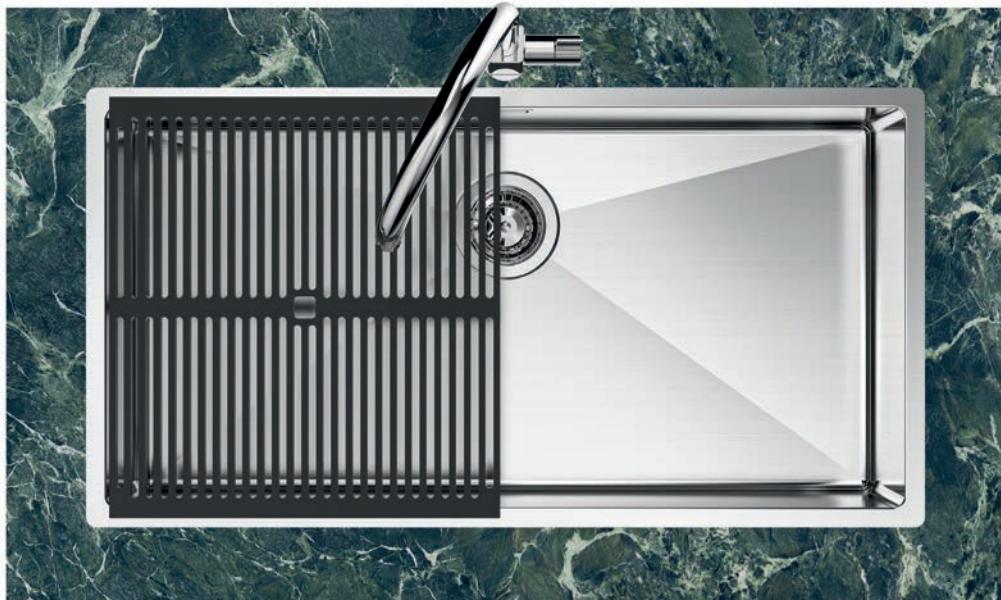
Sinks with bowls R12



The bottom is diamond-shaped



A Black grid is included that can be placed either on the worktop or on the bottom (it is fitted with 4 rubber pads)



# Quadra R12 Sinks

**NEW**

top-mount | flush-mount

## Cabinet 80



Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 124

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**1737 050**

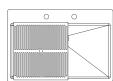
FT

FT cut-out: see website

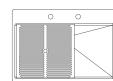
SPT

SPT cut-out: 770 x 510

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **780 x 520** - 1 bowl: **740 x 400**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 60



Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 124

**1735 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

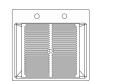
SPT

SPT cut-out: 530 x 510

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 520** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

# Quadra R12 Bowls

**NEW**

top-mount | flush-mount

## Cabinet 90



Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

1718 050

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

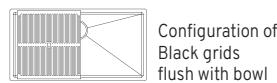
SPT cut-out: 820 x 430\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **840 x 440** - 1 bowl: **800 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\*The hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow  
(only for worktops >30)

Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 124



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 80



1717 050

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 730 x 430\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\*The hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow  
(only for worktops >30)

- Also available  
in version PVD

**Gun Metal**  
**1717 056**



page 28

**GM Fumè**  
**1717 016**



page 28

**Brandy**  
**1715 055**

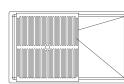


page 28

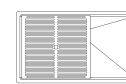
**Brandy Fumè**  
**1715 015**



page 28



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 124

## Cabinet 60



1715 050

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 520 x 430\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\*The hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow  
(only for worktops >30)

- Also available  
in version PVD

**Gun Metal**  
**1715 056**



page 28

**GM Fumè**  
**1715 016**



page 28

**Brandy**  
**1715 055**



page 83

**Brandy Fumè**  
**1715 015**



page 83



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 124

# Quadra R12 Sinks and Bowls

**NEW**

accessories



**L4**

Glass chopping  
board 23x41 cm  
8631 300



**N2**

HDPE chopping  
board 27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001



**N3**

HDPE Twin chopping  
board 31.7x42.5 cm  
8644 101



**K7**

Iroko wood chop-  
ping board kit  
42 x 31.7 cm  
with stainless steel  
colander  
8644 044



**K8 \***

Graters kit  
with frame  
and food collection  
tray  
8159 101



**R2**

Stainless steel basket  
34x40 cm  
8611 000



**O2**

White bowl  
41.4x27.2 cm  
8153 100



**T1**

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
25x42.5 cm  
8100 201



**T2 \***

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version **PVD**

Gun Metal  
8151 006

Copper  
8151 008

Gold  
8151 009

1737 050 **L4 N2 N3 K7 K8 R2 O2 T1**  
**T2 Z2**

1735 050 **L4 N2 N3 K7 K8 R2 O2 T1**  
**T2 Z2**

1718 050 **L4 N2 N3 K7 K8 R2 O2 T1**  
**T2 Z2**

1717 050 **L4 N2 N3 K7 K8 R2 O2 T1**  
**T2 Z2**

1715 050 **L4 N2 N3 K7 K8 R2 O2 T1**  
**T2 Z2**

## optional automatic waste fittings

1737 050 **PL PP PA PE PM**

1735 050 **PL PP PA PE PM**

1718 050 **PL PP PA PE PM**

1717 050 **PL PP PA PE PM**

1715 050 **PL PP PA PE PM**

Vedi pag. 298

\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

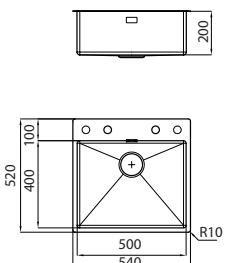
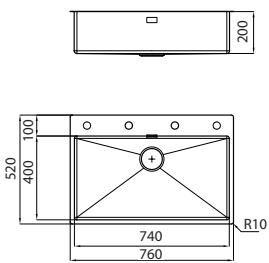
# Quadra R12 Sinks

NEW

technical drawings

1737 050

1735 050



SINKS

# Quadra R12 Bowls

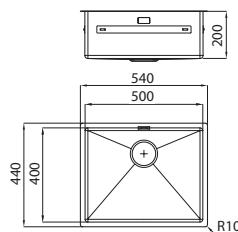
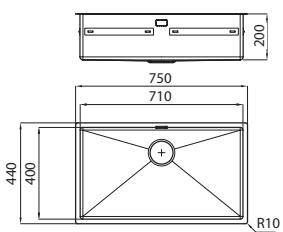
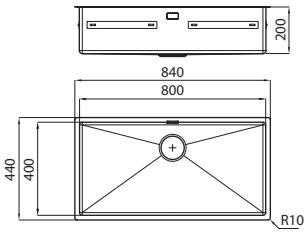
NEW

technical drawings

1718 050

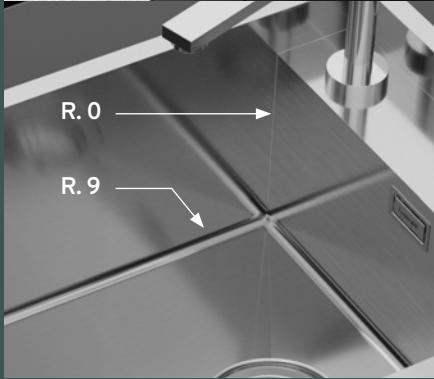
1717 050

1715 050



# Quadra

top-mount | flush-mount | flat edge



The R9 radius  
on the bottom facilitates  
cleaning operations

# Quadra

top-mount | flush-mount

## Cabinet 80



Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**1237 050**

FT  
 SPT

FT cut-out: see website  
SPT cut-out: 730 x 420

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **630 x 400**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories and technical drawing  
on page 130

## Cabinet 60



**1235 050**

FT  
 SPT

FT cut-out: see website  
SPT cut-out: 520 x 420

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **420 x 400**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories and technical drawing  
on page 130

The sink can be installed with the tap counter on the back or side

## Cabinet 60



**1236 050**

FT  
 SPT

FT cut-out: see website  
SPT cut-out: 420 x 420

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **440 x 440** - 1 bowl: **320 x 400**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories and technical drawing  
on page 130

The sink can be installed with the tap counter on the back or side

# Quadra

top-mount | flush-mount | flat edge

## Cabinet (80)<sup>b</sup>/120 (see page 16)



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 130

## Cabinet 90



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 130

## Cabinet 90



Accessories and technical drawing on page 130

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**1220 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 987 x 427

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel

• Dimensions: **1000 x 440** - 1 bowl: **675 x 400**

• 3½" waste fitting

**1218 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 847 x 447

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel

• Dimensions: **864 x 464** - 1 bowl: **800 x 400**

• 3½" waste fitting

**1219 050**

SF

SF cut-out: 820 x 495

**1229 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 808 x 486

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel

• **SF** Dimensions: **840 x 510** - 1 bowl: **761 x 400**

• **FT** and **SPT** Dimensions: **825 x 503** - 1 bowl: **761 x 400**

• 3½" PM automatic waste fitting

• Additional holes available

# Quadra

top-mount | flush-mount | flat edge

Cabinet 90 **NEW**



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 130

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**1221 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 820 x 420\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **840 x 440** - 2 bowls: **380 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\* The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

Cabinet 60

**1215 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 547 x 447

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **564 x 464** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 130

Cabinet 45

**1205 050**

SF

SF cut-out: 459 x 495

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **479 x 510** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting



Accessories and technical drawing on page 130

# Quadra

## accessories



**B3**

Black grid  
39 x 42 cm  
8100 617



**L4**

Glass chopping  
board 23x41 cm  
8631 300



**N2**

HDPE chopping  
board 27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001



**N3**

HDPE Twin chop-  
ping board  
31.7x42.5  
8644 101



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100



**K7**

Iroko wood chopping  
board kit 42 x 31.7 cm  
with  
stainless steel  
colander  
8644 044



**K8 \***

Graters kit with frame  
and food tray  
8159 101



**R2**

Stainless steel basket  
34x40 cm  
8611 000



**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40x40  
8612 000



**T1**

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
25x42.5 cm  
8100 201



**T2 \***

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009

**1237 050** **B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2**

**R3 T T2 Z2**

**1235 050** **B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2**

**R3 T T2 Z2**

**1236 050** **B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2**

**R3 T T2 Z2**

**1220 050** **B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2**

**R3 T T2 Z2**

**1218 050** **B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2**

**R3 T T2 Z2**

**1219 050** **B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2**

**1229 050**

**R3 T T2 Z2**

**1221 050** **B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2**

**R3 T T2 Z2**

**1215 050** **B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2**

**T2 T T2 Z2**

### optional automatic waste fittings

**1221 050** **PL PA PM PP**

**1220 050** **PL PB PA PM**

**1218 050** **PL PB PA PM**

**1215 050** **PL PB PA PM**

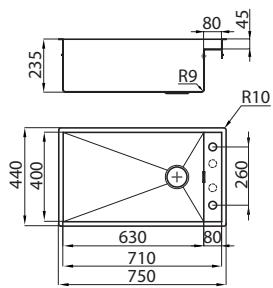
Vedi pag. 298

\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

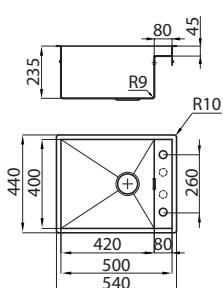
# Quadra

## technical drawings

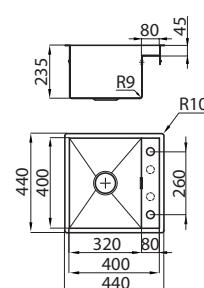
1237 050



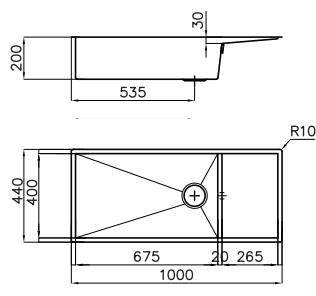
1235 050



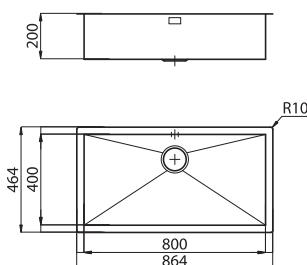
1236 050



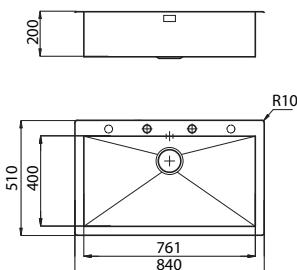
1220 050



1218 050

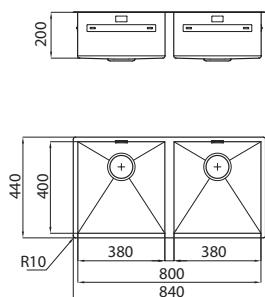


1219 050

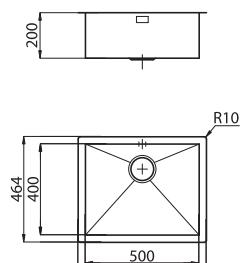


1221 050

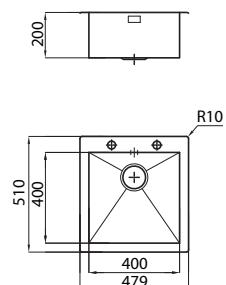
**NEW**



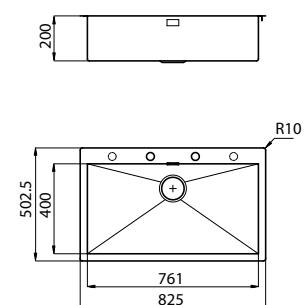
1215 050



1205 050



1229 050



# Circolari

**NEW**

top-mount | flush-mount



Thick  
sink

Impressive  
concentric  
polishing

## Cabinet 45



Code

1130 060

Version

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: Ø 410\*

Characteristics

Price

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: Ø 425 - 1 bowl: Ø 380
- 3½" waste fitting
- \*The built-in hole requires a cut-out to house the overflow

• Also available in version PVD

Gun Metal  
1130 066



page 29

Copper  
1130 068



page 52

Gold  
1130 069



page 70

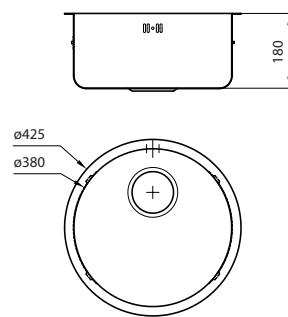
## accessories



P1

Chopping board  
41.4 x 32 cm  
in Iroko wood  
8648 002

## technical drawing



## optional automatic waste fittings

PR PQ PC

See page 298





# S4001 sinks

top-mount | flush-mount



Cabinet 90 **NEW**



Accessories and technical drawing on  
page 140

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
<b>3367 050</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FT	FT cut-out: see website	
	<input type="checkbox"/> SPT	SPT cut-out: 848 x 508	

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 520** - 1 bowl: **800 x 400**
- Space 3½" PA automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

# S4001 sinks

top-mount | flush-mount

## Cabinet 80



Accessories and technical drawing on page 140

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**3366 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 758 x 508

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **770 x 520** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- Space 3½" PA automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

## Cabinet 60



Accessories and technical drawing on page 140

**3365 050** FT FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 548 x 508

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **560 x 520** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- Space 3½" PA automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

## Cabinet 45



Accessories and technical drawing on page 140

**3363 050** FT FT cut-out: see website

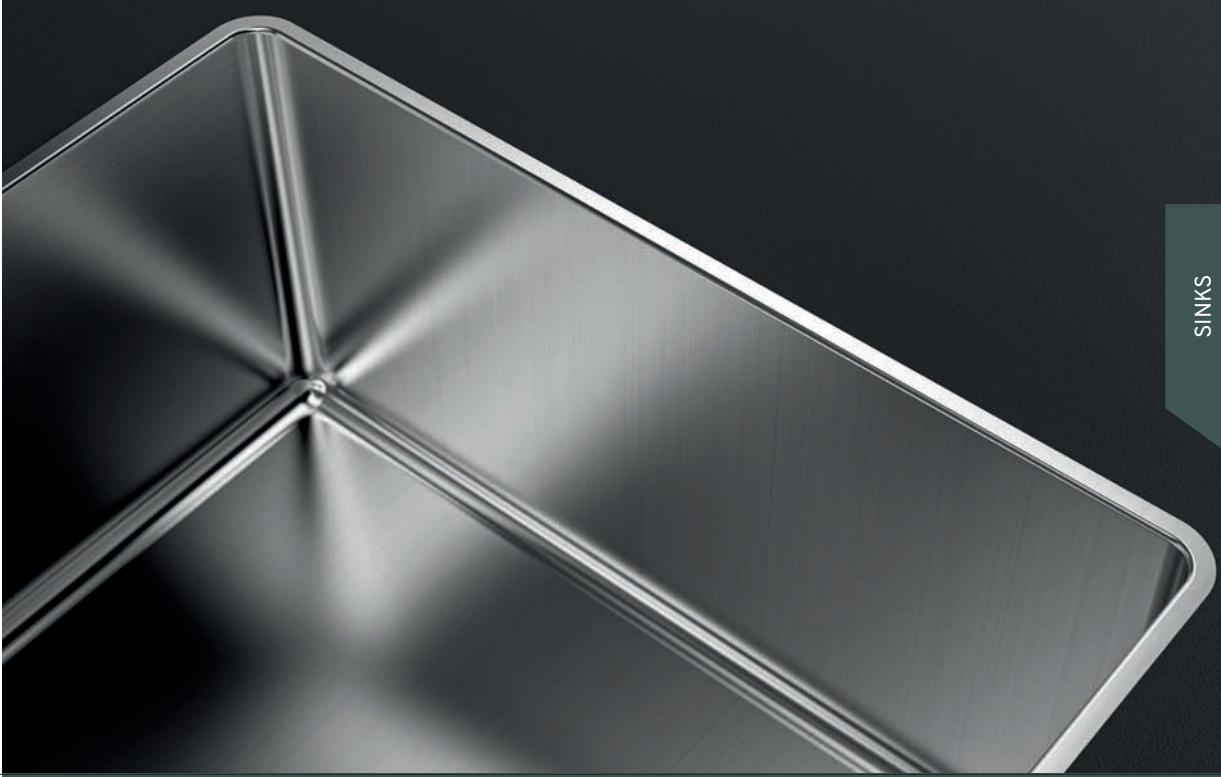
SPT

SPT cut-out: 448 x 508

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **460 x 520** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- Space 3½" PA automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

**S4001 bowls R12**  
top-mount | flush-mount





Sinks with bowls R12

# S4001 bowls R12

top-mount | flush-mount

## Cabinet 90



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 140

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**3358 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 820 x 430\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **840 x 440** - 1 bowl: **800 x 400**
- Space 3½" waste fitting

\*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (only for worktops > 30)

## Cabinet 80



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 140

**3357 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 730 x 430\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- Space 3½" waste fitting

\*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (only for worktops > 30)

## Cabinet 80



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 140

**3352 050**

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 730 x 430\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400**
- Space 3½" waste fitting

\*The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (only for worktops > 30)

# S4001 bowls R12

top-mount | flush-mount

## Cabinet 60



Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**3355 050** FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT cut-out: 520 x 430\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- Space 3½" waste fitting

\* The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow  
(only for worktops > 30)

Accessories, technical drawing and  
automatic waste fittings on page 140

## Cabinet 45



**3356 050** FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT cut-out: 420 x 430\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **440 x 440** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- Space 3½" waste fitting

\* The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow  
(only for worktops > 30)

Accessories, technical drawing and  
automatic waste fittings on page 140

## Cabinet 40



**3353 050** FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT cut-out: 360 x 430\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **380 x 440** - 1 bowl: **340 x 400**
- Space 3½" waste fitting

\* The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow  
(only for worktops > 30)

Accessories, technical drawing and  
automatic waste fittings on page 140

# S4001 | sinks and bowls

## accessories



**B3**

Black grid  
39 x 42 cm  
8100 617



**B6**

Black grid  
38 x 38 cm  
8100 651



**B7**

Black grid  
38 x 48 cm  
8100 652



**B8**

Black grid  
38 x 69 cm  
8100 653



**K7**

Iroko wood chopping board kit 42 x 31.7 cm with stainless steel colander  
8644 044



**L4**

Glass chopping board 23x41 cm  
8631 300



**N2**

HDPE chopping board 27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001



**N3**

HDPE Twin chopping board 31.7x42.5  
8644 101



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100



**K8 \***

Graters kit with frame and food tray  
8159 101



**R2**

Stainless steel basket  
34x40 cm  
8611 000



**R3**

Stainless steel basket 40x40  
8612 000



**T1**

Stainless steel plate rack  
25x42.5 cm  
8100 201



**T2 \***

Stainless steel plate rack  
21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009

**3367 050** **B3 K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R2**  
**R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**3366 050** **B3 K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R2**  
**R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**3365 050** **B3 K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R2**  
**R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**3363 050** **K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R2 R3**  
**T1 T2 Z2**

**3358 050** **B3 K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R2**  
**R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**3357 050** **B3 B8 K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8**  
**R2 R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**3352 050** **K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R2 R3**  
**T1 T2 Z2**

**3355 050** **B3 B7 K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8**  
**R2 R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**3356 050** **B3 B6 K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8**  
**R2 R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**3353 050** **K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R2 R3**  
**T1 T2 Z2**

## optional automatic waste fittings

**3358 050** **PA PE PM PL PP**

**3357 050** **PA PE PM PL PP**

**3352 050** **PA PE PM PL PP**

**3355 050** **PA PE PM PL PP**

**3356 050** **PA PE PM PL PP**

**3353 050** **PA PE PM PL PP**

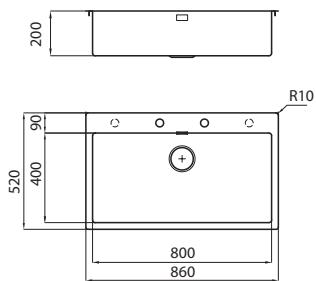
Vedi pag. 298

\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

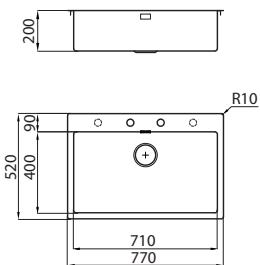
# S4001 sinks

## technical drawings

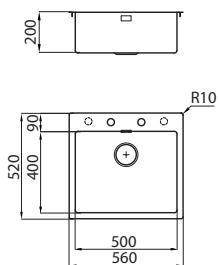
3367 050 **NEW**



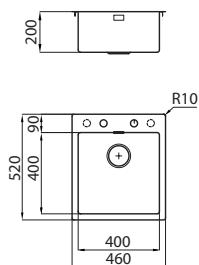
3366 050



3365 050



3363 050

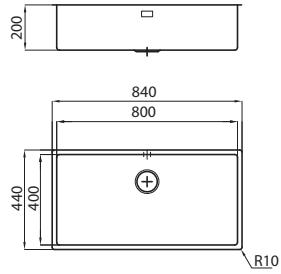


SINKS

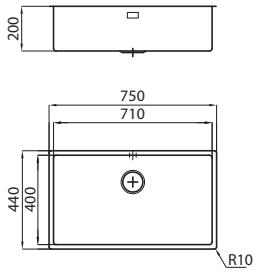
# S4001 bowls R12

## technical drawings

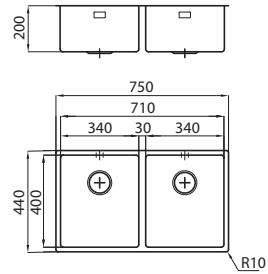
3358 050



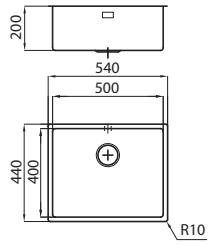
3357 050



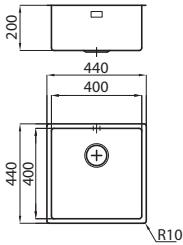
3352 050



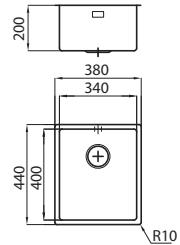
3355 050



3356 050



3353 050



# New Wave

top-mount | flush-mount



red dot design award  
winner 2015



## Distinctive design

of the drainer with its refined wide radius of connection.



# New Wave

top-mount | flush-mount

## Cabinet 80



Accessories and technical drawing on page 144

Left version pictured

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**1416 001 rh** FT cut-out: see website  
**1416 002 lh** SPT cut-out: 1148 x 508

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1160 x 520** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- Space 3.5" PA automatic waste fitting

## Cabinet 80



Accessories and technical drawing on page 144

**1412 000** FT cut-out: see website  
 SPT cut-out: 798 x 508

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **810 x 520** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- Space 3.5" PA automatic waste fitting

## Cabinet 60



Accessories and technical drawing on page 144

**1410 000** FT cut-out: see website  
 SPT cut-out: 588 x 508

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **600 x 520** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- Space 3.5" PA automatic waste fitting

# New Wave | accessories



**L4**

Glass chopping board  
23 x 41 cm  
8631 300



**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27.2 x 42.5 cm  
8657 001



**N3**

HDPE Twin  
chopping board  
31.7 x 42.5 cm  
8644 101



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2 x 41.4 cm  
8153 100



**K8 \***

Graters kit  
with frame and food  
collection tray  
8159 101



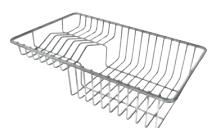
**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40 x 40 cm  
8612 000



**T1**

Plate rack  
25 x 42.5 cm  
8100 201



**T2 \***

Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.4 x 37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel perfo-  
rated tray 21.5 x 38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version **PVD**



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009



**B3**

Black grid  
39 x 42 cm  
8100 617

1416 001  
1416 002

L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R3 T1 T2  
Z2 B3

1412 000

L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R3 T1 T2  
Z2 B3

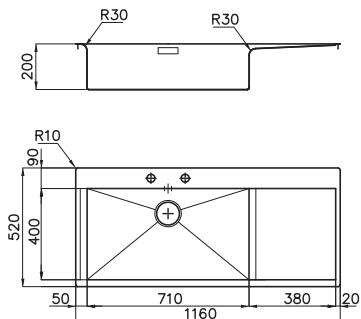
1410 000

L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R3 T1 T2  
Z2 B3

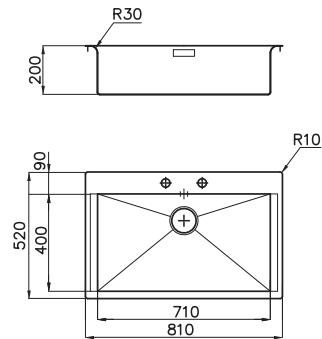
\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

# New Wave | technical drawings

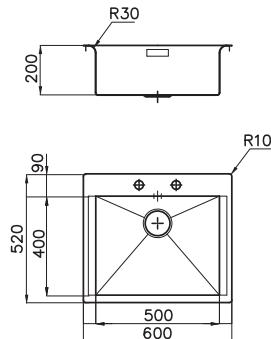
1416 001 rh | 1416 002 lh



1412 000



1410 000



# Fortyfour

standard





**Perfect combination**

#### perfectly matched

with the Veronika 3 burners hob and with the S1000 3 zones induction hob.

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

#### Cabinet 45

**4151 050**



cut-out: 420 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **440 x 500** - 1 bowl: **365 x 350**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

#### accessories



**P3**

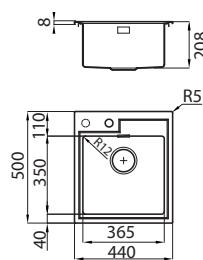
Chopping board  
26 x 36.6 cm  
8643 117



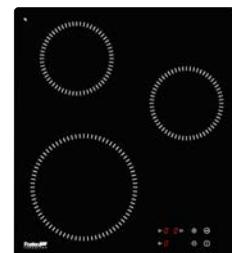
**T6**

Plate rack  
stainless steel  
23 x 37.5  
8100 305

#### technical drawing



#### perfect combination



Fortyfour is a sink designed for small spaces that require aesthetics and functionality. The utmost freedom of combination: Fortyfour is perfectly matched with the Veronika 3 burners hob and with the S1000 3 zones induction hob.

#### optional automatic waste fittings



See page 298

**Master**  
top-mount | flush-mount



# Master

top-mount | flush-mount

## Cabinet 80



Accessories and technical drawing on page 150

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**1252 051 rh** FT cut-out: see website  
**1252 052 lh** SPT cut-out: 1147 x 507

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1160 x 520** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

## Cabinet 60



Accessories and technical drawing on page 150

**1251 051 rh** FT cut-out: see website  
**1251 052 lh** SPT cut-out: 987 x 507

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1000 x 520** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400 + 180 x 400**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

## Cabinet 60



Accessories and technical drawing on page 150

**1250 051 rh** FT cut-out: see website  
**1250 052 lh** SPT cut-out: 847 x 507

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 520** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

# Master accessories



**L4**

Glass chopping  
board 23x41 cm  
8631 300



**N2**

HDPE chopping  
board 27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001



**N3**

HDPE Twin chopping  
board 31.7x42.5  
8644 101



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100



**K7**

Iroko wood chopping  
board kit 42 x 31.7 cm  
with  
stainless steel  
colander  
8644 044



**K8 \***

Graters kit with frame  
and food tray  
8159 101



**R2**

Stainless steel basket  
34x40 cm  
8611 000



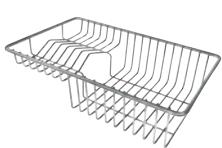
**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40x40 - 8612 000



**T1**

Stainless steel  
plate rack 25x42.5 cm  
8100 201



**T2 \***

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009

1252 051  
1252 052

L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2 R3

T1 T2 T2

1251 051  
1251 052

L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2 R3

T1 T2 T2

1250 051  
1250 052

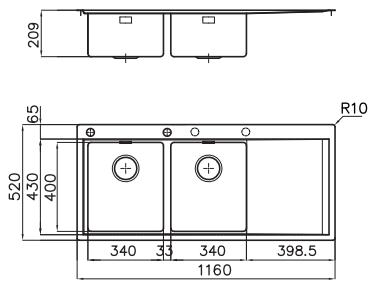
L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2 R3

T1 T2 T2

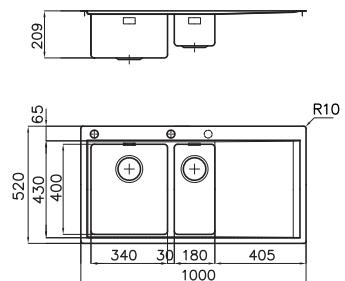
\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

# Master | technical drawings

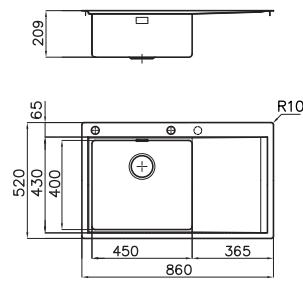
1252 051 rh | 1252 052 lh



1251 051 rh | 1251 052 lh



1250 051 rh | 1250 052 lh



**FL**

top-mount | flush-mount | standard





**Perfect combination**

**perfectly matched**

with the  
FL 5 burners hob

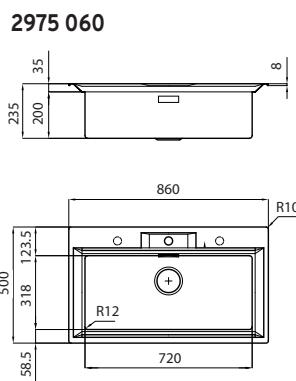
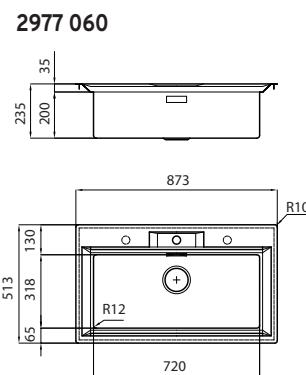
### Cabinet 80



	Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
	<b>2975 060</b>	STD	STD cut-out: 840 x 480	
	<b>2977 060</b>	FT	FT cut-out: see website	

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **STD 860 x 500** - 1 bowl: **720 x 320**
- Dimensions: **FT/SPT 873 x 513** - 1 bowl: **720 x 320**
- Space 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

### technical drawings



### accessories

T5



Stainless steel  
plate rack 21.4 x 33.1  
8100 304

**KE**  
flat edge



# KE flat edge

## Cabinet 90



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**2211 051 rh** SF cut-out: 1140 x 480  
**2211 052 rh**

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1173 x 513** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

SINKS

## Cabinet 90



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

**2222 051 rh** SF cut-out: 1140 x 480  
**2222 052 rh**

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1173 x 513** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

## Cabinet 60



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

**2263 051 rh** SF cut-out: 950 x 480  
**2263 052 rh**

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **983 x 513** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

# KE flat edge

Cabinet 60/(80)<sup>T</sup> (see page 16)



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

2297 051 rh  
2297 052 rh



cut-out: 950 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **983 x 513** - 2 bowls: **180 x 340 + 340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Cabinet 90

2287 050



cut-out: 840 x 480



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **873 x 513** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Cabinet 90

2283 050



cut-out: 840 x 480



Accessories and technical drawing on page 162

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **873 x 513** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

# KE flat edge

| Code | Version | Characteristics | Price

## Cabinet 90

2280 051 rh SF cut-out: 840 x 480  
2280 052 rh



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **873 x 513** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and  
automatic waste fittings on page 162

# KE

top-mount | flush-mount | Q4



#### Cabinet 80



Accessories and technical drawing on page 162

	Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
	<b>2278 050</b>	<b>Q4</b>	cut-out: 750 x 500	
	<b>2266 050</b>	<b>FT</b> <b>SPT</b>	FT cut-out: see website SPT cut-out: 758 x 508	

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **770 x 520** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

• Also available in version

**Vintage**  
**FT - SPT**  
**2266 080**



## KE

top-mount | flush-mount | Q4

## Cabinet 80



Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

2279 050	Q4	cut-out: 750 x 500
2269 050	FT SPT	FT cut-out: see website SPT cut-out: 758 x 508

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **770 x 520** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

• Also available in version **Vintage**  
**FT - SPT**  
**2269 080**



Accessories and technical drawing on page 162

## Cabinet 60



2272 050	Q4	cut-out: 540 x 500
2265 050	FT SPT	FT cut-out: see website SPT cut-out: 548 x 508

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **560 x 520** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting

• Also available in version **Vintage**  
**FT - SPT**  
**2265 080**



Accessories and technical drawing on page 162

## Cabinet 60



2274 050	Q4	cut-out: 490 x 500
2264 050	FT SPT	FT cut-out: see website SPT cut-out: 498 x 508

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **510 x 520** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting

• Also available in version **Vintage**  
**FT - SPT**  
**2264 080**



Accessories and technical drawing on page 162

# KE bowls R15

top-mount | flush-mount



Cabinet 80



Accessories, technical drawing and  
automatic waste fittings on page 162

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
<b>2157 050</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FT <input type="checkbox"/> SPT	FT cut-out: see website* SPT cut-out: 730 x 420*	

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\* The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

• Also available in version **Vintage**, **PVD** and **PVD Vintage**

Vintage inox <b>2157 080</b>	Gun Metal <b>2157 056</b>	Copper <b>2157 058</b>	Gold <b>2157 059</b>	Brandy <b>2157 055</b>
 page 30	 page 50	 page 68	 page 84	 NEW

# KE bowls R15

top-mount | flush-mount

## Cabinet 60



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**2155 050** FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT cut-out: 520 x 420\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\* The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

- Also available in version **Vintage**, **PVD** and **PVD Vintage**

Vintage inox <b>2155 080</b>	Gun Metal <b>2157 856</b>	Copper <b>2155 058</b>	Gold <b>2155 059</b>	Brandy <b>2155 055</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------



**2155 080**

**Vintage**  
**2155 086**

page 30



**2157 856**

page 50



**2155 058**

page 68



**2155 059**

page 85

**NEW**

## Cabinet 60



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

**2154 050** FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT cut-out: 470 x 420\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **490 x 440** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\* The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

- Also available in version **PVD**

<b>Gun Metal</b> <b>2154 056</b>
-------------------------------------



page 31

## Cabinet 45



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 162

**2156 050** FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT cut-out: 420 x 420\*

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **440 x 440** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

\* The built-in cut-out requires a recess to house the overflow (see website)

- Also available in version **Vintage**, **PVD** and **PVD Vintage**

Vintage inox <b>2156 080</b>	Gun Metal <b>2156 056</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------



**2156 080**

**Vintage**  
**2156 086**

page 32

**B3**Black grid  
39 x 42 cm  
8100 617**B6**Black grid  
38 x 38 cm  
8100 651**B7**Black grid  
38 x 48 cm  
8100 652**B8**Black grid  
38 x 69 cm  
8100 653**L4**Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300**N2**HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001**N3**HDPE Twin chopping  
board 31.7x42.5  
8644 101**O2**White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100**K7**Iroko wood chopping  
board kit 42 x 31.7 cm  
with  
stainless steel  
colander  
8644 044**K8\***Graters kit with  
frame and food tray  
8159 101**R2**Stainless steel  
basket 34x40 cm  
8611 000**R3**Stainless steel basket  
40x40  
8612 000**T1**Stainless steel plate  
rack 25x42.5 cm  
8100 201**T2\***Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303**Z2\***Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD

Gun Metal  
8151 006Copper  
8151 008Gold  
8151 009

\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

#### optional automatic waste fittings

2211 051 PA PE PM PL PP  
 2211 052 PA PE PM PL PP

2222 051 PA PE PM PL PP  
 2222 052 PA PE PM PL PP

2263 051 PA PE PM PL PP  
 2263 052 PA PE PM PL PP

2297 051 PA PE PM PL PP  
 2297 052 PA PE PM PL PP

2287 050 PA PE PM PL PP

2280 051 PA PE PM PL PP  
 2280 052 PA PE PM PL PP

2157 050 PA PE PM PL PP

2155 050 PA PE PM PL PP

2154 050 PA PE PM PL PP

2156 050 PA PE PM PL PP

2211 051 B8 L4 N2 N3 B3 O2 K7 K8  
 2211 052 R2 R3 T1 T2 Z2

2222 051 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2 T1  
 2222 052 T2 Z2

2263 051 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R3 T1  
 2263 052 T2 Z2 B3 B7 R2

2297 051 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2 T1  
 2297 052 T2 Z2

2287 050 B8 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R3  
 T1 T2 Z2 B3 R2

2283 050 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2 T1  
 T2 Z2

2280 051 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R3 T1  
 2280 052 T2 Z2 B3 R3 R2

2278 050 B3 B8 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8  
 2266 050 R3 T1 T2 Z2 R2

2279 050 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2 T1 T2  
 Z2

2272 050 B7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R3  
 2265 050 T1 T2 Z2 B3 R2

2274 050 B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R3  
 2264 050 T1 T2 Z2 B3

2157 050 B3 B8 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8  
 R3 T1 T2 Z2 R2

2155 050 B3 B7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8  
 R3 T1 T2 Z2 R2

2154 050 B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R3  
 T1 T2 Z2 R2

2156 050 B6 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R3  
 T1 T2 Z2 R2

See page 298

KE flat edge

KE top-mount

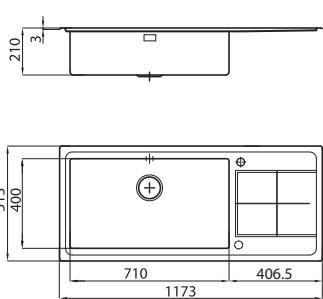
flush-mount

Q4

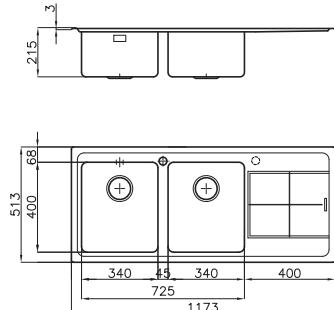
KE bowls R15

accessories

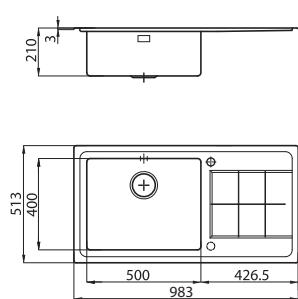
2211 051 rh | 2211 052 lh



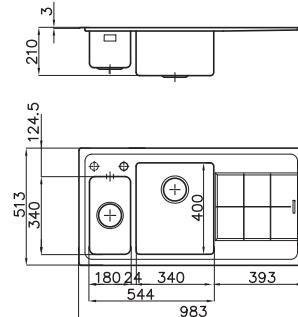
2222 051 rh | 2222 052 lh



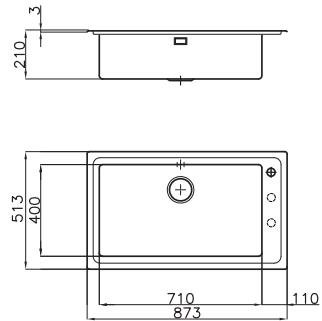
2263 051 rh | 2263 052 lh



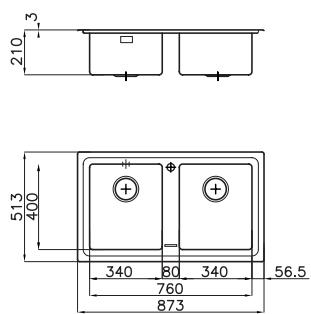
2297 051 rh | 2297 052 lh



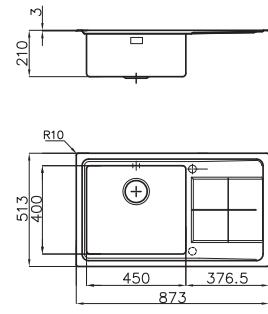
2287 050



2283 050

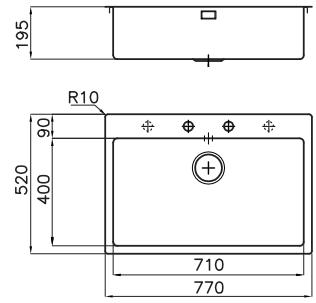


2280 051 rh | 2280 052 lh

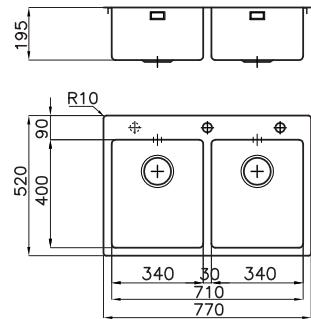


## KE Q4 and flush-mount

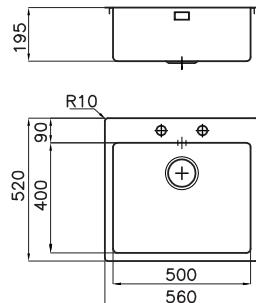
2278 050 | 2266 050



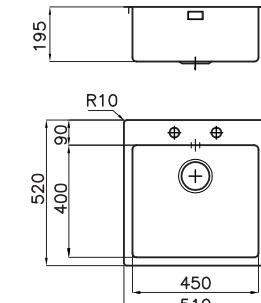
2279 050 | 2269 050



2272 050 | 2265 050

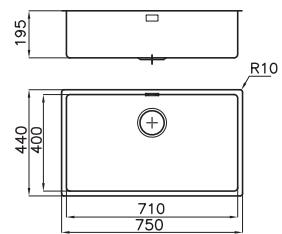


2274 050 | 2264 050

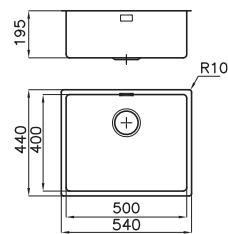


## KE flush-mount bowls

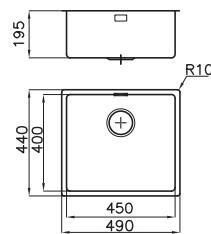
2157 050



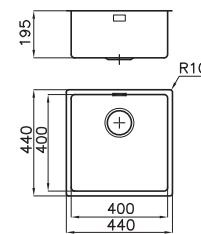
2155 050



2154 050



2156 050



# Stripe flat edge



## The elegant striped

drainer is both a support surface and a water drainage area.

# Stripe flat edge

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**Cabinet 80/(90)<sup>T</sup>** (see page 16)

**4504 051 rh** SF  
**4504 052 lh**

cut-out: 1140 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1173 x 513** - 1 bowl: **750 x 350**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting

Included: **knives-holder element**

Accessories and technical drawing on page 166

**Cabinet 80/(90)<sup>T</sup>** (see page 16)

**4503 051 rh** SF  
**4503 052 lh**

cut-out: 1140 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1173 x 513** - 2 bowls: **365 x 350**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories and technical drawing on page 166

**Cabinet 60**

**4500 051 rh** SF  
**4500 052 lh**

cut-out: 840 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **873 x 513** - 1 bowl: **500 x 350**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories and technical drawing on page 166

# Stripe flat edge

Cabinet 80/(90)<sup>T</sup> (see page 16)



Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**4502 050**



cut-out: 840 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **873 x 513** - 2 bowls: **365 x 350**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories at the bottom of the page

Cabinet 60

**4505 050**



cut-out: 570 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **603 x 513** - 1 bowl: **500 x 350**
- 3½" PM automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories at the bottom of the page

## accessories



**B4**

Black grid  
36.8 x 34.2 cm  
8100 618



**P3**

Iroko wood chop-  
ping board 26 x  
36.6 cm  
8643 117



**T6**

Stainless steel  
plate rack 23 x 37.5  
8100 305

**4504 051** **B4** **P3** **T6**  
**4504 052**

**4503 051** **P3** **T6**  
**4503 052**

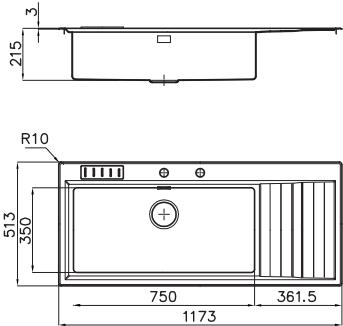
**4500 051** **B4** **P3** **T6**  
**4500 052**

**4502 050** **P3** **T6**

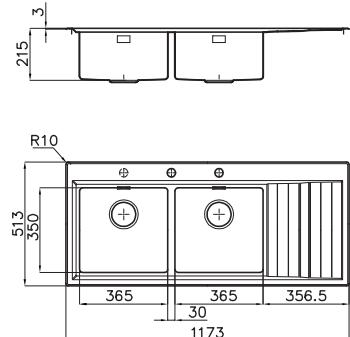
**4505 050** **B4** **P3** **T6**

# Stripe | technical drawings

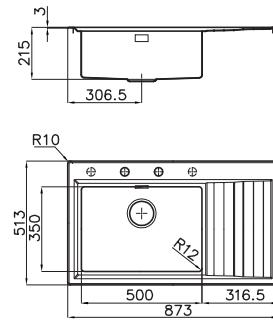
4504 051 rh | 4504 052 lh



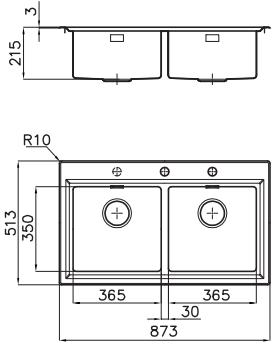
4503 051 rh | 4503 052 lh



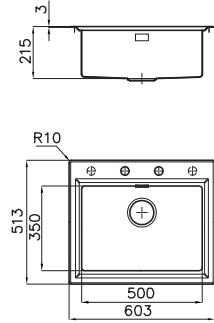
4500 051 rh | 4500 052 lh



4502 050



4505 050



# EVO Series

NEW

standard



EVO Series

The largest bowl  
of the entire Foster production

# EVO Series

**NEW**

standard

## Cabinet 90



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 172

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

3216 051 rh  
3216 052 lh



cut-out: 1140 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1160 x 500** - 1 bowl: **730 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available
- Plus version with deep bowl

## Cabinet 90 **NEW**



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 172

3219 051 rh  
3219 052 lh



cut-out: 1140 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1160 x 500** - 1 bowl: **730 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

## Cabinet 80/(90)<sup>T</sup> (see page 16)



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 172

3212 051 rh  
3212 052 lh



cut-out: 1140 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1160 x 500** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

EVO Series **NEW**  
standard



# EVO Series NEW

standard

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

## Cabinet 60

**3218 001 rh**  
**3218 002 lh**



cut-out: 840 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 500** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 172

## Cabinet 80/(90)<sup>T</sup> (see page 16)

**3274 050**



cut-out: 840 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 500** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 172

## Cabinet 60 NEW

**3217 000**



cut-out: 560 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **590 x 500** - 1 bowl: **500 x 350**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 172

# EVO Series | accessories



**L4**

Glass chopping  
board 23x41 cm  
8631 300



**L5**

Glass chopping  
board 29x54 cm  
8633 300



**P3**

Chopping board  
26x36.6 cm  
8643 117



**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001



**N3**

HDPE Twin chopping  
board 31.7x42.5  
8644 101



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100



**K7**

Iroko wood  
chopping board kit  
42 x 31.7 cm  
with stainless steel  
colander  
8644 044



**K8 \***

Graters kit with frame  
and food tray  
8159 101



**Z4**

White colander  
17x32 cm  
8151 100



**R2**

Stainless steel  
basket 34x40 cm  
8611 000



**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40x40 cm  
8612 000



**T6**

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
23x37.5 cm  
8100 305



**T2 \***

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009

3219 051  
3219 052

L4 L5 N3 O2 K8 R3 T2 Z4  
N2 R2 K7 Z2

3216 051  
3216 052

L4 L5 N3 O2 K8 R3 T2 Z4  
N2 R2 K7 Z2

3212 051  
3212 052

L4 L5 N3 O2 K8 R3 T2 Z4  
N2 R2 K7 Z2

3218 001  
3218 002

L4 L5 N3 O2 K8 R3 T2 Z4  
N2 R2 K7 Z2

3274 050

L4 L5 N3 O2 K8 R3 T2 Z4  
Z4 N2 R2 K7 Z2

3217 000

T6 P3 O2 Z4 Z2

## optional automatic waste fittings

3219 051  
3219 052

PA PE PM PL PP

3216 051  
3216 052

PA PE PM PL PP

3212 051  
3212 052

PA PE PM PL PP

3218 001  
3218 002

PA PE PM PL PP

3274 050

PA PE PM PL PP

3217 000

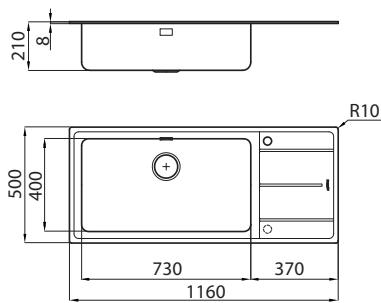
PA PE PM PL PP

See page 298

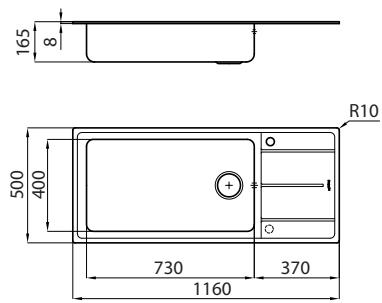
\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

# EVO Series | technical drawings

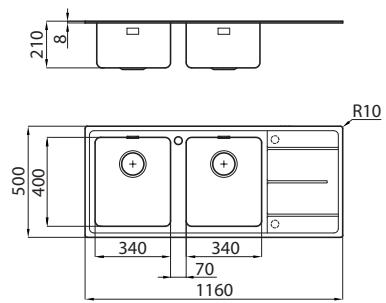
3216 051 rh | 3216 052 lh



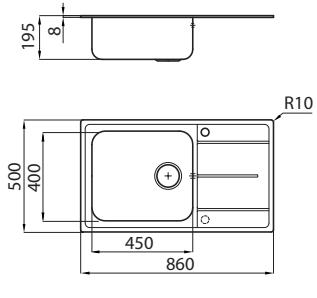
3219 051 rh | 3219 052 lh NEW



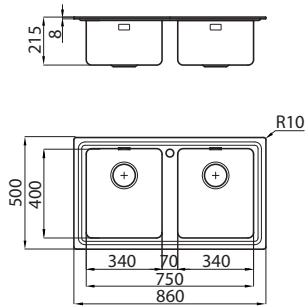
3212 051 rh | 3212 052 lh



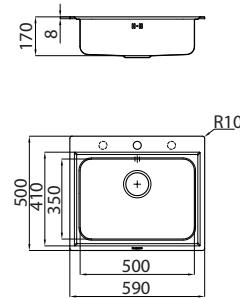
3218 001 rh | 3218 002 lh



3274 050



3217 000 NEW



# Elettra

standard



Cabinet 80/(90)<sup>T</sup> (see page 16)

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

5812 061 rh  
5812 062 lh

STD

cut-out: 1140 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1160 x 500** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 176

# Elettra standard

## Cabinet 60



Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

5197 061 rh  
5197 062 lh



cut-out: 950 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **970 x 500** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400 + 150 x 300**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 176

## Cabinet 80/(90)<sup>T</sup> (see page 16)

5886 060



cut-out: 840 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 500** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories and technical drawing on page 176

## Cabinet 45

5186 061 rh  
5186 062 lh



cut-out: 840 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 500** - 1 bowl: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 176

# Elettra | accessories



**L4**

Glass chopping  
board 23x41 cm  
8631 300



**L5**

Glass chopping  
board 29x54 cm  
8633 300



**N2**

HDPE chopping  
board 27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100



**Z4**

White colander  
17x32 cm  
8151 100



**R2**

Stainless steel  
basket 34x40 cm  
8611 000



**Z1**

Stainless steel  
colander  
17x32 cm  
8154 043



**K7**

Iroko wood chopping  
board kit 42 x 31.7 cm  
with  
stainless steel  
colander  
8644 044

**5812 061 L4 L5 N2 O2 R2 K7 Z4**  
**5812 062**

**5197 061 L4 L5 N2 O2 Z4 R2 Z1 K7**  
**5197 062**

**5886 060 L4 L5 N2 O2 R2 K7 Z4**

**5186 061 L4 L5 N2 O2 R2 K7 Z4**  
**5186 062**

## optional automatic waste fittings

**5812 061 PR PC PQ**  
**5812 062**

**5197 061 PR PC PQ**  
**5197 062**

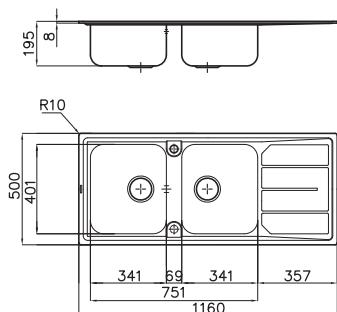
**5886 060 PR PC PQ**

**5186 061 PR PC PQ**  
**5186 062**

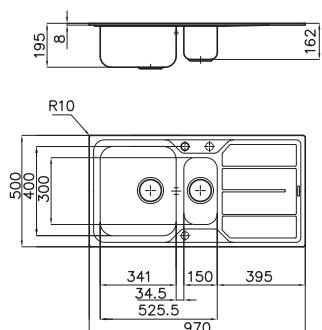
See page 298

# Elettra | technical drawings

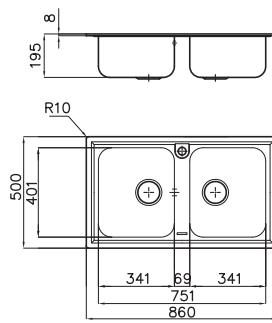
5812 061 rh | 5812 062 lh



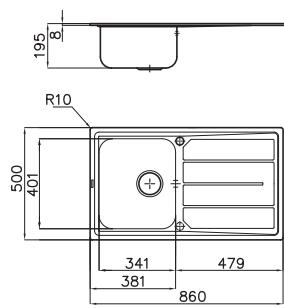
5197 061 rh | 5197 062 lh



5886 060



5186 061 rh | 5186 062 lh





Seamless **surface continuity**

which ensures cleanliness and  
sturdiness

---

**Large bowls**  
and **Drainer**

# FM standard

Code | Version | Characteristics | Price

## Cabinet 80/(90)<sup>T</sup> (see page 16)

1972 061 rh  
1972 062 lh



cut-out: 1140 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1160 x 500** - 2 bowls: **362.5 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 182

## Cabinet 80/(90)<sup>T</sup> (see page 16)

1974 060



cut-out: 840 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 500** - 2 bowls: **362.5 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories and technical drawing on page 182

## Cabinet 45

1971 061 rh  
1971 062 lh



cut-out: 840 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 500** - 1 bowl: **362.5 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 182



### AISI 316 stainless steel

Greater resistance to the effects of salt, detergents and food acids

### The absence of seams

gives the product a greater surface uniformity without porosity, high bacterial removal and corrosion resistance

**AISI  
316**

# FM Marine standard

Code Version Characteristics Price

## Cabinet 80/(90)<sup>T</sup> (see page 16)

1972 961 rh  
1972 962 lh



cut-out: 1140 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1160 x 500** - 2 bowls: **362.5 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 182

## Cabinet 80/(90)<sup>T</sup> (see page 16)

1974 960



cut-out: 840 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 500** - 2 bowls: **362.5 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories and technical drawing on page 182

## Cabinet 45

1971 961 rh  
1971 962 lh



cut-out: 840 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 500** - 1 bowl: **362.5 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 182

**L4**

Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300

1972 061  
1972 062  
1972 961  
1972 962

**L4 L5 N2 R2**

1974 060  
1974 960

**L4 L5 N2 R2****L5**

Glass chopping board  
29x54 cm  
8633 300

1971 061  
1971 062  
1971 961  
1971 962

**L4 L5 N2 R2****N2**

HDPE chopping  
board 27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001

1972 061  
1972 062  
1972 961  
1972 962

**PR PC PQ****R2**

Stainless steel basket  
34x40 cm  
8611 000

1971 061  
1971 062  
1971 961  
1971 962

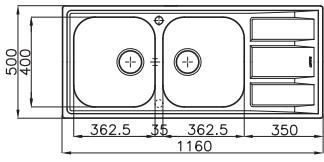
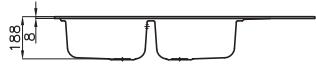
**PR PC PQ**

See page 298

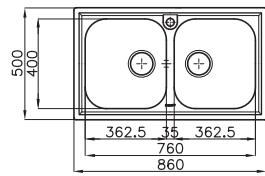
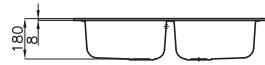
### optional automatic waste fittings

**PR PC PQ****PR PC PQ**

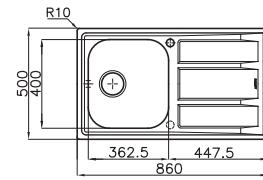
1972 061 rh | 1972 062 lh  
1972 961 rh | 1972 962 lh



1974 060  
1974 960



1971 061 rh | 1971 062 lh  
1971 961 rh | 1971 962 lh



# Big Bowl

standard



## Cabinet 60



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 186

Code

1513 201 rh  
1513 202 lh

Version



Characteristics

Price

cut-out: 1140 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1160 x 500** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

## Cabinet 90



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 186

1562 001 rh  
1562 002 lh



cut-out: 840 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **STD 860 x 500** - 2 bowls: **450 x 400 + 275 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

# Big Bowl

standard

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

## Cabinet 60

**1561 201 rh**  
**1561 202 lh**



cut-out: 840 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 500** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 186

## Cabinet 60

**1511 001 rh**  
**1511 002 lh**



cut-out: 570 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **590 x 500** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 186

## Cabinet 60

**1611 060**



cut-out: 530 x 480 R 135



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **550 x 500** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 186

# Big Bowl | accessories

**L4**

Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300

1513 201    **L4** **L5** **N2** **R3**  
1513 202

**L5**

Glass chopping board  
29x54 cm  
8633 300

1562 001    **L4** **L5** **N2** **R3** **T3**  
1562 002

**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27x42.5 cm  
8657 001

1511 001    **L4** **L5** **N2** **R3**  
1511 002

**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40x40 cm  
8612 000

1513 201    **PR** **PQ** **PC**  
1513 202

**T3**

Stainless steel  
plate rack 28x40 cm  
8100 280

1562 001    **PR** **PQ** **PC**  
1562 002

1561 201    **PR** **PQ** **PC**  
1561 202

1511 001    **PR** **PQ** **PC**  
1511 002

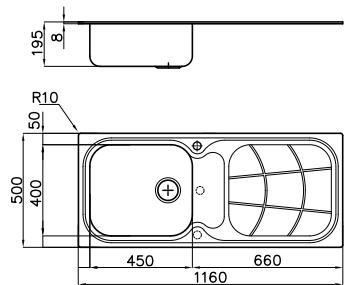
1611 060    **PR** **PQ** **PC**

See page 298

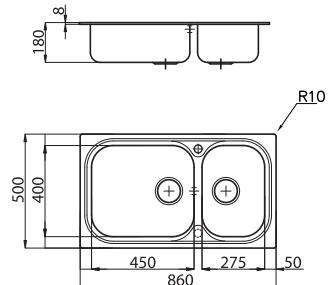
# Big Bowl

## technical drawings

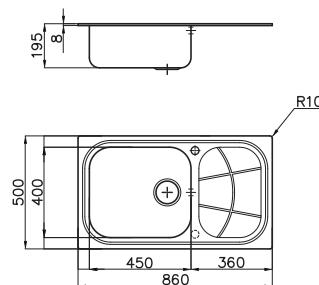
1513 201 rh | 1513 202 lh



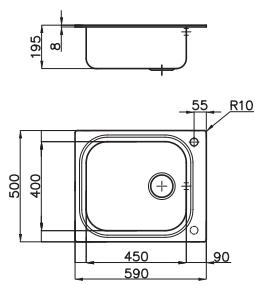
1562 001 rh | 1562 002 lh



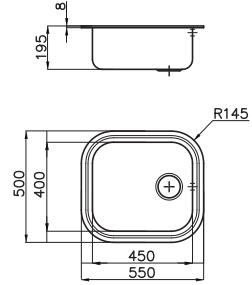
1561 201 rh | 1561 202 lh



1511 001 rh | 1511 002 lh



1611 060



# Uragano

standard



Cabinet 100

Code

**1555 600**

Version

STD

Characteristics

Price

cut-out: 950 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **970 x 500** - 1 bowl: **910 x 440**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories and technical drawing on page 190

# Tornado

standard



SINKS

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

Cabinet 80

1579 660

STD

cut-out: 770 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **790 x 500** - 1 bowl: **730 x 400**
- 3½" automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories and technical drawing on page 190

Cabinet 80

1679 660

STD

cut-out: 770 x 480 R 135



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **790 x 500** - 1 bowl: **730 x 400**
- 3½" automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories and technical drawing on page 190

# Uragano and Tornado

## accessories

**P5**



Iroko wood chopping  
board 37x30 cm  
8659 111

Uragano

**1555 600**

**P5 L5 P4 O1 Z4 T T7 R1**

**L5**



Glass chopping board  
29x54 cm  
8633 300

Tornado

**1579 660**

**P5 L5 P4 O1 Z4 T T7 R1**

**P4**



Iroko wood Twin  
chopping board  
37x46 cm  
8644 003

**1679 660**

**P5 L5 P4 O1 Z4 T T7 R1**

**O1**



White bowl  
36x30 cm  
8152 100

**Z4**



White colander  
17x32 cm  
8151 100

**T \***



Stainless steel  
plate rack 25x35 cm  
8100 154

**T7**



Stainless steel  
plate rack 25x45 cm  
8100 111

**R1**

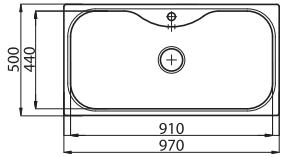


Bowl-holder ring  
37x45 cm  
8100 112

\* only usable in combination with chopping board P4

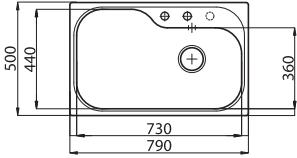
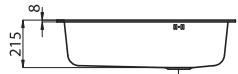
# Uragano | technical drawings

1555 600

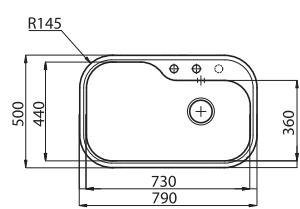


# Tornado | technical drawings

1579 660



1679 660



# Angolare

**NEW**

standard



Code

**3303 060**

Version

**STD**

Characteristics

cut-out: see website

Price

■ Cabinet 90 x90



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **830 x 830** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and  
automatic waste fittings on page 194

■ Linear cabinet 90



**3308 050**

**STD**

cut-out: see website

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **830 x 830** - 2 bowls: **400 x 400** - **180 x 340**
- 3½" waste fitting + 1¼" on drainer
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and  
automatic waste fittings on page 194



# Angolare | accessories



**L4**  
Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300



**L5**  
Glass chopping board  
29x54 cm  
8633 300



**N2**  
HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001



**N3**  
HDPE Twin  
chopping board  
31.7x42.5  
8644 101



**O2**  
White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100



**K7**  
Iroko wood chopping  
board kit 42 x 31.7 cm  
with  
stainless steel  
colander  
8644 044



**K8**  
Graters kit with frame  
and food tray  
8159 101



**R2**  
Stainless steel basket  
34x40 cm  
8611 000



**T1**  
Stainless steel plate  
rack 25x42.5 cm  
8100 201



**Z2** \*  
Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version **PVD**



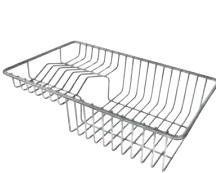
Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009



**T2** \*  
Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303

3303 060 **L5** **N2** **O2** **R2**

3308 050 **L4** **L5** **N2** **N3** **O2** **R2** **K7** **K8**  
**T1** **Z2** **T2**

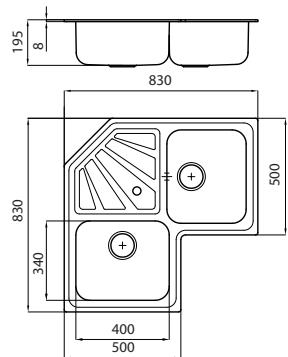
## optional automatic waste fittings

3308 050 **PR** **PQ** **PC**

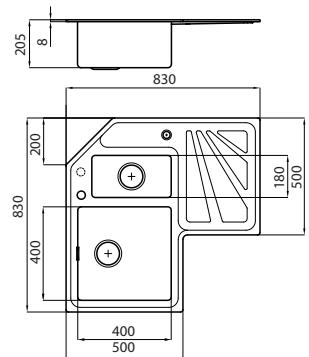
See page 298

\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

3303 060



3308 050



# S1000

standard



# S100 standard

**Cabinet 80/(90)<sup>T</sup>** (see page 16)



Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

1812 161 rh  
1812 162 lh



cut-out: 1140 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1160 x 500** - 2 bowls: **360 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 200

**Cabinet 60/(80)<sup>T</sup>** (see page 16)



1197 161 rh  
1197 162 lh



cut-out: 950 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **970 x 500** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400 + 170 x 340**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

• Also available in version

**Microfoster**  
1197 461 rh  
1197 462 lh



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 200

**Cabinet 45**



1186 161 rh  
1186 162 lh



cut-out: 840 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 500** - 1 bowl: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 200

# S1000 standard

Cabinet 80/(90)<sup>T</sup> (see page 16)



Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

1886 160



cut-out: 840 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 500** - 2 bowls: **360 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories and technical drawing on page 200

Cabinet 80

1279 060



cut-out: 770 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **790 x 500** - 2 bowls: **360 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories and technical drawing on page 200

Cabinet 45

1179 061 rh  
1179 062 lh



cut-out: 770 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **790 x 500** - 1 bowl: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

Accessories, technical drawing and  
automatic waste fittings on page 200

# S1000 standard

Code Version Characteristics Price

## Cabinet 45



**1144 001 rh** STD cut-out: 420 x 480  
**1144 002 lh**

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **440 x 500** - 1 bowl: **360 x 360**
- 2" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

**1144 061 rh** STD cut-out: 420 x 480  
**1144 062 lh**

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **440 x 500** - 1 bowl: **360 x 360**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

The right version (rh) is with the mixer tap hole on the right;  
the left version (lh) has the hole on the left.  
Technical drawing on page 200

## Cabinet 30



**1129 000** STD cut-out: 270 x 480

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **290 x 340** - 1 bowl: **240 x 340**
- 2" waste fitting

Technical drawing on page 200

**L5**

Glass chopping board  
29x54 cm  
8633 300

**1812 161** **L5** **N2** **R2**  
**1812 162**

**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001

**1197 161** **L5** **N2** **R2**  
**1197 162**

**R2**

Stainless steel basket  
34x40 cm  
8611 000

**1186 161** **L5** **N2** **R2**  
**1186 162**

**1886 160** **L5** **N2** **R2**

**1279 060** **L5** **N2** **R2**

**1179 061** **L5** **N2** **R2**  
**1179 062**

#### optional automatic waste fittings

**1812 161** **PR** **PQ** **PC**  
**1812 162**

**1197 161** **PR** **PQ** **PC**  
**1197 162**

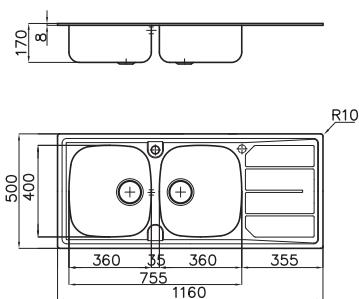
**1186 161** **PR** **PQ** **PC**  
**1186 162**

**1179 061** **PR** **PQ** **PC**  
**1179 062**

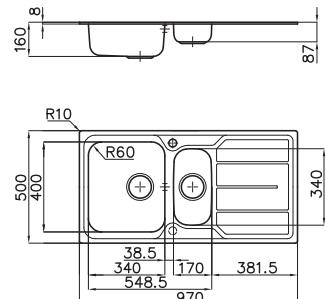
See page 298

# S1000 | technical drawings

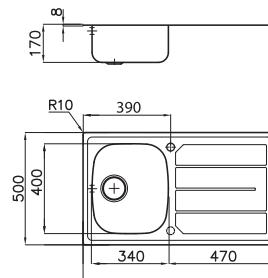
1812 161 rh | 1812 162 lh



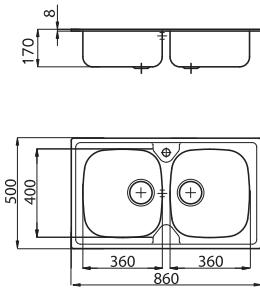
1197 161 rh | 1197 162 lh



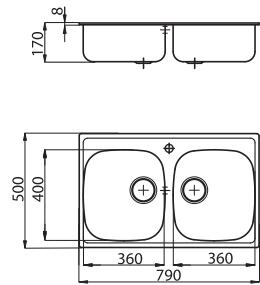
1186 161 rh | 1186 162 lh



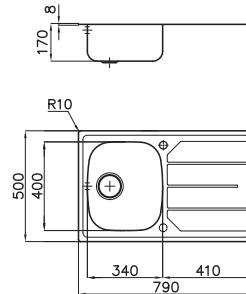
1886 160



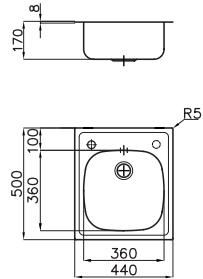
1279 060



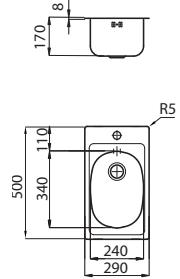
1179 061 rh | 1179 062 lh



1144 001 rh | 1144 002 lh  
1144 061 rh | 1144 062 lh



1129 000



# Single bowl S1000

BR



Cabinet 80

Code

1180 150

Version



Characteristics

Price

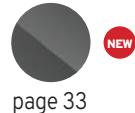
cut-out: 840 x 480



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **865 x 505** - 1 bowl: **726 x 350**
- 3½" waste fitting
- Additional holes available

• Also available  
in version  
**Gun Metal**

**Gun Metal**  
1180 156



page 33

## accessories



L5

Glass chopping board  
29x54 cm  
8633 300



P3

Chopping board  
26 x 36.6 cm  
8643 117



T6

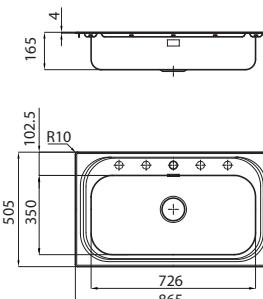
Stainless steel  
plate rack 23 x 37.5  
8100 305

## optional automatic waste fittings

PA PE PM PL PP PS

See page 298

## technical drawing





# Sinks and bowls | Undermount



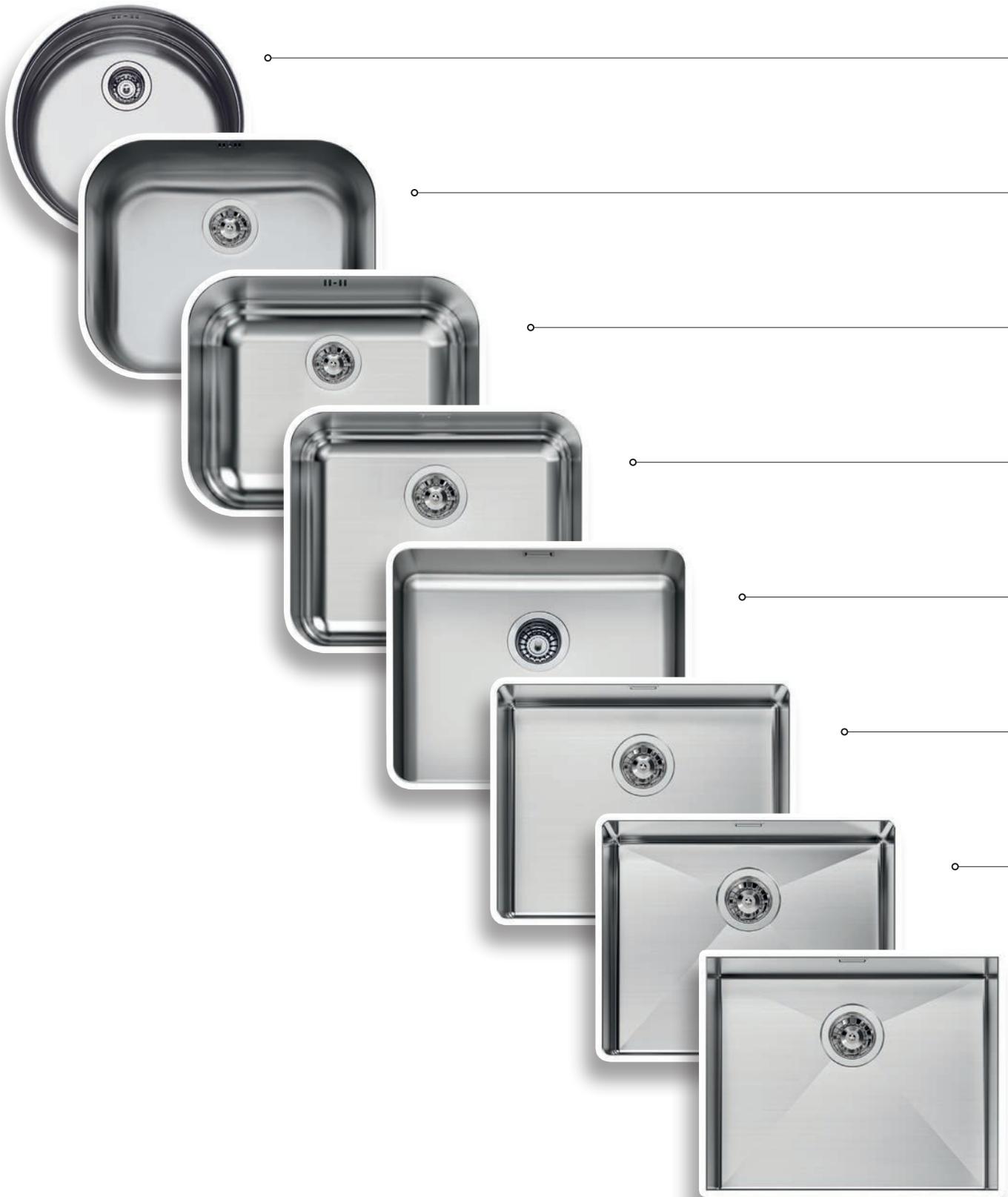


UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS

## Sinks and bowls | Undermount



210	<b>Phantom Base</b> <small>NEW</small>	260	<b>Series 45</b>
216	<b>Phantom</b> <small>NEW</small>	262	<b>Series 35</b>
222	<b>Milanello workstation</b>	264	<b>KE R15</b> <small>NEW</small>
228	<b>Foster Milano</b>	272	<b>KE R15 easy to fix</b> <small>NEW</small>
234	<b>Quadra EVO</b> <small>NEW</small>	276	<b>S400</b>
240	<b>Quadra R12</b> <small>NEW</small>	278	<b>Big Bowl</b>
246	<b>Quadra</b> <small>NEW</small>	280	<b>Tornado</b>
252	<b>Circolari</b> <small>NEW</small>	282	<b>KS R60</b> <small>NEW</small>
254	<b>S4001</b> <small>NEW</small>		



**Diameter 380**

Circolari

**Radius 115**

Tornado

**Radius 95-50**

Big Bowl

**Radius 60**

KS

**Radius 30**

S400

**Radius 15**

KE

**Radius 12**

Phantom, S4001,  
Quadra R12,  
Series 45, Series 35

**Radius 0**

Milanello, Milano,  
Phantom Base,  
Quadra EVO, Quadra

**Phantom Base** NEW  
undermount





The **walls** are folded and welded at the corners to ensure watertightness and facilitate installation of the slabs forming the bowl

Water drains correctly due to the bottom sloping towards the centre of the drain

The **pressed bottom of the bowls** facilitates cleaning operations thanks to the sloping side walls

# Phantom Base

**NEW**

undermount

## Cabinet 80



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**5557 240**



PB 20

For 20 mm thick slabs  
Dimensions: **756 x 446**  
1 bowl: **716 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel bottom
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

• Also available in version **PPD**

**Gun Metal**  
**5557 246**



page 22

**Copper**  
**5557 248**



page 46

**Gold**  
**5557 249**



page 64

## Cabinet 60



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

**5555 240**



PB 20

For 20 mm thick slabs  
Dimensions: **546 x 446**  
1 bowl: **506 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel bottom
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

• Also available in version **PPD**

**Gun Metal**  
**5555 246**



page 22

**Copper**  
**5555 248**



page 46

**Gold**  
**5555 249**



page 64

## Cabinet 60



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

**5554 240**



PB 20

For 20 mm thick slabs  
Dimensions: **446 x 446**  
1 bowl: **406 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel bottom
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

• Also available in version **PPD**

**Gun Metal**  
**5554 246**



page 22

**Copper**  
**5554 248**



page 46

**Gold**  
**5554 249**



page 64

# Phantom Base

**NEW**

undermount

## Cabinet 80



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**5557 340**

PB 12

For 12 mm thick slabs  
Dimensions: **740 x 430**  
1 bowl: **716 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel bottom
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

• Also available in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**5557 346**



page 22

**Copper**  
**5557 348**



page 46

**Gold**  
**5557 349**



page 64

## Cabinet 60



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

**5555 340**

PB 12

For 12 mm thick slabs  
Dimensions: **530 x 430**  
1 bowl: **506 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel bottom
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

• Also available in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**5555 346**



page 22

**Copper**  
**5555 348**



page 46

**Gold**  
**5555 349**



page 64

## Cabinet 60



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 214

**5554 340**

PB 12

For 12 mm thick slabs  
Dimensions: **430 x 430**  
1 bowl: **406 x 406**

- Cut-out: see website
- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel bottom
- 3½" waste fitting + universal corrugated pipe for installing different overflows

• Also available in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**5554 346**



page 22

**Copper**  
**5554 348**



page 46

**Gold**  
**5554 349**



page 64

**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100

**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001

**B6**

Black grid  
38x38 cm  
8100 651

**B7**

Black grid  
38x48 cm  
8100 652

**B8**

Black grid  
38x69 cm  
8100 653

**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40x40 - 8612 000

**T1**

Stainless steel  
plate rack 25x42.5 cm  
8100 201

**5557 340** **O2** **N2** **B8** **R2** **T1**  
**5557 240**

**5555 340** **O2** **N2** **B7** **R2** **T1**  
**5555 240**

**5554 340** **O2** **N2** **B6** **R2** **T1**  
**5554 240**

### optional automatic waste fittings

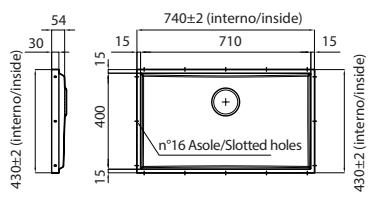
**5557 340** **PL** **PP** **PA** **PR**  
**5557 240**

**5555 340** **PL** **PP** **PA** **PR**  
**5555 240**

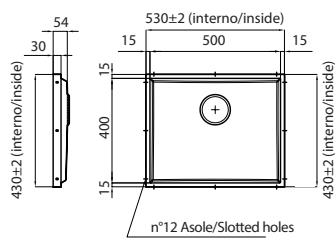
**5554 340** **PL** **PP** **PA** **PR**  
**5554 240**

See page 298

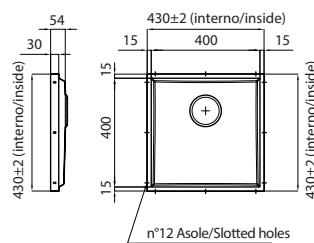
**5557 340**



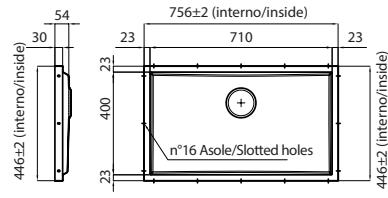
**5555 340**



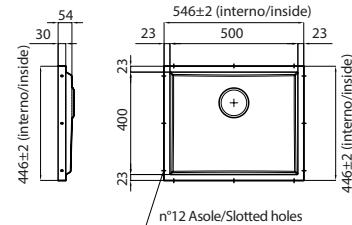
**5554 340**



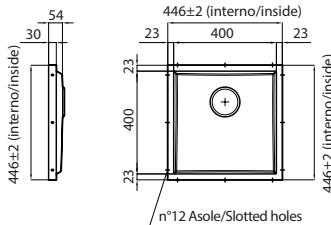
**5557 240**



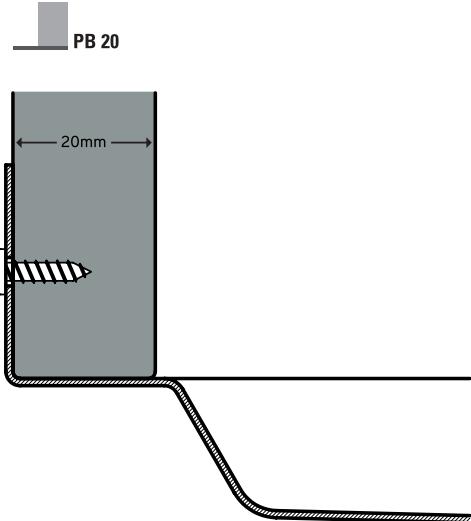
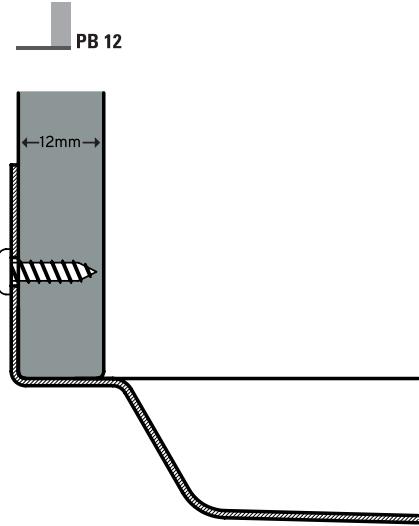
**5555 240**



**5554 240**



**Fixing drawing** | Sectional drawings for fixing 12mm or 20 mm thickness



Cut-out for Foster overflow installation



**Phantom** NEW  
undermount





The **thin edge** of only 8 mm makes it possible to create a thinner recess in the worktops without causing structural weakening and thus reduce the visible edge of the worktop



### Sinks with bowls R12



Installation is **extremely simple** and the customised drop-down makes it easier to centre. The bowls come with special hooks that simplify installation

# Phantom

**NEW**

undermount

## Cabinet 80



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 220

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**4371 051**



cut-out: see website

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **726 x 416** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

• Also available  
in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**4371 056**



page 23

**Copper**  
**4371 058**



page 47

**Gold**  
**4371 059**



page 65

## Cabinet 60



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 220

**4350 051**



cut-out: see website

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **516 x 416** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

• Also available  
in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**4350 056**



page 24

**Copper**  
**4350 058**



page 48

**Gold**  
**4350 059**



page 66

## Cabinet 45



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 220

**4340 051**



cut-out: see website

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **416 x 416** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

• Also available  
in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**4340 056**



page 24

**Copper**  
**4340 058**

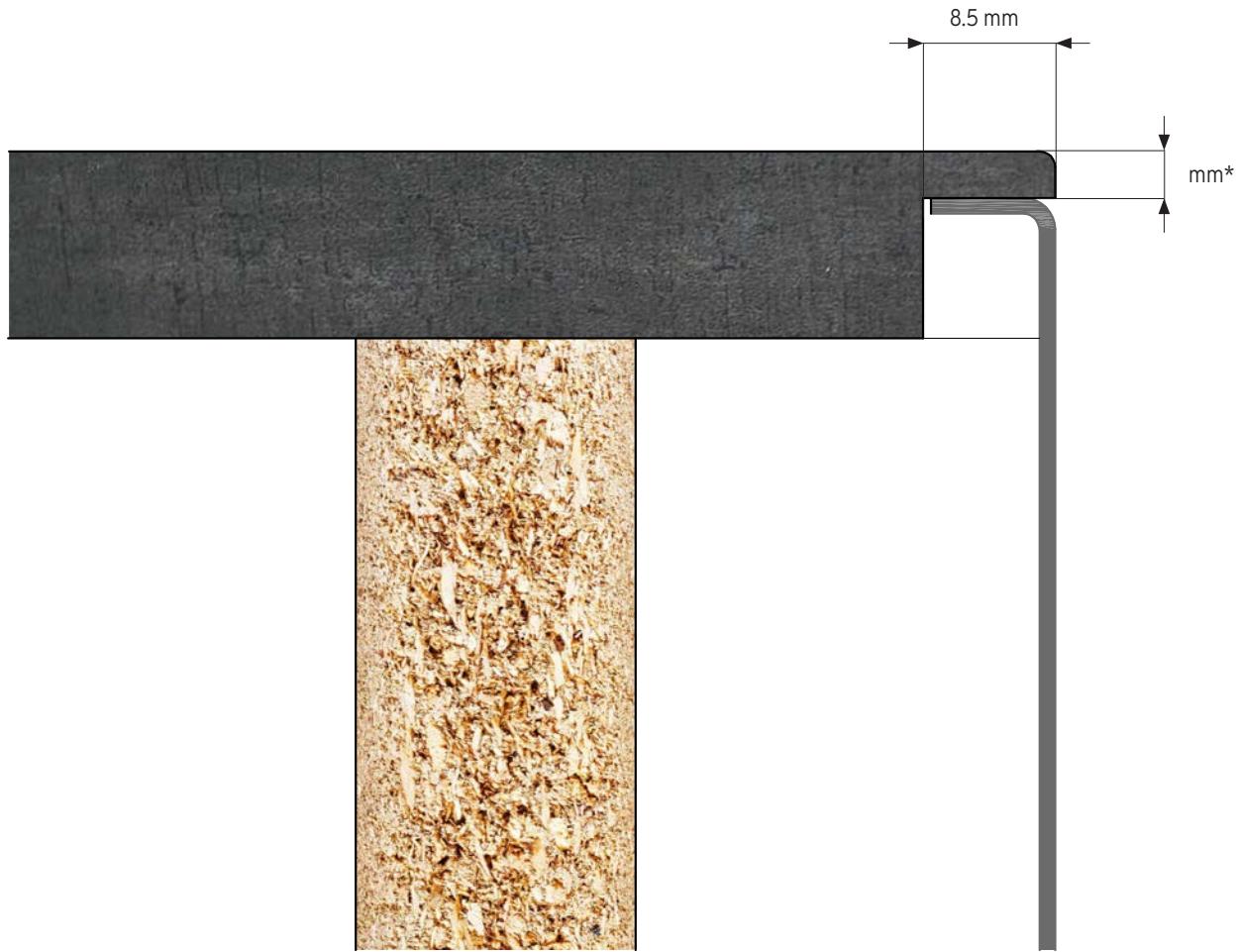


page 48

**Gold**  
**4340 059**



page 66



\* The minimum thickness must be determined according to the strength of the material



**L4**

Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631300



**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657001



**N3**

HDPE Twin chopping  
board 31.7x42.5  
8644101



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153100



**K8 \***

Graters kit with frame  
and food tray  
8159101



**B3**

Black grid  
39.2x44.8 cm  
8100617



**K7**

Iroko wood chopping  
board with stainless  
steel colander kit  
8644044



**B6**

Black grid  
38x38 cm  
8100651



**B7**

Black grid  
38x48 cm  
8100652



**B8**

Black grid  
38x69 cm  
8100653



**R2**

Stainless steel basket  
34x40 cm  
8611000



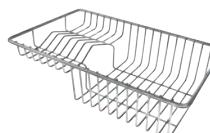
**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40x40 - 8612000



**T1**

Stainless steel plate  
rack 25x42.5 cm  
8100201



**T2 \***

Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.4x37.9 cm  
8100303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151000

Also available in version **PVD**



Gun Metal  
8151006



Copper  
8151008



Gold  
8151009

**4371 051** **L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 B3 P4 B8**  
**R2 R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**4350 051** **L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 B3 P4 B7**  
**R2 R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**4340 051** **L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 B3 P4 B6**  
**R2 R3 T1 T2 Z2**

### optional automatic waste fittings

**4371 051** **PL PP PA PE PM**

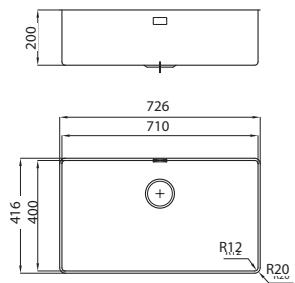
**4350 051** **PL PP PA PE PM**

**4340 051** **PL PP PA PE PM**

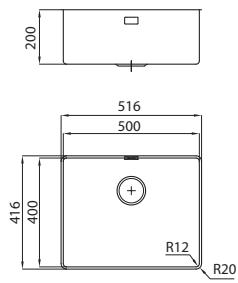
See page 298

\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

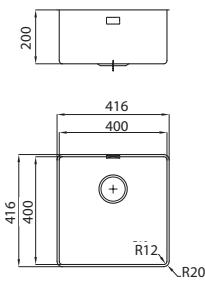
4371 051



4350 051



4340 051



# Milanello workstation

undermount





### Complete range of accessories

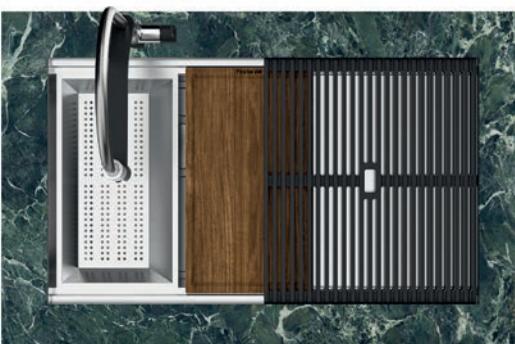
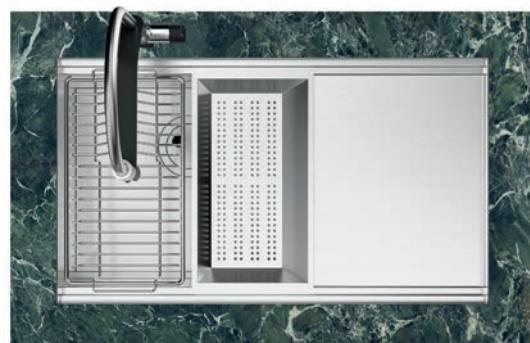
The second step supports a combination of accessories, which make each operation practical: rinsing, draining, slicing, grating... everything can be done inside the sink.

### Three-steps system

On the topmost step, the Black grids slide: a large surface to rinse, drain and work.

### Protection grids on the bottom

The third step to support the black grids is on the bottom of the bowl. For rinsing without touching the bottom, or for placing items without scratching the steel.



# Milanello workstation

undermount

## Cabinet 90



Included: **2 Black grids Milanello** (8100 602)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 226

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**1034 850**

ST

cut-out: 750 x 426

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **790 x 466** - 1 bowl: **750 x 374**
- SPACE 3½" waste fitting
- Three-steps system

• Also available  
in version **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**1034 856**

**Copper**  
**1034 858**

**Gold**  
**1034 859**



page 25



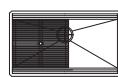
page 49



page 67



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 90



Included: **2 Black grids Milanello** (8100 602)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 226

**1040 851 rh**

**1040 852 lh**

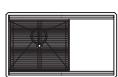
ST

cut-out: 750 x 426

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **790 x 466** - 1 bowl: **430 x 374**
- SPACE 3½" waste fitting
- Three-steps system



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 60



Included: **1 Black grid Milanello** (8100 602)  
Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 226

**1031 850**

ST

cut-out: 430 x 426

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **470 x 466** - 1 bowl: **430 x 374**
- SPACE 3½" waste fitting
- Three-steps system



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS



# Milanello workstation | accessories

## optional sliding accessories under the grids



**Z2**

Stainless steel perforated tray  
21.5x40 cm  
8156 000

LEV. 2



**T8**

Stainless steel plate rack  
21.4x37.2 cm  
8100 306

LEV. 2



**P2**

Chopping board  
39.5 x 22.5 cm  
in walnut wood  
8642 004

LEV. 2

## altri accessori opzionali



**L4**

Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300

LEV. 1



**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001

LEV. 2



**N3**

HDPE Twin chopping board  
31.7x42.5  
8644 101

LEV. 1



**K8 \***

Graters kit with frame  
and food tray  
8159 101



**T2 \***

Stainless steel plate rack  
21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Disponibile anche in versione PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009



**K7**

Chopping board kit  
in Iroko wood  
42 x 31.7 cm with  
stainless steel colander  
8644 044

LEV. 1



**B5**

Black grid  
37.2 x 42.4 cm  
8100 602

LEV. 1 - 3

1034 850 **Z3 T8 L4 N2 N3 K8 T2 Z2**

**K7 P2 B5**

1040 851 **Z3 T8 L4 N2 N3 K8 T2 Z2**

**K7 P2 B5**

1031 850 **Z3 T8 L4 N2 N3 K8 T2 Z2**

**K7 P2 B5**

## optional automatic waste fittings

1034 850 **PP**

1040 851 **PP**

1040 852 **PP**

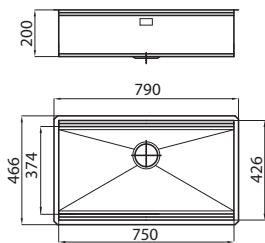
1031 850 **PP**

See page 298

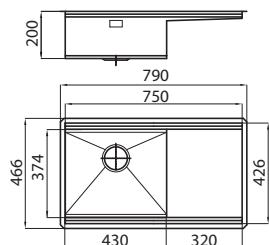
\* utilizzabile solo in abbinamento agli accessori N3,K1 e K2

# Milanello workstation | technical drawings

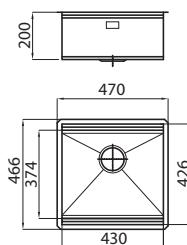
1034 850



1040 851 rh | 1040 852 lh



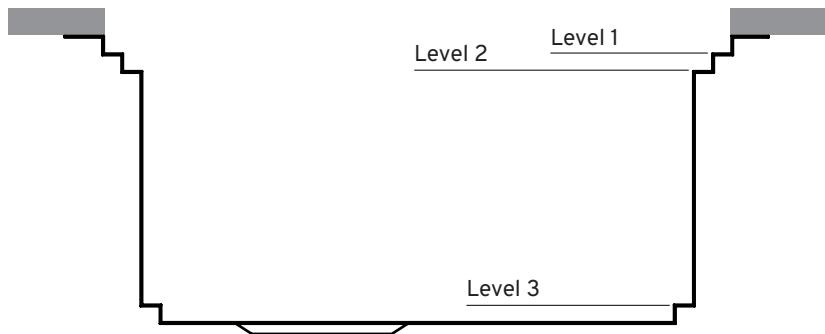
1031 850



UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS

## Drawing of position of accessories on steps

The “steps” system makes the combined use of countless accessories possible. Grids, chopping boards, tool holders, trays and containers of various sizes can be moved around the work area with a simple gesture and can be stacked so that they are always within reach.



**Foster Milano**  
undermount



**Complete range of accessories**

The second step supports a combination of accessories, which make each operation practical: rinsing, draining, slicing, grating... everything can be done inside the sink.

**Three-steps system**

On the topmost step, the Black grids slide: a large surface to rinse, drain and work.

**Protection grids on the bottom**

The third step to support the black grids is on the bottom of the bowl. For rinsing without touching the bottom, or for placing items without scratching the steel.



# Foster Milano

undermount

## Cabinet 120



Accessories and technical drawing on page 232

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

1015 850

ST

cut-out: 968 x 452

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1016 x 500** - 1 bowl: **968 x 400**
- SPACE 3½" waste fitting
- Three-steps system



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 120



Accessories and technical drawing on page 232

1016 850

ST

cut-out: 968 x 452

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **1016 x 500** - 2 bowls: **462 x 400**
- SPACE 3½" waste fitting
- Three-steps system



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 90



Accessories and technical drawing on page 232

1014 850

ST

cut-out: 790 x 452

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **838 x 500** - 1 bowl: **790 x 400**
- SPACE 3½" waste fitting
- Three-steps system



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

# Foster Milano

undermount

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

Cabinet 60

1013 850

ST

cut-out: 462 x 452



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **510 x 500** - 1 bowl: **462 x 400**
- SPACE 3½" waste fitting
- Three-steps system

Accessories and technical drawing on page 232



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

# Foster Milano accessories



**B9**

Black grid  
39.2 x 44.8 cm  
8100 600

LEV. 1 - 3



**L4**

Glass chopping board  
23 x 41 cm  
8631 300

LEV. 2



**K2**

Chopping board kit  
44.8 x 28.9 cm  
8100 037

LEV. 1



**K3**

Spice holder kit  
44.8 x 10 cm  
8100 620

LEV. 1



**K4**

Bottle holder kit  
44.8 x 14 cm  
8100 621

LEV. 1



**K5**

Bowls kit  
44.8 x 18 cm  
8100 622

LEV. 1



**K6**

Tray+bowl kit  
44.8 x 28 cm  
8100 628

LEV. 1



**K7**

Iroko wood chopping board kit 42 x 31.7 cm  
with stainless steel colander  
8644 044



**K8 \***

Graters kit  
with frame and  
food collection tray  
8159 101



**P6**

Walnut wood chopping board 18 x 44 cm  
8642 000



**N3**

HDPE Twin  
chopping board  
31.7 x 42.5 cm  
8644 101

LEV. 2



**T2 \***

Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.4 x 37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5 x 38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009



**X1 \*\***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
12.6 x 12.1 cm  
8151 001



**X3 \*\*\***

Knife holder  
8100 030

**1015 850** **B9 L4 K2 K3 K4 K5 K6 K7**  
**K8 M6 N3 T2 Z2 X1 X3**

**1016 850** **B9 L4 K2 K3 K4 K5 K6 K7**  
**K8 M6 N3 T2 Z2 X1 X3**

**1014 850** **B9 L4 K2 K3 K4 K5 K6 K7**  
**K8 M6 N3 T2 Z2 X1 X3**

**1013 850** **B9 L4 K2 K3 K4 K5 K6 K7**  
**K8 M6 N3 T2 Z2 X1 X3**

## optional automatic waste fittings

**1015 850** **PL PP PA PE PM PS**

**1016 850** **PL PP PA PE PM PS**

**1014 850** **PL PP PA PE PM PS**

**1013 850** **PL PP PA PE PM PS**

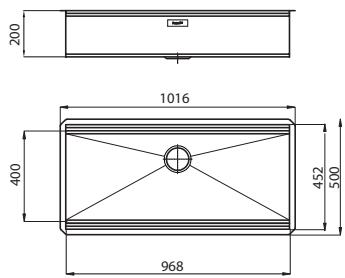
See page 298

\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

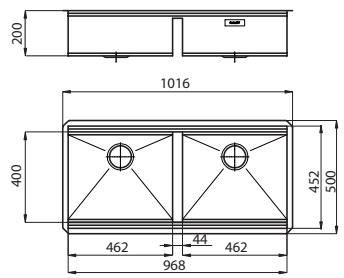
\*\* only usable in combination with kit K2

\*\*\* only usable in combination with kit K4

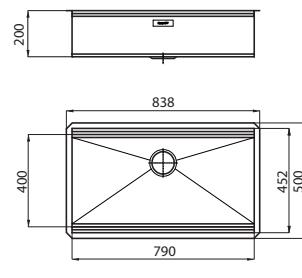
1015 850



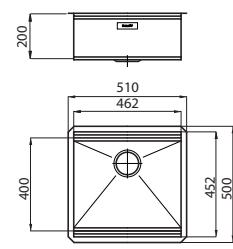
1016 850



1014 850

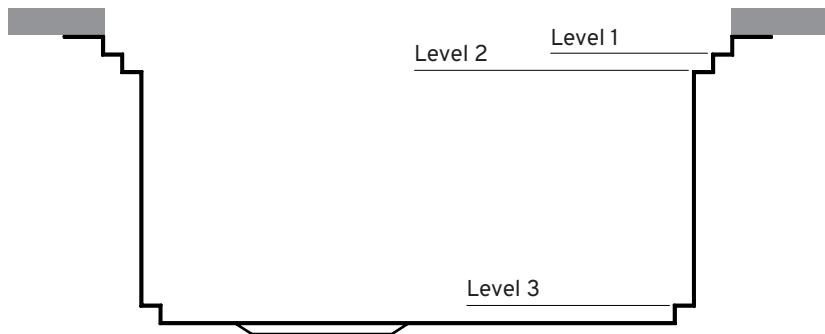


1013 850



## Drawing of position of accessories on steps

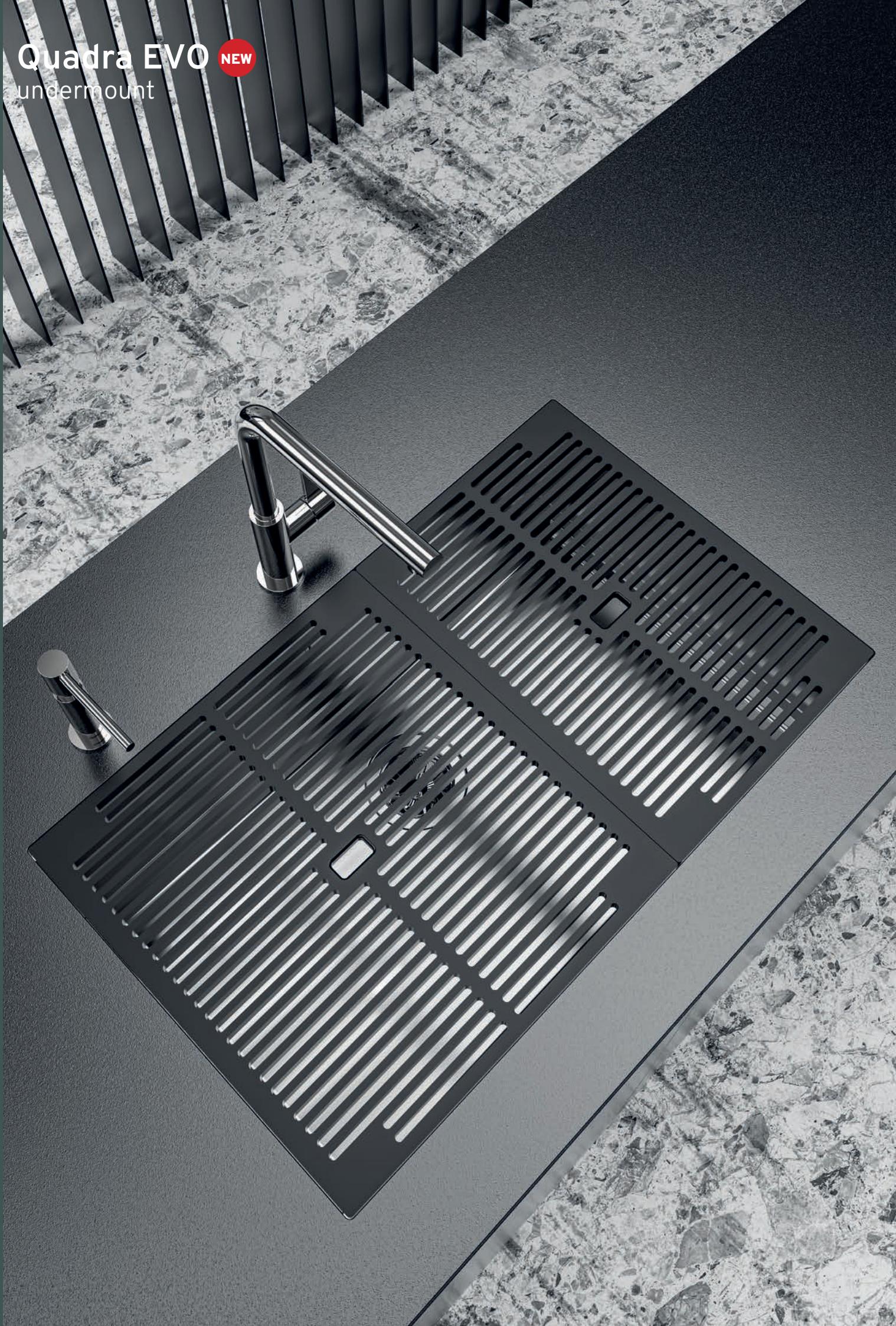
The “steps” system makes the combined use of countless accessories possible. Grids, chopping boards, tool holders, trays and containers of various sizes can be moved around the work area with a simple gesture and can be stacked so that they are always within reach.



# Quadra EVO

NEW

undermount





### Complete range of accessories

A combination of accessories to make each operation practical: rinsing, draining, slicing, grating... everything can be done inside the sink.



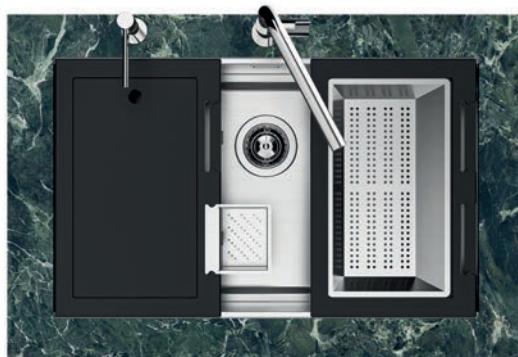
### In the positive reveal installation

The 12 mm step ensures that the grid is seamless with the worktop.



### Customised grids available

Cad 3D geometries can be provided on request to make grids in the same material as the worktop.



# Quadra EVO

**NEW**

undermount



## Cabinet 90



Included: **2 grids** (8100 614 - 8100 615)  
Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 238

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**1257 850**



cut-out: 740 x 452 R5

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **780 x 470** - 1 bowl: **740 x 430**
- 3.5" waste fitting

- Also available  
in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**1257 856**



page 26



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 80



Included: **1 grid** (8100 615)  
Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 238

**1255 850**



cut-out: 530 x 452 R5

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **570 x 470** - 1 bowl: **530 x 430**
- 3.5" waste fitting

- Also available  
in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**1255 856**



page 27



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 60



Included: **1 grid** (8100 615)  
Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 238

**1254 850**



cut-out: 430 x 452 R5

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **470 x 470** - 1 bowl: **430 x 430**
- 3.5" waste fitting

- Also available  
in version  **PVD**

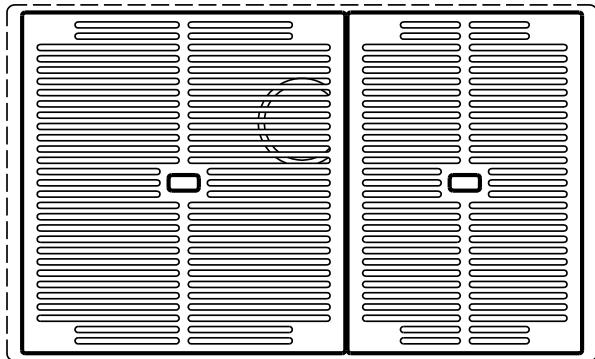
**Gun Metal**  
**1254 856**



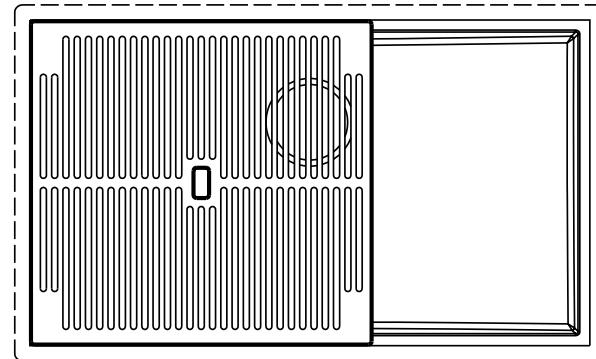
page 27



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl

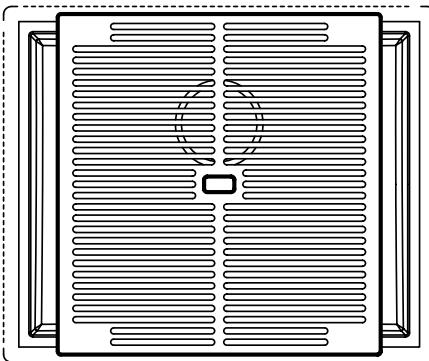


Configuration of **Black grids** 8100 615 + 8100 614  
flush with bowl

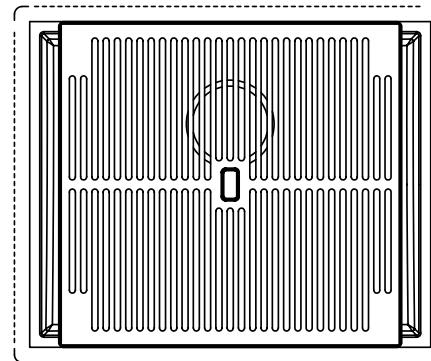


Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 615  
resting on perimeter step on the bottom

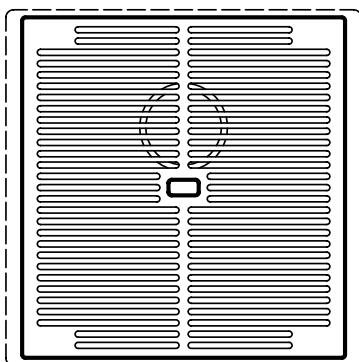
UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS



Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 615  
flush with bowl



Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 615  
resting on perimeter step on the bottom



Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 615  
flush with bowl

## accessories



**K2**

Chopping board kit  
44.8 x 28.9 cm  
8100 037

LEV.1



**K3**

Spice holder kit  
44.8 x 10 cm  
8100 620

LEV.1



**K4**

Bottle holder kit  
44.8 x 14 cm  
8100 621

LEV.1



**K5**

Bowls kit  
44.8 x 18 cm  
8100 622

LEV.1



**K6**

Bowl kit  
44.8 x 28 cm  
8100 628

LEV.1



**O2**

White bowl  
41.4x27.2 cm  
8153 100

On the bottom



**P6**

Walnut wood  
chopping board  
18x44.8 cm  
8642 000

LEV.1



**T2 \***

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**X1 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
12.6 x 12.1 cm  
8151 001



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009



**B1**

Black grid  
42.7 x 45 cm  
8100 615

LEV.1 / LEV.2



**B2**

Black grid  
31 x 45 cm  
8100 614

LEV.1



**X3 \*\***

Knife holder  
8100 030



**K8 \***

Graters kit  
with frame and food  
collection tray  
8159 101

**1257 050** **K2 K3 K4 K5 K6 O2 P6 T2**

**X1 B1 B2 Z2 X3 K8**

**1255 050** **K2 K3 K4 K5 K6 O2 P6 T2**

**X1 B1 B2 Z2 X3 K8**

**1254 050** **K2 K3 K4 K5 K6 O2 P6 T2**

**X1 B1 Z2 X3 K8**

## optional automatic waste fittings

**1257 050** **PL PP PM PA**

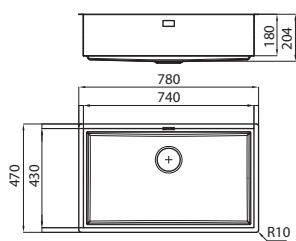
**1255 050** **PL PP PM PA**

**1254 050** **PL PP PM PA**

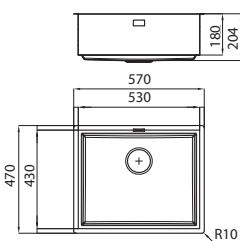
See page 298

\* only usable in combination with kit K2  
\*\* only usable in combination with kit K4

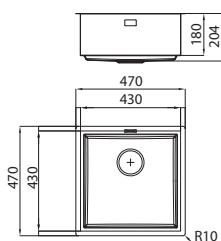
1257 850



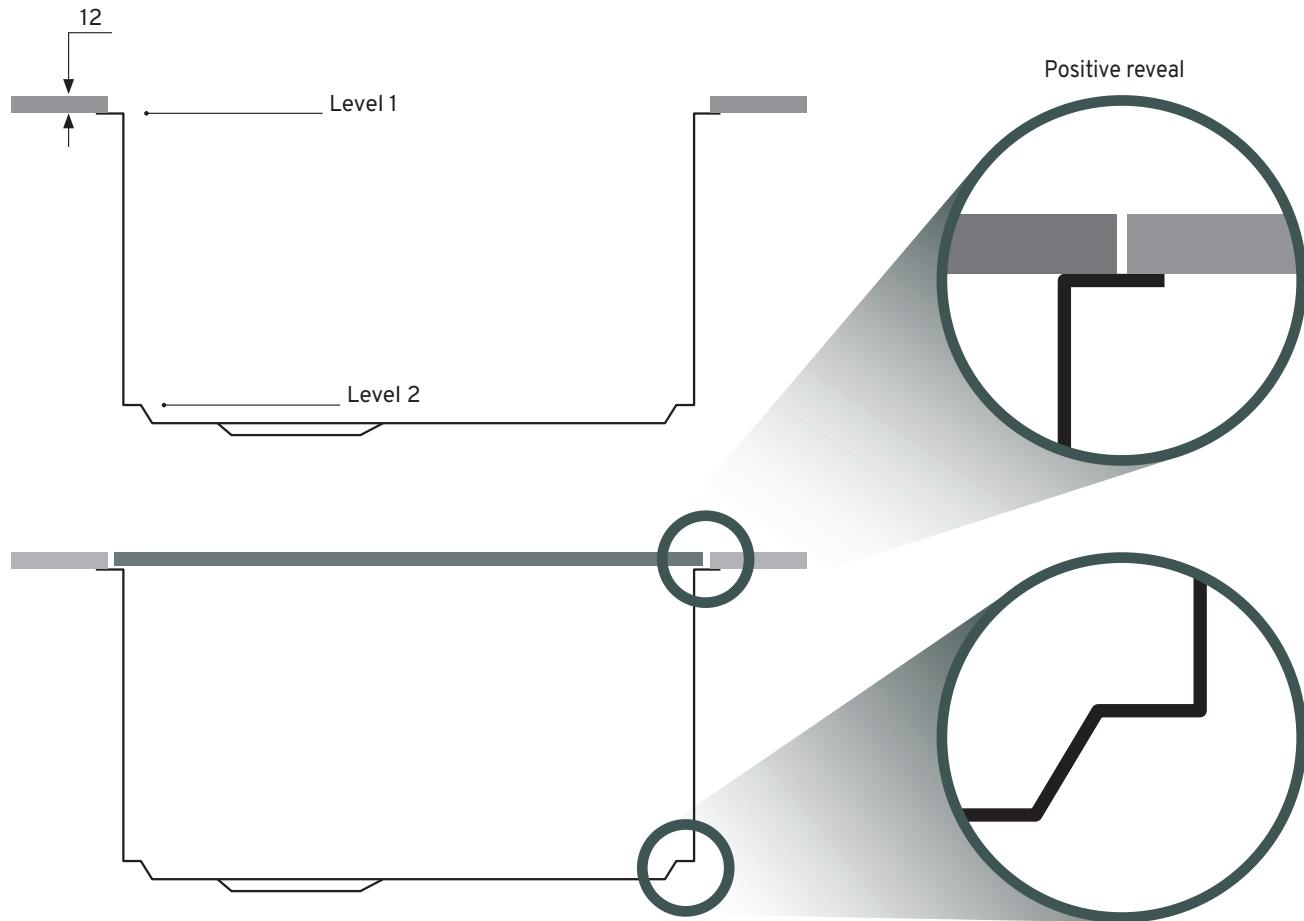
1255 850



1254 850



Drawing of position of accessories on steps



Flush grids can be combined with 12 mm worktops

# Quadra R12

NEW

undermount





Sinks with bowls R12

The bottom is diamond-shaped

A Black grid is included

that can be placed either on the worktop or on the bottom resting on its four rubber feet.



# Quadra R12

**NEW**

undermount

## Cabinet 90



Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)  
Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 244

Code

Version

Characteristics

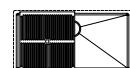
Price

1718 850



cut-out: 800 x 400 R12

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **840 x 440** - 1 bowl: **800 x 400**
- 3.5" waste fitting



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 80



Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)  
Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 244

1717 850



cut-out: 710 x 400 R12

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3.5" waste fitting

• Also available  
in version **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
1717 856



page 28

**Gun Metal Fumé**  
1717 816



page 28

**Brandy**  
1717 855

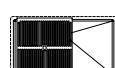


page 83

**Brandy Fumé**  
1717 815



page 83



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Cabinet 60



Included: **1 grid** (8100 617)  
Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 244

1715 850



cut-out: 500 x 400 R12

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3.5" waste fitting

• Also available  
in version **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
1715 856



page 29

**Gun Metal Fumé**  
1715 816



page 29

**Brandy**  
1715 855



page 83

**Brandy Fumé**  
1715 815



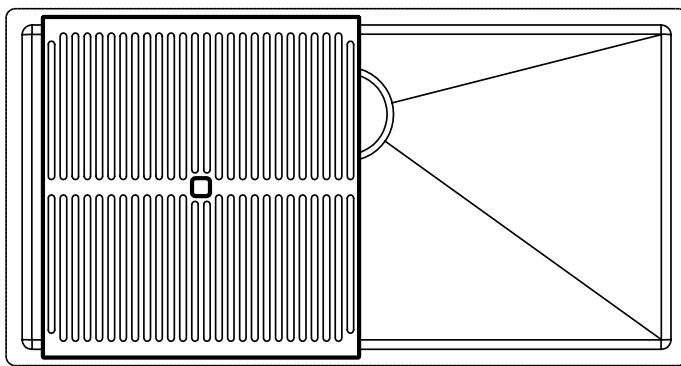
page 83



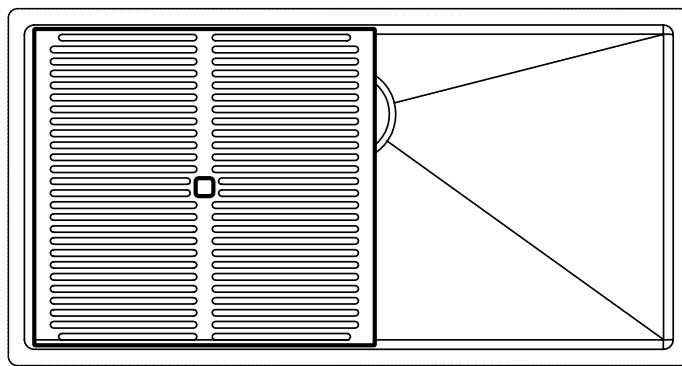
Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

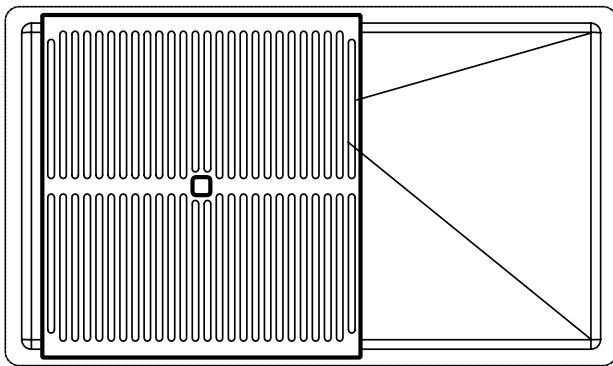


Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 617  
resting on the worktop

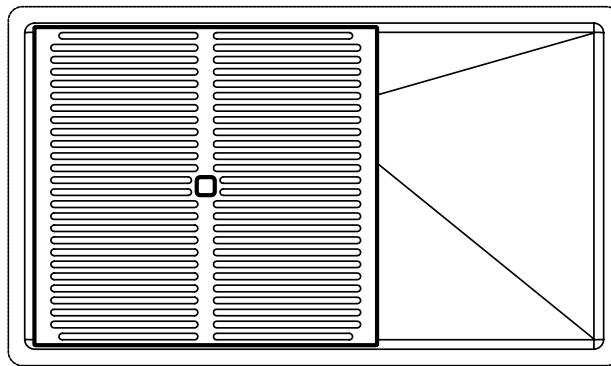


Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 617  
resting on the bottom

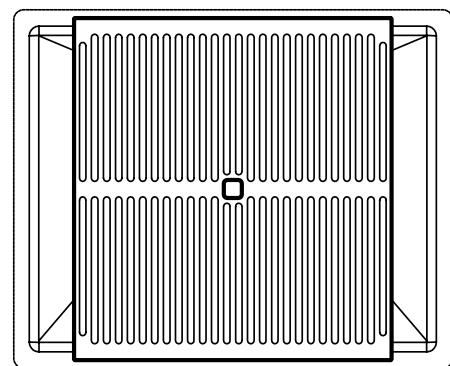
UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS



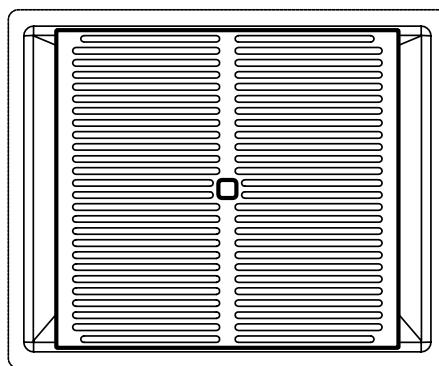
Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 617  
resting on the worktop



Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 617  
resting on the bottom



Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 617  
resting on the worktop



Configuration of **Black grid** 8100 617  
resting on the bottom



**B3**  
Black grid  
39 x 42 cm  
8100 617



**K7**  
Iroko wood chopping board kit 42 x 31.7 cm with stainless steel colander 8644 044



**K8 \***  
Graters kit with frame and food collection tray 8159 101



**L4**  
Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300



**N2**  
HDPE chopping board 27.2x42.5 cm 8657 001



**N3**  
HDPE Twin chopping board 31.7x42.5 cm 8644 101



**O2**  
White bowl 41.4x27.2 cm 8153 100



**R2**  
Stainless steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000



**T1**  
Stainless steel plate rack 25x42.5 cm 8100 201



**T2 \***  
Stainless steel plate rack 21.4x37.9 cm 8100 303



**Z2 \***  
Stainless steel perforated tray 21.5x38 cm 8151 000

Also available in version PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009

**1718 850** **B3 K7 K8 L4 N2 N3 O2 R2**  
**T1 T2 Z2**

**1717 850** **B3 K7 K8 L4 N2 N3 O2 R2**  
**T1 T2 Z2**

**1715 850** **B3 K7 K8 L4 N2 N3 O2 R2**  
**T1 T2 Z2**

#### optional automatic waste fittings

**1718 850** **PL PP PA PE PM**

**1717 850** **PL PP PA PE PM**

**1715 850** **PL PP PA PE PM**

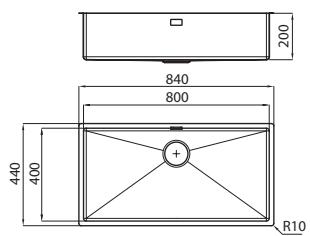
See page 298

\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

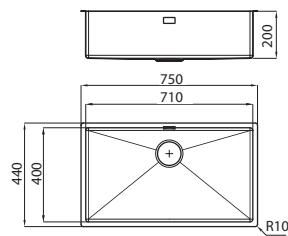
# Quadra R12 NEW

technical drawings

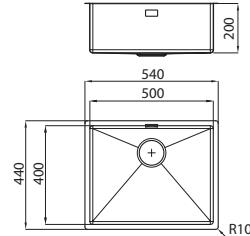
1718 850



1717 850



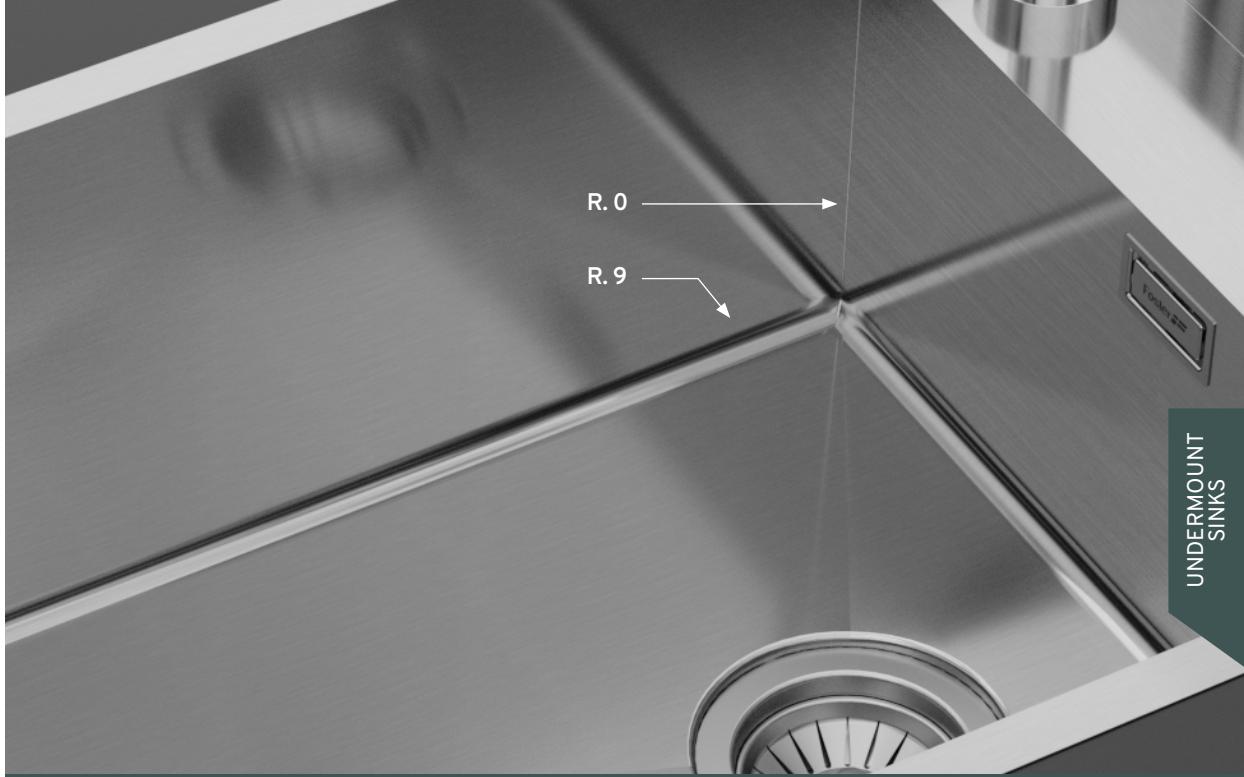
1715 850



UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS

**Quadra**  
undermount





The R9 radius on the bottom  
facilitates cleaning operations

UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS

# Quadra undermount

## Cabinet 90



Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 250

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

1218 850



cut-out: 800 x 400

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **850 x 450** - 1 bowl: **800 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

## Cabinet 80



Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 250

1217 850



cut-out: 710 x 400

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **760 x 450** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

## Cabinet 60



Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 250

1215 850



cut-out: 500 x 400

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **550 x 450** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

# Quadra undermount

| Code | Version | Characteristics | Price

Cabinet 60

1214 850

 ST

cut-out: 400 x 400



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **450 x 450** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 250

UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS

Cabinet 90 **NEW**

1221 850

 ST

cut-out: 800 x 400



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **840 x 440** - 2 bowls: **380 x 400**
- 3.5" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 250

# Quadra | accessories



**B3**

Black grid  
39 x 42 cm  
8100 617



**K7**

Iroko wood chopping board kit 42 x 31.7 cm with stainless steel colander  
8644 044



**K8 \***

Graters kit with frame and food tray  
8159 101



**L4**

Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300



**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001



**N3**

HDPE Twin chopping board 31.7x42.5  
8644 101



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100



**R2**

Stainless steel basket  
34x40 cm  
8611 000



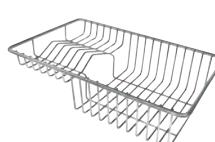
**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40x40  
8612 000



**T1**

Stainless steel plate rack  
25x42.5 cm  
8100 201



**T2 \***

Stainless steel plate rack  
21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009

**1218 850** **B3 K7 K8 L4 N2 N3 O2 R2**

**R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**1217 850** **B3 K7 K8 L4 N2 N3 O2 R2**

**R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**1215 850** **B3 K7 K8 L4 N2 N3 O2 R2**

**R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**1214 850** **K7 K8 L4 N2 N3 O2 R2 R3**

**T1 T2 Z2**

**1221 850** **K7 K8 L4 N2 N3 O2 R2 R3**

**T1 T2 Z2**

## optional automatic waste fittings

**1218 850** **PL PP PA PM**

**1217 850** **PL PP PA PM**

**1215 850** **PL PP PA PM**

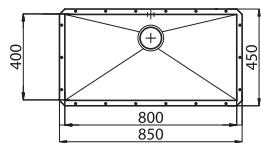
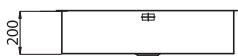
**1214 850** **PL PP PA PM**

**1221 850** **PL PP PA PM**

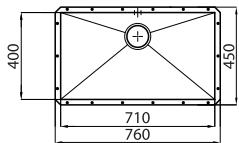
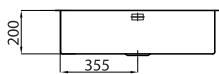
See page 298

\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

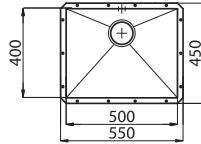
1218 850



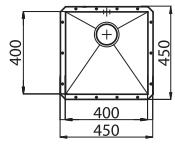
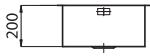
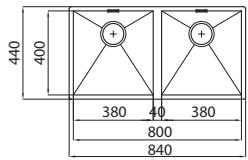
1217 850



1215 850



1214 850

1221 850 **NEW**

# Circolari NEW

undermount



Thick  
sink

Impressive  
concentric  
polishing

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

Cabinet 60

1130 860

ST

cut-out: Ø 380



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: Ø 425 - 1 bowl: Ø 380
- 3½" waste fitting

• Also available  
in version PVD

Gun Metal  
1130 866

Copper  
1130 868

Gold  
1130 869



page 29



page 52



page 70

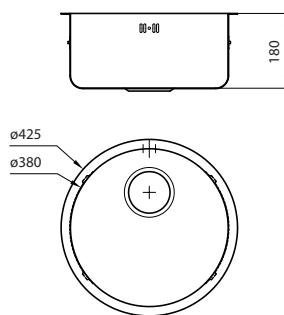
## accessories



P1

Chopping board  
41.4 x 32 cm  
in Iroko wood  
8648 002

## technical drawing



## optional automatic waste fittings

PR PQ PC

See page 298



UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS



**S4001**

undermount bowls R12



## S4001 | undermount bowls R12 | Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

## Cabinet 90

3358 850

 ST

cut-out: 800 x 400 R12



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **840 x 440** - 1 bowl: **800 x 400**
- Space 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 258

UNDERMOUNT SINKS

## Cabinet 80

3357 850

 ST

cut-out: 710 x 400 R12



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- Space 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 258

## Cabinet 80

3352 850

 ST

cut-out: 710 x 400 R12



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400**
- Space 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 258

## Cabinet 60

3355 850

ST

cut-out: 500 x 400 R12



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- Space 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 258

---

## Cabinet 60

3356 850

ST

cut-out: 400 x 400 R12



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **440 x 440** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- Space 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 258

---

## Cabinet 45

3353 850

ST

cut-out: 340 x 400 R12



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **380 x 440** - 1 bowl: **340 x 400**
- Space 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 258

# S4001 | undermount bowls R12 | Code

| Version

| Characteristics

| Price

Cabinet 75 **NEW**

3138 850

 ST

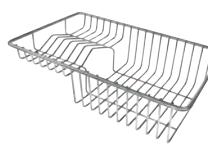
cut-out: 665 x 375 R12



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **695 x 405** - 1 bowl: **665 x 375**
- Space 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing  
and automatic waste fittings on page 258

UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS

**B3**Black grid  
39 x 42 cm  
8100 617**B6**Black grid  
38 x 38 cm  
8100 651**B7**Black grid  
38 x 48 cm  
8100 652**B8**Black grid  
38 x 69 cm  
8100 653**K7**Iroko wood chopping board kit  
42 x 31.7 cm  
with stainless steel colander  
8644 044**L4**Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300**N2**HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001**N3**HDPE Twin chopping board  
31.7x42.5  
8644 101**O2**White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100**K8 \***Graters kit with frame  
and food tray  
8159 101**R2**Stainless steel basket  
34x40 cm  
8611 000**R3**Stainless steel basket  
40x40  
8612 000**T1**Stainless steel plate  
rack 25x42.5 cm  
8100 201**T2 \***Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303**T8**Stainless steel  
plate rack  
21.4x37.2 cm  
8100 306**Z2 \***Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000Gun Metal  
8151 006Copper  
8151 008Gold  
8151 009**Z3**Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x40 cm  
8156 000**P2**Chopping board  
39.5 x 22.5 cm  
in Iroko wood  
8642 004

**3358 850** **B3 K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R2**  
**R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**3357 850** **K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R2 R3**  
**T1 T2 Z2**

**3352 850** **K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R2 R3**  
**T1 T2 Z2**

**3355 850** **B3 B7 K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8**  
**R2 R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**3356 850** **B3 K7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K8 R2**  
**R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**3138 850** **Z3 O2 R2 T8 P2**

#### optional automatic waste fittings

**3138 850** **PL PP PA PE PM**

**3358 850** **PL PP PA PE PM**

**3357 850** **PL PP PA PE PM**

**3352 850** **PL PP PA PE PM**

**3355 850** **PL PP PA PE PM**

**3356 850** **PL PP PA PE PM**

**3353 850** **PL PP PA PE PM**

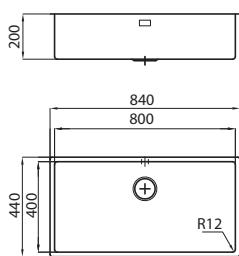
See page 298

\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

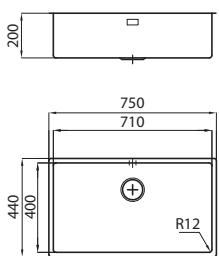
# S4001 | undermount bowls

## technical drawings

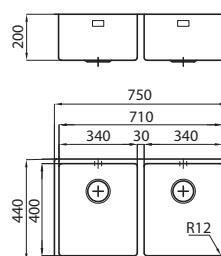
3358 850



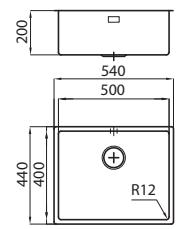
3357 850



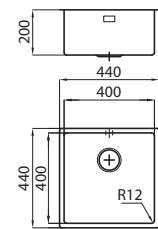
3352 850



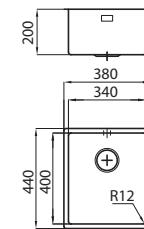
3355 850



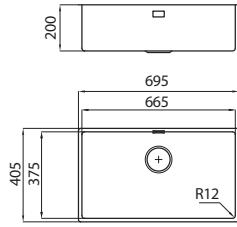
3356 850



3353 850



3138 850



# Series 45 | undermount bowls R12

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

## Cabinet 90

3143 850



cut-out: 800 x 450 R12



45 cm

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **830 x 480** - 1 bowl: **800 x 450**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories and technical drawing on page 261

## Cabinet 60

3141 850



cut-out: 500 x 450 R12



45 cm

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **530 x 480** - 1 bowl: **500 x 450**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories and technical drawing on page 261

## Cabinet 60

3139 850



cut-out: 400 x 450 R12



45 cm

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **430 x 480** - 1 bowl: **400 x 450**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories and technical drawing on page 261

# Series 45 | accessories



**K1**

Support outline  
frame kit 28x47.4  
multi-accessory  
with HDPE chopping  
board 8100 627



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100



**K8 \***

Graters kit with frame  
and food tray  
8159 101



**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40x40 - 8612 000



**T2 \***

Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009

3143 850 **K1 O2 K8 R3 T2 Z2**

3141 850 **K1 O2 K8 R3 T2 Z2**

3139 850 **K1 O2 K8 R3 T2 Z2**

## optional automatic waste fittings

3143 850 **PA PE PM PL PP**

3141 850 **PA PE PM PL PP**

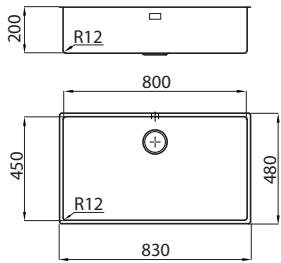
3139 850 **PA PE PM PL PP**

See page 298

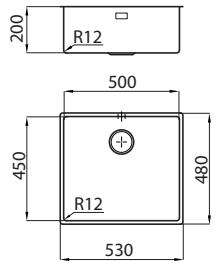
\* only usable in combination with kit K1

# Series 45 | technical drawings

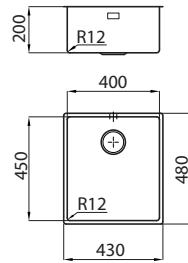
3143 850



3141 850



3139 850



# Series 35 | undermount bowls R12

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

## Cabinet 90

3137 850



cut-out: 750 x 350 R12



35 cm

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **780 x 380** - 1 bowl: **750 x 350**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories and technical drawing on page 263

## Cabinet 60

3135 850



cut-out: 500 x 350 R12



35 cm

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **530 x 380** - 1 bowl: **500 x 350**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories and technical drawing on page 263

## Cabinet 45

3136 850



cut-out: 365 x 350 R12



35 cm

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **395 x 380** - 1 bowl: **365 x 350**
- 3½" waste fitting

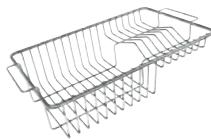
Accessories and technical drawing on page 263

# Serie 35 | accessories



**P3**

Chopping board  
26x36.6 cm  
8643 117



**T6**

Stainless steel plate  
rack 23x37.5 cm  
8100 305



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100



**B4**

Black grid  
36.8 x 34.2 cm  
8100 618

3137 850 **P3 T6 O2 B4**

3135 850 **P3 T6 O2 B4**

3136 850 **P3 T6 O2**

## optional automatic waste fittings

3137 850 **PA PE PM PL PP**

3135 850 **PA PE PM PL PP**

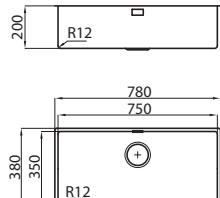
3136 850 **PA PE PM PL PP**

See page 298

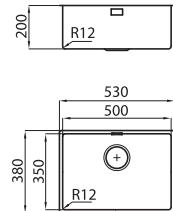
UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS

## Series 35 | technical drawings

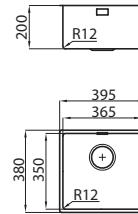
3137 850



3135 850



3136 850



**KE** | R15  
undermount



KE | R15  
undermount

| Code | Version | Characteristics | Price

Cabinet 100

2207 850

ST

cut-out: 880 x 400 R15



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **930 x 450** - 2 bowls: **450 x 400 + 400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

UNDERMOUNT SINKS

Cabinet 90

2206 850

ST

cut-out: 770 x 400 R15



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **820 x 450** - 2 bowls: **400 x 400 + 340 x 400**
  - 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

Cabinet 90

2205 850

ST

cut-out: 750 x 400 R15



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **800 x 450** - 2 bowls: **450 x 400 + 270 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

# KE | R15 undermount

Code Version Characteristics Price

## Cabinet 80

**2204 851 rh**  cut-out: 710 x 400 R15  
**2204 852 lh**



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **760 x 450** - 2 bowls: **500 x 400 + 180 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

## Cabinet 80

**2203 850**  cut-out: 710 x 400 R15



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **760 x 450** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

## Cabinet 80

**2202 851 rh**  cut-out: 610 x 400 R15  
**2202 852 lh**



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **660 x 450** - 2 bowls: **400 x 400 + 180 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

# KE | R15

undermount

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

## Cabinet 80

**2201 851 rh**  cut-out: 545 x 400 R15  
**2201 852 lh**



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **585 x 440** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400 + 180 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

UNDERMOUNT SINKS

## Cabinet 80

**2157 850**  cut-out: 710 x 400 R15



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

• Also available in version **Vintage, PVD and PVD Vintage**

Vintage inox <b>2157 880</b>	Gun Metal <b>2157 856</b>	Copper <b>2157 858</b>	Gold <b>2157 859</b>	Brandy <b>2157 855</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------

Vintage <b>2157 880</b>	Vintage <b>2157 886</b>	Vintage <b>2157 888</b>	Vintage <b>2157 889</b>	
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	--

				
page 30	page 30	page 50	page 68	page 85 

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

## Cabinet 60

**2155 850**  cut-out: 500 x 400 R15



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

• Also available in version **Vintage, PVD and PVD Vintage**

Vintage inox <b>2155 880</b>	Gun Metal <b>2155 856</b>	Copper <b>2155 858</b>	Gold <b>2155 859</b>	Brandy <b>2155 855</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------

Vintage <b>2155 880</b>	Vintage <b>2155 886</b>	Vintage <b>2155 888</b>	Vintage <b>2155 889</b>	
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	--

				
page 31	page 51	page 69	page 85	

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

KE | R15  
undermount

Cabinet 60



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**2154 850**



cut-out: 450 x 400 R15

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **490 x 440** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

• Also available  
in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**2154 856**



page 31

Cabinet 60

**2156 850**



cut-out: 400 x 400 R15



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **440 x 440** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

• Also available in version **Vintage, PVD and PVD Vintage**

**Vintage**  
**inox**  
**2156 880**



€ 526,00

**Gun Metal**  
**2156 856**



page 32

**Copper**  
**2156 858**



page 51

**Gold**  
**2156 859**



page 69

Cabinet 45

**2153 850**



cut-out: 340 x 400 R15



Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **380 x 440** - 1 bowl: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

• Also available  
in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**2153 856**



page 32

# KE | R15 undermount

Code | Version | Characteristics | Price

## Cabinet 40

**2152 850**  ST cut-out: 270 x 400 R15



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **310 x 440** - 1 bowl: **270 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270

## Cabinet 30

**2151 850**  ST cut-out: 180 x 400 R15



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **222 x 442** - 1 bowl: **180 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

• Also available in version **PVD** **2151 856**



page 33

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 270



**B3**

Black grid  
39 x 42 cm  
8100 617



**B6**

Black grid  
38 x 38 cm  
8100 651



**B7**

Black grid  
38 x 48 cm  
8100 652



**B8**

Black grid  
38 x 69 cm  
8100 653



**L4**

Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300



**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001



**N3**

HDPE Twin chopping  
board 31.7x42.5  
8644 101



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100



**K7**

Iroko wood chopping  
board kit 42 x 31.7 cm  
with  
stainless steel  
colander  
8644 044



**K8 \***

Graters kit with  
frame and food tray  
8159 101



**R2**

Stainless steel basket  
34x40 cm  
8611 000



**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40x40  
8612 000



**T1**

Stainless steel plate  
rack 25x42.5 cm  
8100 201



**T2 \***

Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009

**2207 850** **B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2**

**R3 T1 T2 Z2 B6**

**2206 850** **B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2**

**R3 T1 T2 Z2 B6**

**2205 850** **L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2 R3**

**T1 T2 Z2 B3**

**2204 851** **B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2**

**R3 T1 T2 Z2 B7**

**2203 850** **L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2 R3**

**T1 T2 Z2**

**2202 851** **L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2 R3**

**2202 852** **T1 T2 Z2 B3 B6**

**2201 851** **L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2 R3**

**2201 852** **T1 T2 Z2**

**2157 850** **B3 B8 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8**

**R2 R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**2155 850** **B3 B7 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8**

**R2 R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**2154 850** **B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2**

**R3 T1 T2 Z2**

**2156 850** **B3 L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2**

**R3 T1 T2 Z2 B6**

**2153 850** **L4 N2 N3 O2 K7 K8 R2 R3**

**T1 T2 Z2**

**2152 850** **L4 N2 T1**

### optional automatic waste fittings

on all models in the line

**PA PE PM PL PP**

See page 298

\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

KE | R15 | technical drawings

2207 850



2206 850



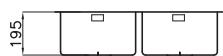
2205 850



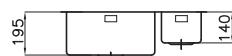
2204 851 rh | 2204 852 lh



2203 850



2202 851 rh | 2202 852 lh



2201 851 rh | 2201 852 lh



2157 850



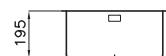
2155 850



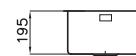
2154 850



2156 850



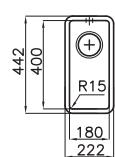
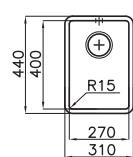
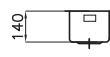
2153 850



2152 850

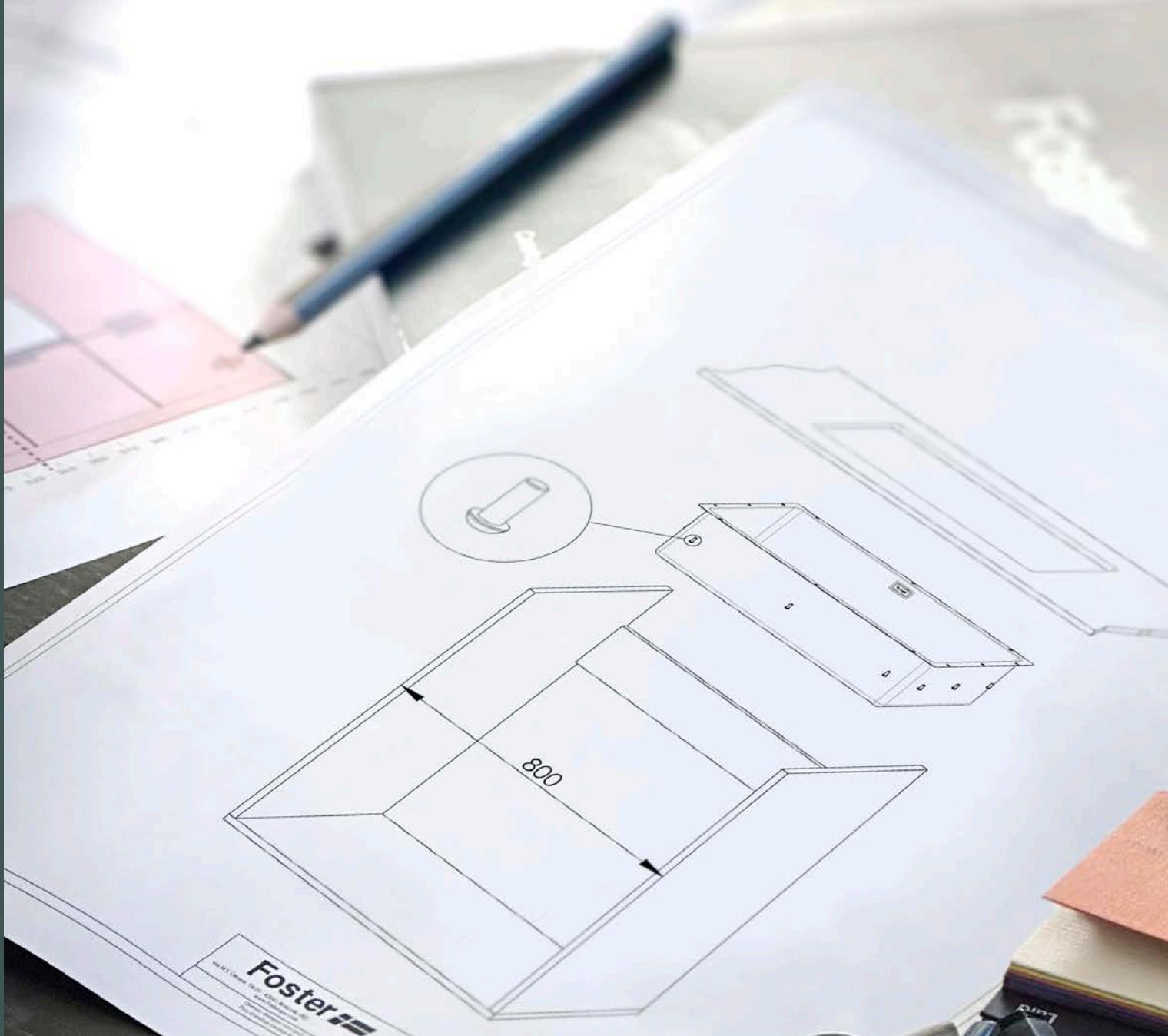


2151 850



**KE** | R15 easy to fix  
undermount

NEW



# KE R15 easy to fix

undermount

NEW

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

## Cabinet 80

2157 840

ST

cut-out: 710 x 400 R15



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **750 x 440** - 1 bowl: **710 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and  
automatic waste fittings on page 274

UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS

## Cabinet 60

2155 840

ST

cut-out: 500 x 400 R15



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **540 x 440** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and  
automatic waste fittings on page 274

### The drilled edge

allows installation without the use of brackets.  
The cabinet side panels do not need to be altered  
to accommodate the fixing brackets.

# KE | R15 easy to fix



**B3**

Black grid  
39 x 42 cm  
8100 617



**B7**

Black grid  
38 x 48 cm  
8100 652



**B8**

Black grid  
38 x 69 cm  
8100 653



**L4**

Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300



**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001



**N3**

HDPE Twin chopping  
board 31.7x42.5  
8644 101



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100



**K7**

Iroko wood chopping  
board kit 42 x 31.7 cm  
with  
stainless steel  
colander  
8644 044



**K8 \***

Graters kit with  
frame and food tray  
8159 101



**R2**

Stainless steel basket  
34x40 cm  
8611 000



**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40x40  
8612 000



**T1**

Stainless steel plate  
rack 25x42.5 cm  
8100 201



**T2 \***

Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303



**Z2 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD



Gun Metal  
8151 006



Copper  
8151 008



Gold  
8151 009

## accessories

**2157 840** **B3** **B8** **L4** **N2** **N3** **O2** **K7** **K8**

**R2** **R3** **T1** **T2** **Z2**

**2155 850** **B3** **B7** **L4** **N2** **N3** **O2** **K7** **K8**

**R2** **R3** **T1** **T2** **Z2**

## optional automatic waste fittings

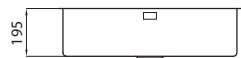
**2157 840** **PA** **PE** **PM** **PL** **PP**

**2155 850** **PA** **PE** **PM** **PL** **PP**

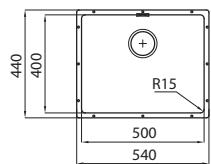
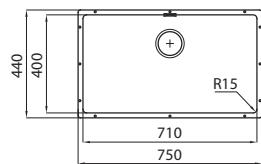
See page 298

\* only usable in combination with chopping board N3

2157 840



2155 840

**Easy to fix**

Thanks to the drilled edge, the bowl can be installed without using traditional brackets.



# S400 | R30 undermount



Cabinet 80

Code

1870 850

Version

ST

Characteristics

Price

cut-out: 730 x 400 R30



Accessories, technical drawing and  
automatic waste fittings on page 277

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **756 x 426** - 1 bowl: **730 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Cabinet 60

1865 850

ST

cut-out: 530 x 400 R30



Accessories, technical drawing and  
automatic waste fittings on page 277

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **556 x 426** - 1 bowl: **530 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

**B3**

Black grid  
39 x 42 cm  
8100 617

**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001

**N3**

HDPE Twin chopping  
board 31.7x42.5  
8644 101

**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100

**K8 \***

Graters kit with frame  
and food tray  
8159 101

**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40x40 - 8612 000

**K7**

Iroko wood chopping  
board kit 42 x 31.7 cm  
with  
stainless steel  
colander  
8644 044

**T1**

Stainless steel plate  
rack 25x42.5 cm  
8100 201

**T2 \***

Stainless steel plate  
rack 21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303

**Z2 \***

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available in version PVD

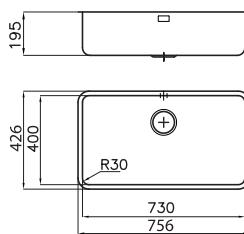
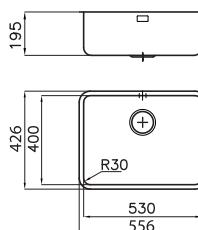
Gun Metal  
8151 006Copper  
8151 008Gold  
8151 0091870 850 **B3 N2 N3 O2 K8 R3 K7 T1****T2 Z2**1865 850 **B3 N2 N3 O2 K8 R3 K7 T1****T2 Z2**

### optional automatic waste fittings

1870 850 **PA PE PM PL PP**1865 850 **PA PE PM PL PP**

See page 298

### S400 technical drawings

**1870 850****1865 850**

\* utilizzabile solo in abbinamento al tagliere N3

# Big Bowl undermount



Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

Cabinet 60

1811 050

ST

cut-out: 450 x 400 R95



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **475 x 425** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste  
fittings on page 279

Cabinet 30

1300 068

ST

cut-out: 150 x 300 R50



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **170 x 320** - 1 bowl: **150 x 300**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste  
fittings on page 279

## Big Bowl | accessories



L4

Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300



N2

HDPE chopping  
board 27,2x42,5 cm  
8657 001



R3

Stainless steel basket  
40x40  
8612 000



Z1

Stainless steel  
colander 17,3x32  
8154 043

1811 050 L4 N2 R3

1300 068 Z1

### optional automatic waste fittings

1811 050 PR PQ PC

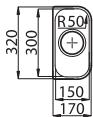
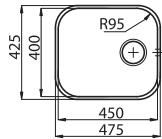
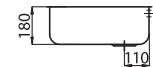
1300 068 PR PQ PC

See page 298

## Big Bowl | technical drawings

1811 050

1300 068



# Tornado

## undermount



Cabinet 80

Code

1679 860

Version

ST

Characteristics

Price

cut-out: 750 x 460 R125



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **816 x 524** - 1 bowl: **730 x 440**
- 3½" automatic waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 281

# Tornado | accessories



**P5**

Chopping board  
37x30 cm  
8659 111



**P4**

Twin chopping board  
37x46  
8644 003



**O2**

White bowl  
41.4x27.2 cm  
8153 100



**Z4**

White colander  
17x32 cm  
8151 100



**T \***

Stainless steel plate  
rack 25x35 cm  
8100 154



**T7**

Stainless steel plate  
rack 25x45 cm  
8100 111

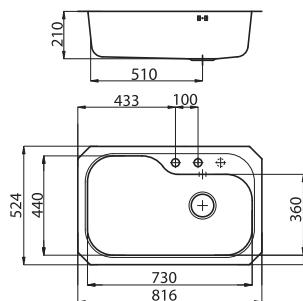
**1679 860** **P5** **P4** **O2** **Z4** **T** **T7**

UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS

\* only usable in combination with chopping board P4

# Tornado | technical drawings

**1679 860**



# KS | R60 undermount



Cabinet 80 **NEW**



Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

1303 860

ST

cut-out: 715 x 400 R60

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **761 x 446** - 2 bowls: **340 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 284

Cabinet 60



1850 850

ST

cut-out: 501 x 401 R60

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **539 x 436** - 1 bowl: **500 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 284

# KS | R60

undermount

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

## Cabinet 60

1845 850

 ST

cut-out: 451 x 401 R60



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **488 x 438** - 1 bowl: **450 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 284

UNDERMOUNT  
SINKS

## Cabinet 60

1840 850

 ST

cut-out: 401 x 401 R60



- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **436 x 436** - 1 bowl: **400 x 400**
- 3½" waste fitting

Accessories, technical drawing and automatic waste fittings on page 284



**L4**

Glass chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300

**1303 860** L4 N2 O2 T1 K7



**N2**

HDPE chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
8657 001

**1850 850** L4 N2 O2 R3 T1 K7



**O2**

White bowl  
27.2x41.4 cm  
8153 100

**1845 850** L4 N2 O2 R3 T1 K7



**R3**

Stainless steel basket  
40x40 - 8612 000

**1303 860** PR PQ PC



**T1**

Stainless steel plate  
rack 25x42.5 cm  
8100 201

**1850 850** PA PE PM PL PP



**K7**

Chopping board kit  
in Iroko wood  
42 x 31.7 cm  
with  
stainless steel  
colander  
8644 044

**1845 850** PA PE PM PL PP

**1840 850** PA PE PM PL PP

See page 298

### optional automatic waste fittings

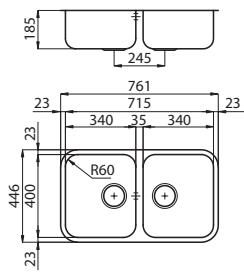
**1303 860** PR PQ PC

**1850 850** PA PE PM PL PP

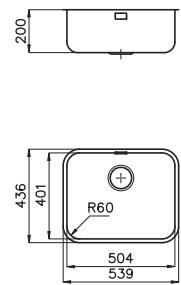
**1845 850** PA PE PM PL PP

**1840 850** PA PE PM PL PP

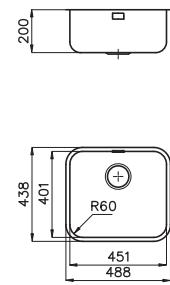
**1303 860**



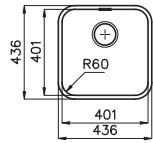
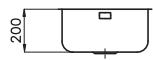
**1850 850**



**1845 850**



**1840 850**



## Accessories and complements



A wide range of accessories made to meet all requirements. From chopping boards in high-quality woods to colanders in stainless steel, a series of accessories that make **Foster** sinks real workstations where cooking becomes a pleasure. It is also a visual delight as all Foster accessories feature the design that has made Foster a leading brand. The use of state-of-the-art materials makes these products extremely long-lasting and safe.



## Sink

A growing range of accessories is the main feature of our washing proposals.  
All models are complemented by **chopping boards, trays, plate racks and colanders** that embellish the aesthetics making the sink a truly functional workstation.

## Accessories



## Sink

Space and time, increasingly valuable elements in the kitchen.  
Which is why Foster has designed **integrated accessory systems that streamline your every move**, and don't take up much space when not in use.

## Accessories - modular sets





A multi-purpose kit





# Nature and Technology Black Accessories



## Eco-friendly

- 100% recycled paper/cardboard impregnated with pigmented **Petrofree** resin obtained by squeezing cashew nut shells and from natural pigments.
- FSC certification



## Non-toxic

- Certified for its suitability for contact with food.
- No residual Formaldehyde, no VOC.

## Resistant

- To impacts, scratches, abrasion.
- To high temperature: withstands up to 180°C without affecting the surface.

## Easy to clean

- Dishwasher-safe

## Water repellent

## Design focused

- Beautiful and light, with a texture pleasant to touch.

# Multi-functional

## Black Grid



### Practical and sliding

They become a convenient drainer

### Rotating by 90°

They can be placed on the bottom of the bowl to create a

#### BOTTOM-SAVING DRAINER

### Flow stopper

Thanks to the grooves between the slots which prevent water from gushing onto the worktop

# Black grids and accessories

B1

Black grid  
42.7 x 45 cm  
8100 615



B2

Black grid  
31 x 45 cm  
8100 614



B3

Black grid  
39 x 42 cm  
8100 617



B4

Black grid  
36.8 x 34.2 cm  
8100 618



B5

Black grid  
37.2 x 42.4 cm  
8100 602



B6

Black grid  
38 x 38 cm  
8100 651



B7

Black grid  
38 x 48 cm  
8100 652



B8

Black grid  
38 x 69 cm  
8100 653



# Black accessories

B9

Black grid  
39.2x44.8 cm  
8100 600



K1

Support outline  
frame kit 28x47.4  
multi-accessory  
with HDPE chop-  
ping board  
8100 627



K2

Support outline  
frame kit  
multi-accessory  
with Black  
chopping board  
44.8 x 28.9 cm  
8100 037



X1

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
12.6 x 12.1 cm  
8151 001  
€ 99,00



X2

Knife holder  
8542 655  
€ 121,00



To be used in combination with

K2 8100 037

K3

Spice holder  
44.8 x 10 cm  
8100 620



K4

Bottle  
holder  
44.8 x 14 cm  
8100 621



X3

Knife  
holder  
8100 030  
€ 77,00



Can only be combined with

K4 8100 621

K5

3 stainless steel  
bowls with lid  
44.8 x 18 cm  
8100 622



K6

Stainless steel  
bowl with lid  
and dish  
44.8 x 28 cm  
8100 628



# Accessories

K7

Chopping board kit  
in Iroko wood  
42 x 31.7 cm  
with  
stainless steel  
colander  
**8644 044**



P1

Chopping board  
41.4 x 32 cm  
in Iroko wood  
**8648 002**



P2

Chopping board  
39.5 x 22.5 cm  
in walnut wood  
**8642 004**



P3

Chopping board  
26x36.6 cm  
in Iroko wood  
**8643 117**



P4

Iroko wood  
Twin chopping board  
37x46 cm  
**8644 003**



P5

Iroko wood  
chopping board  
37x30 cm  
**8659 111**



P6

Walnut wood  
chopping board  
18x44.8 cm  
**8642 000**



N2

HDPE  
chopping board  
27.2x42.5 cm  
**8657 001**



**N3**

HDPE Twin  
chopping board  
31.7x42.5 cm  
8644 101

**K8**

Graters kit with frame  
and food collection  
tray.  
8159 101



To be used in combination with

**N3** 8644 101

**K2** 8100 037

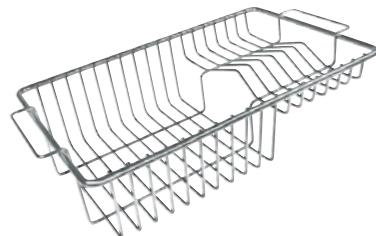
**K1** 8100 627

**T**

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
25x35 cm  
8100 154

**T1**

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
25x42.5 cm  
8100 201

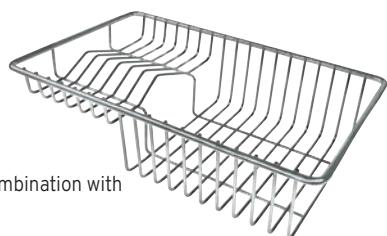


To be used in combination with

**P4** 8644 003

**T2**

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
21.4x37.9 cm  
8100 303

**T3**

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
28x40 cm  
8100 280



To be used in combination with

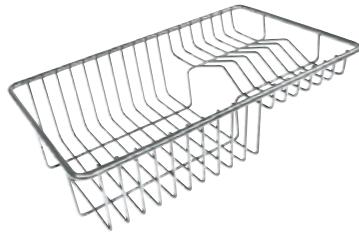
**N3** 8644 101

**K2** 8100 037

**K1** 8100 627

**T5**

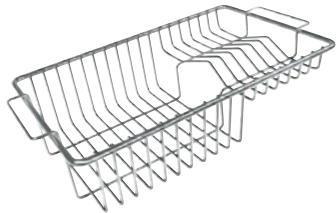
Stainless steel  
plate rack  
21.4x33.1 cm  
8100 304



# Accessori

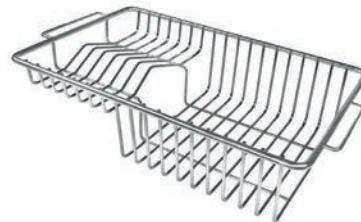
T6

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
23x37.5 cm  
**8100 305**



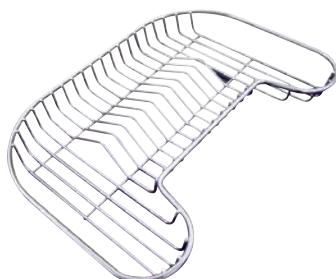
T8

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
21.4x37.2 cm  
**8100 306**



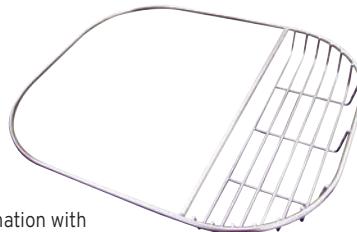
T7

Stainless steel  
plate rack  
25x45 cm  
**8100 111**



R1

Stainless steel  
bowl-holder ring  
37x45 cm  
**8100 112**

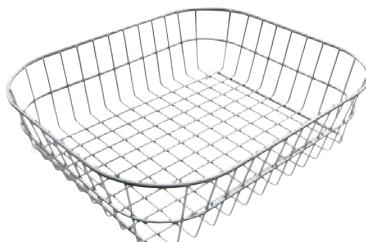


To be used in combination with

**01 8152 100**

R2

Stainless steel  
basket 34x40 cm  
**8611 000**



R3

Stainless steel basket  
40x40 cm  
**8612 000**



01

White  
bowl  
36x30 cm  
**8152 100**



02

White bowl  
41.4x27.2 cm  
**8153 100**



**Z4**

White  
colander  
17x32 cm  
8151 100

**L4**

Glass  
chopping board  
23x41 cm  
8631 300

**L5**

Glass  
chopping board  
29x54 cm  
8633 300

**Z2**

Stainless steel perforated tray 21.5x38 cm  
8151 000

Also available  
in version PVD

Gun Metal  
8151 006

**Z5**

Copper  
8151 008

**Z6**

Gold  
8151 009

**Z7**



To be used in combination with

**N3** 8644 101

**K2** 8100 037

**K1** 8100 627

**Z3**

Stainless steel  
perforated tray  
21.5x40 cm  
8156 000

**Z1**

Stainless steel  
colander  
17x32 cm  
8154 043



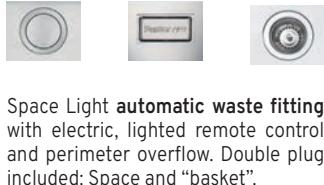
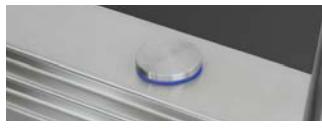
# Complements

## Space **automatic waste fittings**

**PL**



8407117



Space Light **automatic waste fitting** with electric, lighted remote control and perimeter overflow. Double plug included: Space and "basket".

**PP**



8407116

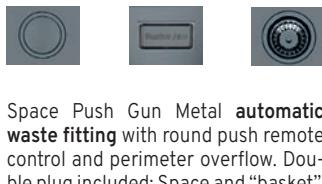


Space Push **automatic waste fitting** with round push remote control and perimeter overflow. Double plug included: Space and "basket".

**PO**



8407120



Space Push **Gun Metal automatic waste fitting** with round push remote control and perimeter overflow. Double plug included: Space and "basket".

**PB**



8407122



Space Push **Copper automatic waste fitting** with round push remote control and perimeter overflow. Double plug included: Stainless steel space and "basket".

**PD**



8407121

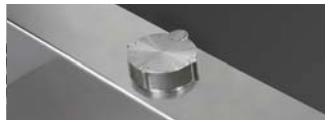


Space Push **Gold automatic waste fitting** with round push remote control and perimeter overflow. Double plug included: Stainless steel space and "basket".

**PS**



8407115



Space Milano **automatic waste fitting** with rotating round remote control and perimeter overflow. Double plug included: Space and "basket".

**PA**



8407108



Space **automatic waste fitting** with rotating square remote control and perimeter overflow. Double plug included: Space and "basket".

**PE**



8407109



Space **automatic waste fitting** with rotating round remote control and perimeter overflow. Double plug included: Space and "basket".

For installation on the worktop, all automatic waste fittings require a Ø 35 mm hole

# Complements

## Space automatic waste fittings' features



Designed for deep bowls, Space is very small. The drawing shows the side view of the Space system. The low height of the waste fitting and the design of the siphon optimise the under-sink area while leaving the space needed for waste collection requirements.



The Space plug collects food residues in the **flexible neoprene basket** underneath, which is very easy to clean.

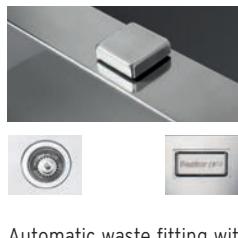


The new **Space Light** and **Push** automatic waste fittings are even more convenient and enable the drain to be opened with a simple touch.

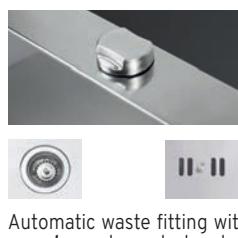
## Automatic waste fittings



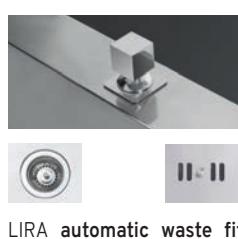
**8407 113** Automatic waste fitting with **rotating square** remote control and perimeter overflow



**8407 100** Automatic waste fitting with **rotating round** remote control and overflow  
**8407 000** Automatic waste fitting with **rotating round** remote control and no overflow



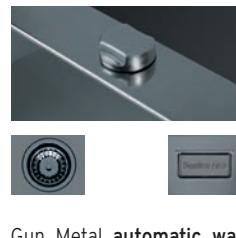
**8407 103** LIRA automatic waste fitting with **cubic push-pull** remote control and overflow



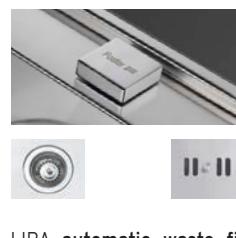
For installation on the worktop, all automatic waste fittings require a Ø 35 mm hole



**8407 110** Gun Metal automatic waste fitting with rotating round remote control and perimeter overflow



**8407 102** LIRA automatic waste fitting with **rotating square** remote control and overflow

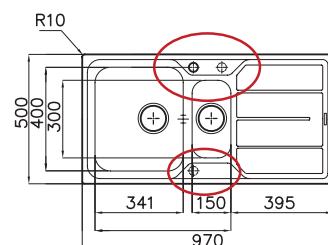


### Notes on the compatibility of automatic waste fittings

Automatic waste fittings are compatible with sinks that have at least a second hole (in addition to the one for the mixer tap).

For many sinks, this is not included as standard but can be requested when ordering. The sink drawings show the holes included as standard with a continuous line, the positions of any holes on request are indicated with a dotted line (see example below).

For undermount sinks, the possibility of installing an automatic waste fitting is always indicated because the hole can be made on the worktop. Always check the type of sink overflow so that a compatible automatic waste fitting is chosen.



Second and third hole available

# Complements

## Space 3½" waste fittings

	Code	Description	Price
	<b>8403 008</b>	Space waste fittings without overflow	
	<b>8403 308</b>	Space waste fittings with perimeter overflow	
	<b>8669 012</b>	Space stainless steel plug with silicone basket without hole: for auto waste fitting	
	<b>8669 066</b>	Space stainless steel plug with silicone basket without hole: for auto waste fitting GUN METAL	
	<b>8669 068</b>	Space stainless steel plug with silicone basket without hole: for auto waste fitting COPPER	
	<b>8669 069</b>	Space stainless steel plug with silicone basket without hole: for auto waste fitting GOLD	
	<b>8669 011</b>	Space stainless steel plug with silicone basket with hole for manual waste fitting	

## 3½" Waste fittings

	Code	Description	Price
	<b>8403 000</b>	Basket plug without overflow	
	<b>8403 014</b>	Satin finish basket plug without overflow	
	<b>8403 303</b>	Basket plug with perimeter overflow	
	<b>8403 310</b>	3.5" waste fitting overflow with overflow plate GUN METAL	
	<b>8403 312</b>	3.5" waste fitting overflow with overflow plate COPPER	
	<b>8403 311</b>	3.5" waste fitting overflow with overflow plate GOLD	
	<b>8403 325</b>	3.5" waste fitting overflow with overflow plate SUNSET	
	<b>8403 300</b>	Basket plug with overflow	
	<b>8407 200</b>	Uragano waste fitting with deep bowl (overflow with flexible hose)	

## Lira 3½" Waste fittings

	Code	Description	Price
	<b>8403 001</b>	LIRA basket waste fitting without overflow	
	<b>8403 301</b>	LIRA basket waste fitting with overflow	

## 2" Waste fittings

	Code	Description	Price
	<b>8401 000</b>	2" waste fitting with handle plug with overflow	
	<b>8402 000</b>	Set of 2" waste fittings with handle plug 1 with overflow + 1 without overflow	

## 1¼" Waste fitting

	Code	Description	Price
	<b>8404 000</b>	1¼" waste fitting-overflow for drainer	

## Miscellaneous

	Code	Description	Price
	<b>8669 000</b>	2" rubber handle plug	
	<b>8669 018</b>	Basket plug for 3½" waste fitting	
	<b>8669 030</b>	Basket plug with 3½" waste fitting GUN METAL	
	<b>8669 031</b>	Basket plug with 3½" waste fitting COPPER	
	<b>8669 032</b>	Basket plug with 3½" waste fitting GOLD	
	<b>8669 019</b>	Basket plug with 3½" automatic waste fitting	
	<b>8669 033</b>	Basket plug with 3½" automatic waste fitting GUN METAL	
	<b>8669 058</b>	Basket plug with 3½" automatic waste fitting COPPER	
	<b>8669 059</b>	Basket plug with 3½" automatic waste fitting GOLD	
	<b>8700 007</b>	Sealant for built-in sinks with 4 and 8 mm edge	
	<b>8700 062</b>	Sealant for built-in flush-mount sinks with lowered edge	
	<b>8700 080</b>	Kit of 18 adapters for fixing hooks on 20 mm worktops *	
	<b>8669 009</b>	STD overflow plate for perimeter overflow with logo with support	
	<b>8669 029</b>	STD overflow plate for perimeter overflow with logo with support GUN METAL	
	<b>8669 028</b>	STD overflow plate for perimeter overflow with logo with support COPPER	
	<b>8669 026</b>	STD overflow plate for perimeter overflow with logo with support GOLD	
	<b>8669 008</b>	Kit with long overflow plate for perimeter overflow with logo with support	
	<b>8401 001</b>	15 cm waste fitting/overflow connection extension	
	<b>8660 000</b>	Hole cover	

# Complements

## Syphons



	Code	Description	Price
	<b>8410 000</b>	1-way siphon with dishwasher connection	
	<b>8415 000</b>	2-way siphon with dishwasher connection	
	<b>8435 000</b>	2-way "Space" siphon with dishwasher connection	

## Lira space-saving siphons



	Code	Description	Price
	<b>8435 002</b>	LIRA* 2-way "Space" siphon with dishwasher connection	
	<b>8435 003</b>	LIRA* 1-way inspectable siphon with dishwasher connection	

## Floor syphons

	Code	Description	Price
	<b>8411 000</b>	1-way floor siphon with dishwasher connection	
	<b>8416 000</b>	2-way floor siphon with dishwasher connection	

\* it is advisable to combine LIRA siphons with waste fittings

## Waste bins

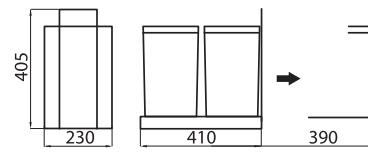


| Code | Price

**8143 000**

### Split 2

**Waste collection system with 2 pull-out compartments 12+12L**  
Cabinet min 30 cm  
Coloured lids for easy recognition of compartments



tot. 24 l min 30 cm

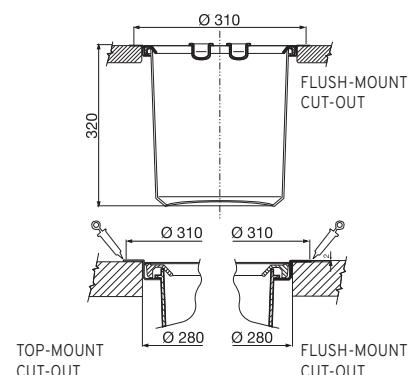


| Code | Price

**8119 000**

### Patty top

Waste bin with access from the top and bag removable from the top with stainless steel lid (capacity 13 litres).





**INGREDIENTI**

- 400 g di fennagine
- 40 g di pesto
- 40 g di burro
- 300 ml di latte
- 150 g di Panniglione Reggiano grattugiato
- Noce moscata q.b.
- 2 cucchiai di olio extravergine d'oliva
- Sale q.b.



# Complements

## Socket holder columns



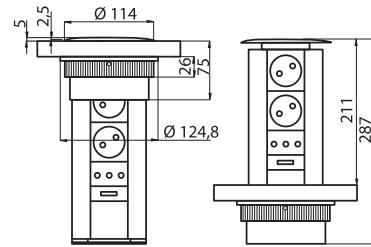
| Code | Price

**8000 011**

### Totem4 inox

#### Extractable socket holder tower

- 2 Schuko sockets
  - 1 ITA 10A-16A 3-pin socket
  - 1 USB socket for charging
- Including power cable  
With satin finish stainless steel cap



Cut-out hole: Ø102 mm - Worktop thickness: max 50 mm



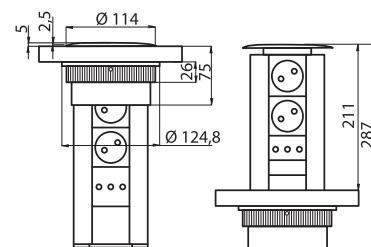
| Code | Price

**8000 012**

### Totem3

#### Extractable socket holder tower

- 2 Schuko sockets
  - 1 ITA 10A-16A 3-pin socket
- Including power cable  
With grey painted cap



Cut-out hole: Ø102 mm - Worktop thickness: max 50 mm



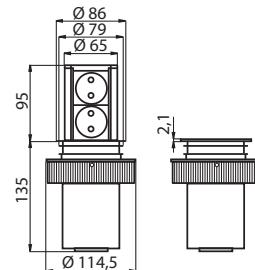
| Code | Price

**8000 014**

### Casper

#### Push extractable socket holder tower

- 2 Schuko sockets
- Including power cable



Cut-out hole: Ø80 mm - Worktop thickness: max 60 mm



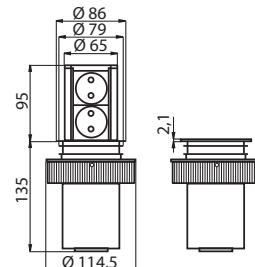
| Code | Price

**8000 018**

### Casper Black

#### Push extractable socket holder tower

- 2 Schuko sockets
- Including power cable



Cut-out hole: Ø80 mm - Worktop thickness: max 60 mm



| Code | Price

**8000 214**

### Wall-mounted installation kit

Only for Casper towers. 8000 014, 8000 018

# Complements

## Built-in socket holders



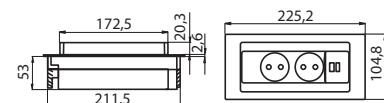
Code	Finish	Price
8000 010	Satin finish	
8000 117	Vintage	
8000 116	Gun Metal	
8000 119	Gold	
8000 118	Copper	

### Reverse

**Stainless steel push socket holder slot for built-in installation on worktops**

- 2 Schuko sockets - 1 USB socket for charging

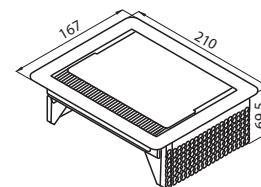
Built-in hole: 215x88 mm



Code	Price
8000 113	

### Filo3

**Push socket holder slot for built-in installation on worktops**



Including power cable

Maximum worktop height 40 mm (for thicker and built-in flush-mount worktops, see the instruction manual).



Code	Price
8000 015	

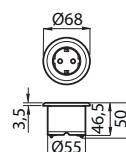
### Cip

**Socket holder to be built into the worktop**

- 1 Schuko socket

Including power cable

Built-in hole: Ø 56 mm



### Accessories

8000 215 white cover kit

8000 115 steel grey cover kit

8000 315 black cover kit



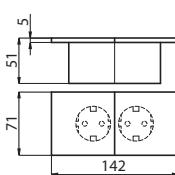
Code	Price
8000 017	

### Cip-Cip

**Built-in socket holder slot with steel grey slide socket cover**

- 2 Schuko sockets

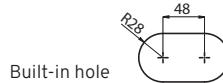
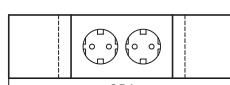
Including power cable



### Accessories

8000 217 white socket cover kit

8000 317 black socket cover kit

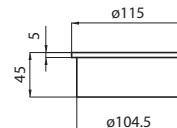


# Complements

**NEW**Code  
**8000 028**

Price

## Circle Black Built-in socket holder slot with socket cover



- 2 Schuko sockets

Including power cable  
Built-in hole: Ø 105 mm  
Maximum worktop height 40 mm (for thicker and built-in flush-mount worktops, see the instruction manual).



## Steel cleaning products

Stainless steel products do not need special maintenance; however, some precautions should be taken, and appropriate detergents should be used for daily cleaning.

In general, washing with warm soapy water or warm water and vinegar, thorough rinsing, and drying with a cloth is sufficient. The following are to be avoided: hydrochloric acid, abrasive powders, scouring pads, brushes, and silver-cleaning substances.

To guide you in the choice of detergents, Foster offers the "Steel Clean" line of products for cleaning steel:

- **microfibre cloth** to quickly remove traces of grease, oil and dust.
- **professional cream** to restore the original splendour to the steel, removes limescale deposits, stubborn dirt and any rust stains caused by the prolonged contact of ferrous objects.



### Steel Clean - cream

Stainless steel cleaning cream

Code

Price

**250 ml bottle****8331 000****pack of 12 pcs****8331 012**

### Steel Clean - microfibre

Soft microfibre cloths for  
cleaning stainless steel

Code

Price

**pack of 3 pcs****8333 000****12 packs of 3 pcs****8333 012**

# Mixer taps





MIXER TAPS



312	<b>Skin</b> <small>NEW</small>	324	<b>Lorenzo</b>	333	<b>S1000 Z65</b>
313	<b>Tube</b>	324	<b>Monza</b> <small>NEW</small>	333	<b>S1000 Z85</b>
314	<b>Iota</b> <small>NEW</small>	325	<b>Omega Plus</b> <small>NEW</small>	334	<b>S1000 RO</b>
315	<b>Play</b>	326	<b>Omega Plus Matt Black</b>	335	<b>Eclipse</b>
316	<b>Milanello</b>	326	<b>Omega</b>	336	<b>Margot</b> <small>NEW</small>
317	<b>FL</b>	327	<b>Omega Matt Black</b>	337	<b>Flat</b>
318	<b>GK</b>	328	<b>Delta</b>	338	<b>Arsenio</b>
319	<b>Magnum</b>	328	<b>Delta Plus</b>	339	<b>Drop</b>
320	<b>Camillo</b>	329	<b>KS</b>	340	<b>Dispenser Quadra</b>
320	<b>1/2 Circle</b>	329	<b>KS Plus</b>	340	<b>Dispenser Round</b>
321	<b>NYC</b>	330	<b>Snake</b> <small>NEW</small>	341	<b>Dispenser Evo</b>
321	<b>Master</b>	331	<b>Atomo</b> <small>NEW</small>		
322	<b>Gamma 3 vie</b>	331	<b>Atomo Plus</b> <small>NEW</small>		
323	<b>Gamma</b>	332	<b>F2000 Alto</b>		
323	<b>KE</b>	332	<b>Bite</b>		



# Foster Mixer Taps

## Hygiene and health Highest food safety

Guaranteed by the highest quality materials used

## Great sturdiness Smooth and precise operation

Thanks to the ceramic cartridges used  
and the hoses tested at very high pressures.





## Slim lever

Small lever that conceals the opening mechanism



## Strengthening plate

All mixer taps come with a strengthening plate that offers perfect stability.



## AISI 316 stainless steel

Satin finish AISI 316 stainless steel solutions which guarantees a perfect resistance to corrosion and maximum hygiene and safety, even for food use water.



## AISI 304 stainless steel

Enhances the wide range of sinks, ensuring safety even for food use water.



## Three-way

Filtered and purified water is separated from the cold and hot water so that they remain apart throughout their flows.



## Extractable shower head

The mixer tap shower-head is extractable for easily reaching any area of the sink.



## Ceramic cartridges

All mixer taps are fitted with ceramic cartridges that guarantee the highest precision and durability.



## Rotating tap body

All mixer taps feature a wide angle of rotation. Some models even permit a full 360° rotation.



## Collapsible tap body

Feature that makes it possible to design the sink area in front of a window, so as to enjoy the natural light.



## Folding tap body

Perfect for installation under a window.



## Double water flow

Many models feature a switch to easily change the flow from continuous to shower.



## Flexible tap body

Handy and versatile for reaching any area of the sink.



## Ø 35 hole

All mixer taps require a 35 mm diameter hole in the worktop.

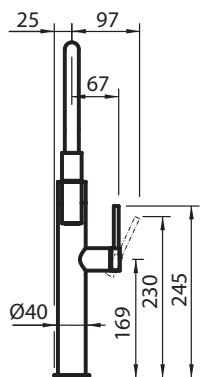
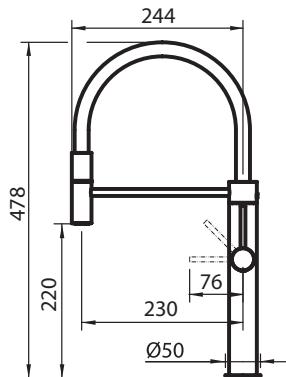


Code

Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and flexible shower head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8424 100**  
**satin finish**



• Also available  
in version PVD

**Satin finish**  
**Gun Metal**  
**8424 856**

page 34

**Satin finish**  
**Copper**  
**8424 858**

page 54

**Satin finish**  
**Gold**  
**8424 859**

page 72

**Satin finish**  
**Sunset**  
**8424 851**

page 88

#### Characteristics



# Tube

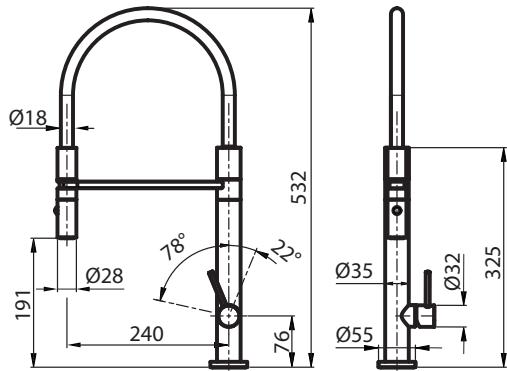


MIXER TAPS

| Code | Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and flexible shower head
- Strengthening plate: Ø 55 mm

**8477 100**  
satin finish



## Characteristics



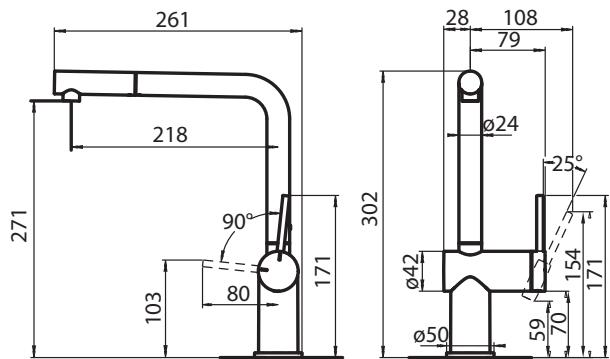


Code

Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8426 000**  
chrome  
finish  
**8426 100**  
satin finish



- Also available in version PVD

Satin finish  
Gun Metal  
**8426 106**

page 35

#### Characteristics



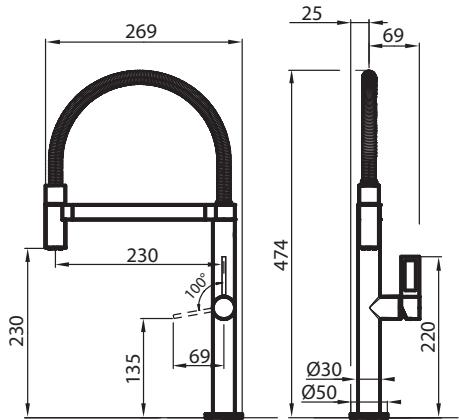
# Play



| Code | Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and flexible shower head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8487 000**  
chrome  
finish



## Characteristics



# Milanello

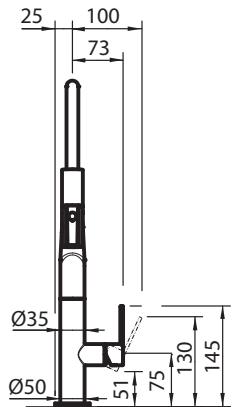
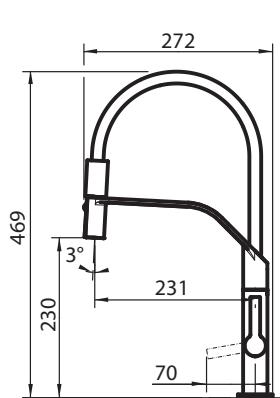


Code

Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and flexible shower head
- Stainless steel covering
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8425 100**  
**satin finish**



## Characteristics



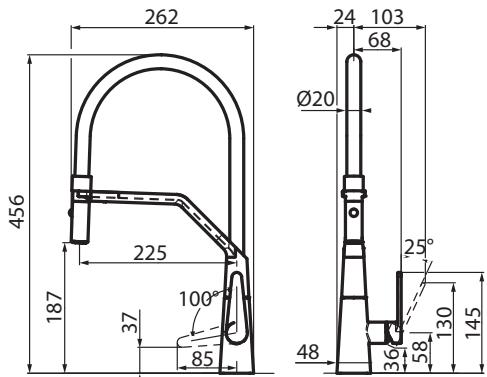


Code

Price

**8521 000**  
chrome  
finish

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and flexible shower head
- Strengthening plate: 48x48 mm



## Characteristics



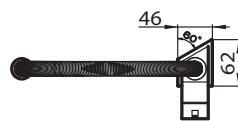
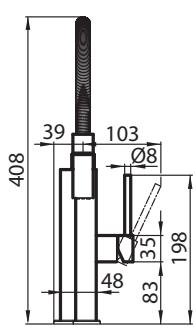
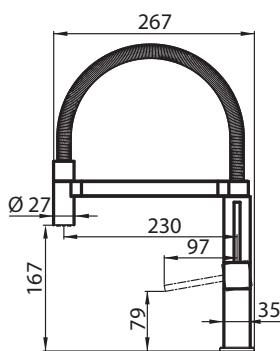


Code

Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and flexible shower head
- Strengthening plate: 62 x 46 mm

**8488 000**  
chrome  
finish



The cabinet of the mixer tap has an irregular shape. It is recommended to check the dimensions for combination with other sinks

#### Characteristics



# Magnum

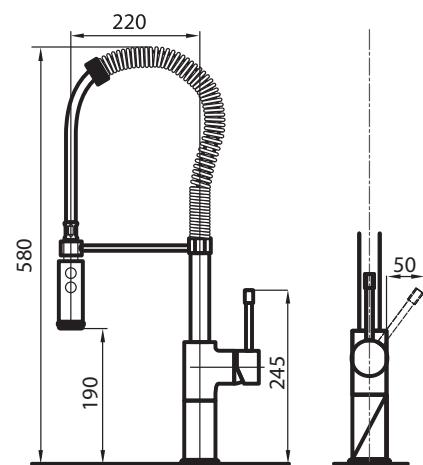


Code

Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and flexible shower head
- Strengthening plate: Ø 50 mm

**8484 000**  
**chrome**  
**finish**



## Characteristics



# Camillo

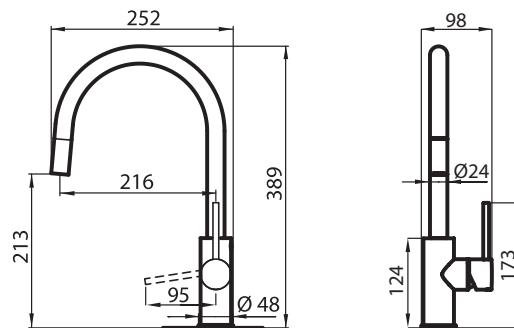
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: ø 48 mm

**8467 000**  
chrome  
finish  
**8467 100**  
satin finish



## Characteristics



# 1/2 Circle

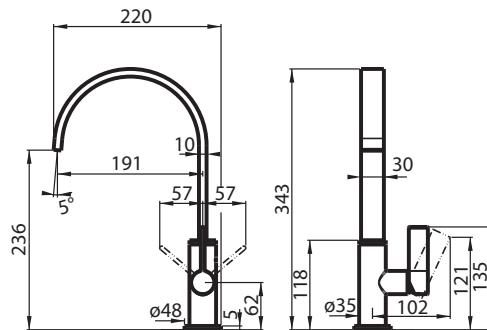
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8480 001**  
chrome  
finish



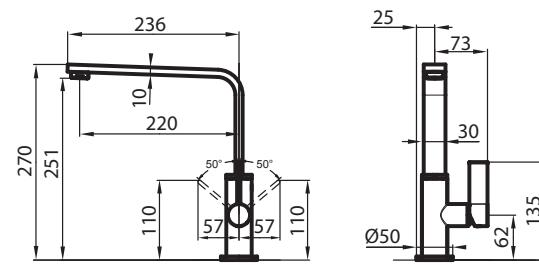
## Characteristics





- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8486 000**  
chrome  
finish



#### Characteristics

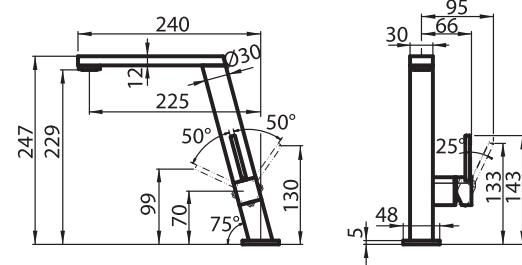


## Master



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: 48x48 mm

**8493 000**  
chrome  
finish



#### Characteristics



# Gamma 3 vie

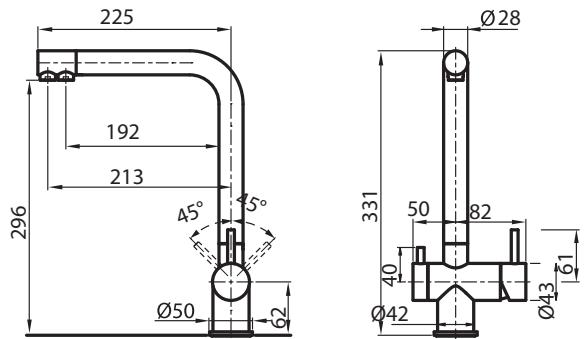


Code

Price

- Three-way mixer tap with dual control
- Swivel tap body.
- The three ways supply hot/cold and filtered water for food use.
- Aesthetic parts in AISI 316 stainless steel
- Strengthening plate: Ø 50 mm

**8496 100**  
satin finish



## Characteristics



# Gamma

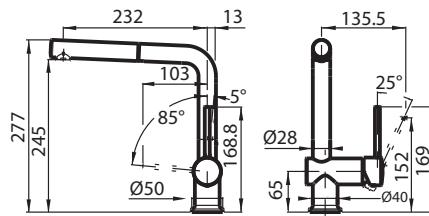
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8483 001**  
**chrome**  
**finish**



---

## Characteristics



# KE

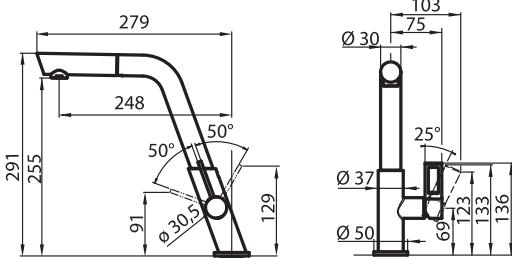
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8492 000**  
**chrome**  
**finish**



---

## Characteristics



## Lorenzo

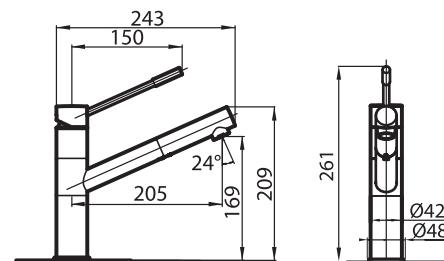
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: ø 48 mm

**8466 000**  
chrome  
finish  
**8466 100**  
satin finish



### Characteristics



## Monza NEW

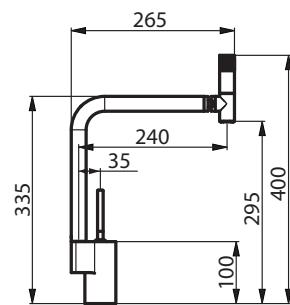
Code

Price



- Joystick control mixer tap
- Flexible tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8549 000**  
chrome  
finish

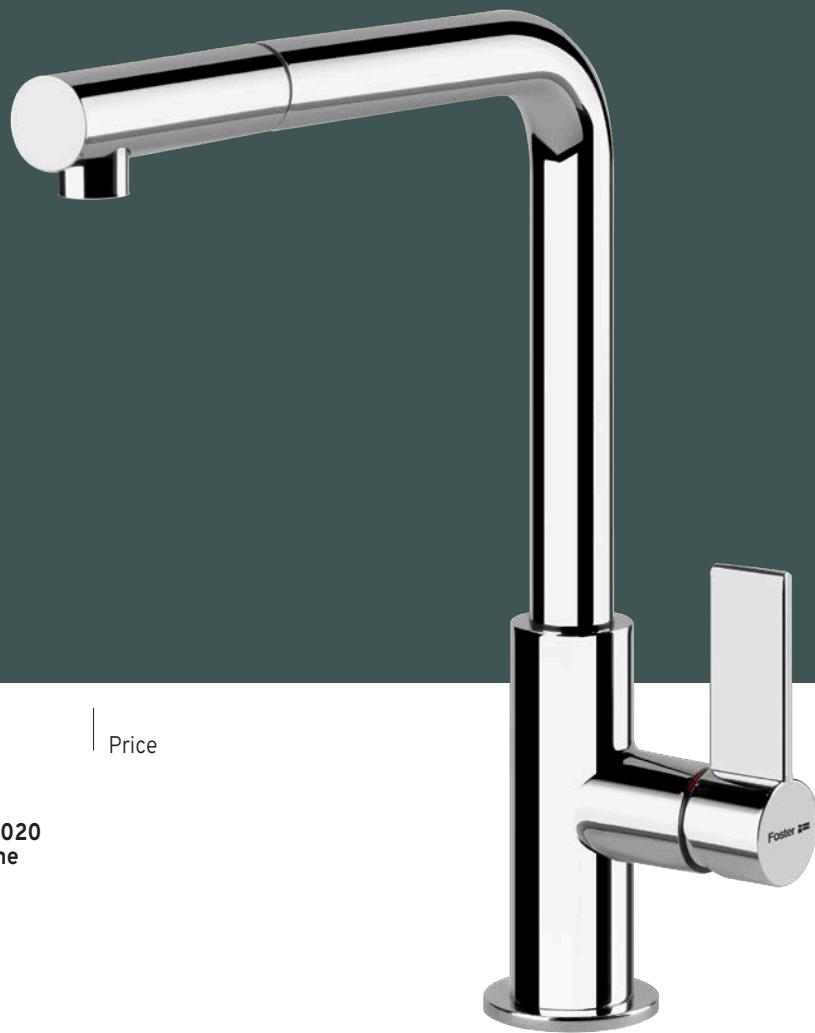


### Characteristics



# Omega Plus NEW

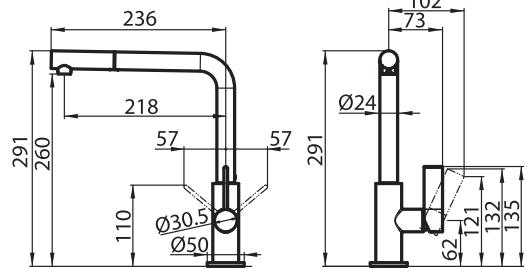
MIXER TAPS



| Code | Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: Ø 50 mm

**8497 020**  
chrome  
finish



• Also available  
in version PVD

Chrome  
finish  
Gun Metal  
8498 856  
page 36

page 36

Chrome  
finish  
Copper  
8498 858  
page 55

page 55

Chrome  
finish  
Gold  
8498 859  
page 73

page 73

Chrome  
finish  
Sunset  
8498 851  
page 89

page 89

Characteristics



# Omega Plus Matt Black

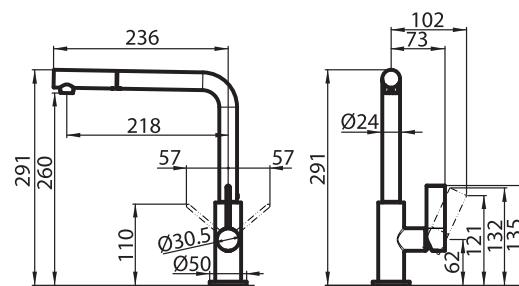
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8498 626**  
**matt black**



## Characteristics



# Omega

Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8497 000**  
**chrome**  
**finish**  
**8497 100**  
**satin finish**

- Also available in version **PVD**

Chrome  
finish  
Gun Metal  
8497 856

Chrome  
finish  
Copper  
8497 400

Chrome  
finish  
Gold  
8497 700



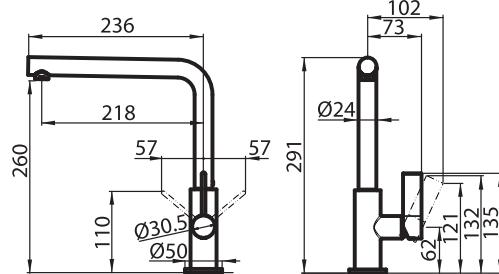
page 37



page 56



page 74



## Characteristics



# Omega Matt Black

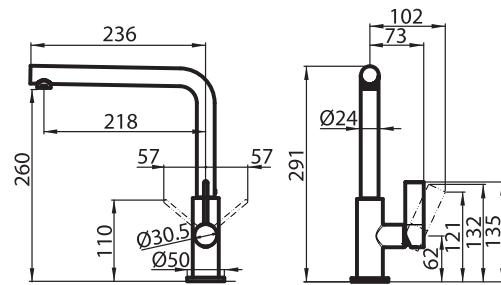
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8497 606**  
**matt black**



---

## Characteristics



## Delta

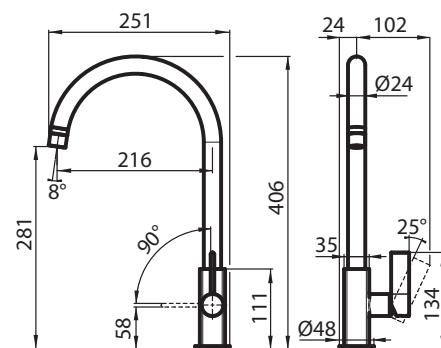
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 48 mm

**8441 000**  
chrome  
finish



---

### Characteristics



## Delta Plus

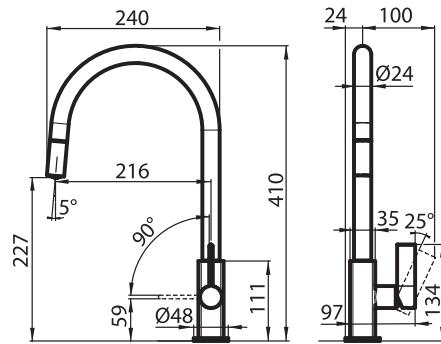
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: ø 48 mm

**8441 030**  
chrome  
finish



---

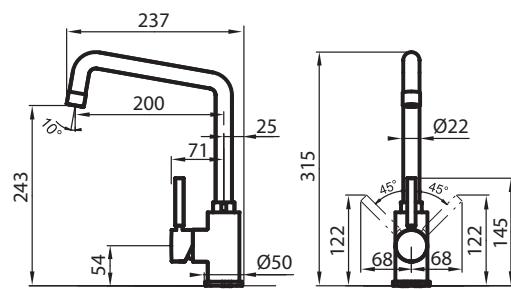
### Characteristics





- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8485 002**  
chrome  
finish



#### Characteristics

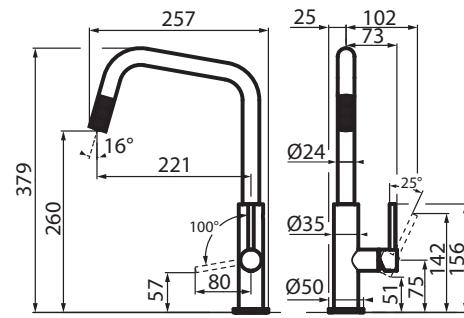


## KS Plus



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8522 000**  
chrome  
finish  
**8522 100**  
satin finish



#### Characteristics



# Snake

NEW

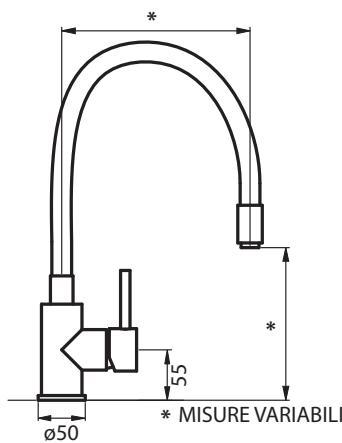


Code

Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and flexible shower head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8525 000**  
chrome  
finish



The tap body is flexible and retains its shape.

---

#### Characteristics



# Atomo

NEW

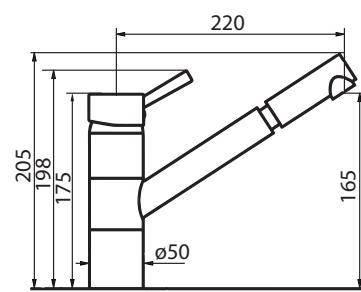
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8550 000**  
**satin finish**



## Characteristics



# Atomo Plus

NEW

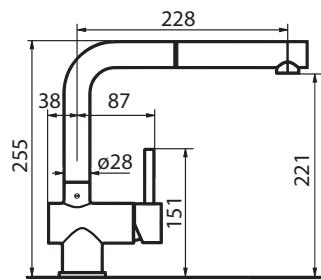
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower-head
- Strengthening plate: ø 48 mm

**8551 000**  
**satin finish**



## Characteristics



# F2000 - Alto

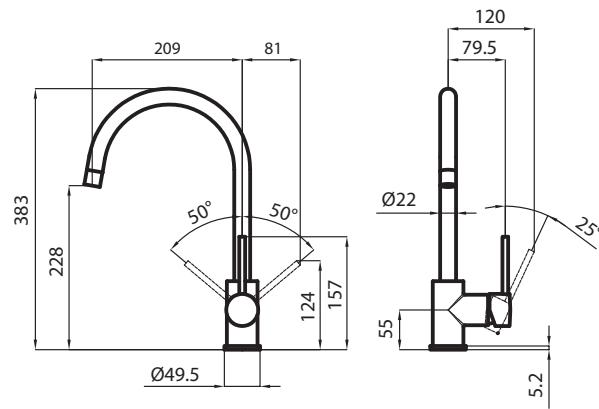
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8458 001**  
chrome  
finish



## Characteristics



# Bite

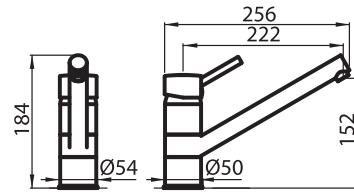
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 54 mm

**8481 000**  
chrome  
finish



## Characteristics



## S1000 - Z65

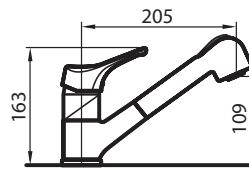
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body and extractable shower head
- Strengthening plate: ø 55 mm

**8449 500**  
chrome  
finish



### Characteristics



## S1000 - Z85

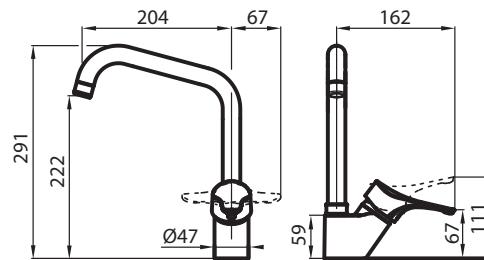
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 48 mm

**8442 500**  
chrome  
finish



### Characteristics



# S1000 - RO

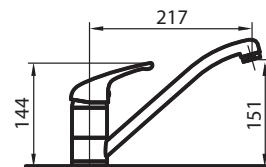
Code

Price



- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel tap body
- Strengthening plate: ø 50 mm

**8443 002**  
chrome  
finish



---

## Characteristics



360°

# Eclipse

## collapsible

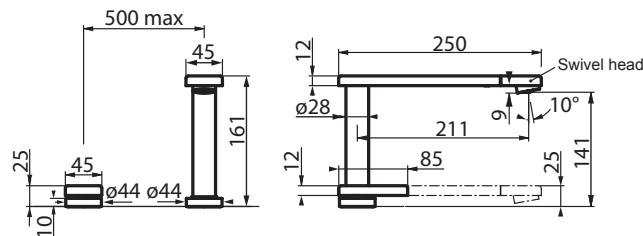
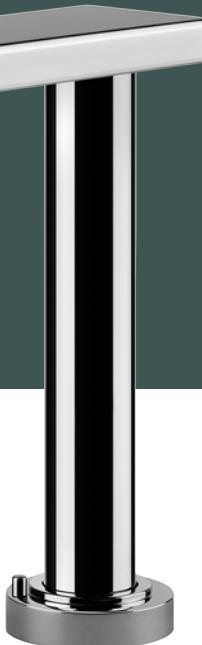


MIXER TAPS

| Code | Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Collapsible swivel tap body (up & down)
- Strengthening plate: Ø 44 mm
- Maximum rear dimension (for lever rotation) 40 mm from centre of hole
- Remote control
- Head rotation: 60°
- Mixer/control centre to centre distance: see website

**8499 000**  
chrome  
finish



### Characteristics



# Margot

collapsible

NEW

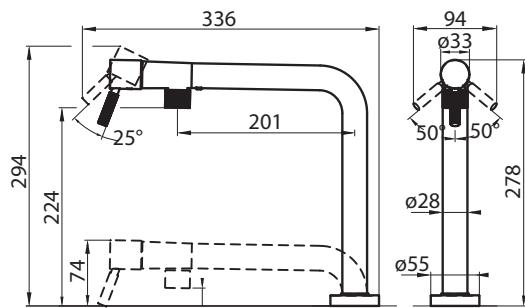


Code

Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Collapsible swivel tap body (up & down)
- Strengthening plate: ø 55 mm

**8524 000**  
chrome  
finish  
**8524 100**  
satin finish



• Also available in version PVD

Chrome  
finish  
Gun Metal  
8524 006  
page 38

Chrome  
finish  
Copper  
8524 008  
page 57

Chrome  
finish  
Gold  
8524 009  
page 75

## Characteristics



# Flat

collapsible

MIXER TAPS

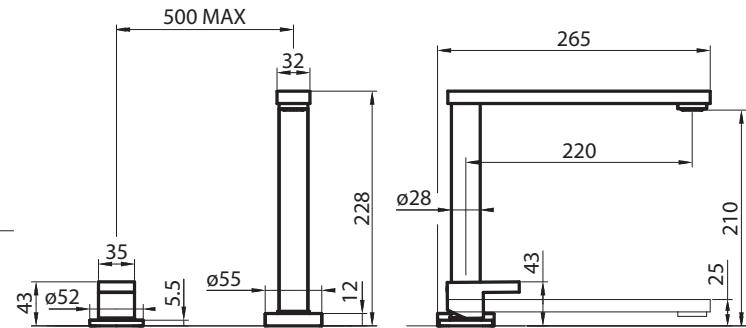


Code

Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Collapsible swivel tap body (Up&Down)
- Remote control
- Holes distance: max 500 mm - min. 85 mm
- Strengthening plate: ø 52 mm

**8478 001**  
chrome  
finish



## Characteristics



# Arsenio

collapsible

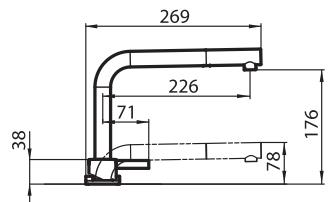
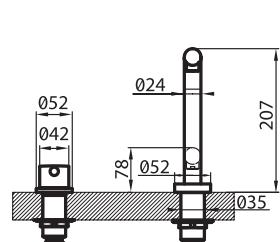


Code

Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Collapsible swivel tap body (Up&Down)
- Extractable shower-head
- Remote control
- Holes distance: max 500 mm - min. 85 mm
- Strengthening plate: ø 52 mm

**8471 000**  
chrome  
finish



## Characteristics



# Drop swivel

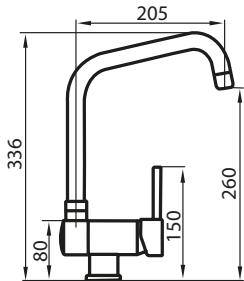


MIXER TAPS

| Code | Price

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Swivel and collapsible tap body
- Strengthening plate: Ø 48 mm

**8523 000**  
chrome  
finish



Characteristics



## Dispenser Quadra



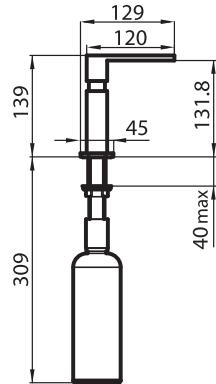
Characteristics

Code

Price

Built-in dispenser  
for liquid detergent/soap

**8520 000**  
**chrome**  
**finish**



## Dispenser Round



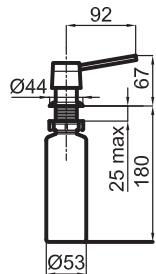
Characteristics

Code

Price

Built-in dispenser  
for liquid detergent/soap

**8530 000**  
**chrome**  
**finish**



# Dispenser Evo

Characteristics

Code

Price



Built-in dispenser for liquid detergent/soap

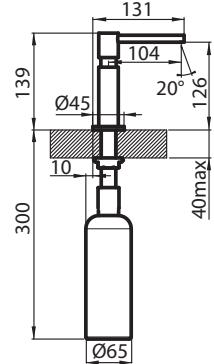
**8520 010**  
chrome  
finish  
**8520 100**  
satin finish

- Also available in version **PVD**

Chrome  
finish  
**Gun Metal**  
**8520 856**



page 39



## Equipped troughs

NEW



EQUIPPED  
TROUGH







# Equipped troughs

NEW

Equipped troughs, accessorised with a combination of movable and interchangeable elements that can be placed wherever required, offer the perfect solution to enhance the use of the worktop.

- 347 Top-mount **equipped troughs**
- 348 Undermount **equipped troughs**
- 350 Accessories
- 353 Top-mount slim **equipped troughs**
- 354 Undermount slim **equipped troughs**
- 356 Slim **trough accessories**
- 357 Technical drawings
- 358 Galante sink

EQUIPPED  
TROUGH



# Equipped troughs

top-mount | flush-mount

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**3024 800**  FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT SPT cut-out: 432 x 152

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- External dimensions: **450 x 170** Internal dimensions: **422 x 142**
- 1¼" waste fitting
- Length "L": 3 units



Accessories on page 350

**3025 800**  FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT SPT cut-out: 832 x 152

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- External dimensions: **870 x 170** Internal dimensions: **842 x 142**
- 1¼" waste fitting
- Length "L": 6 units



Accessories on page 350

**3026 800**  FT cut-out: see website\*

 SPT SPT cut-out: 1132 x 152

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- External dimensions: **1150 x 170** Internal dimensions: **1122 x 142**
- 1¼" waste fitting
- Length "L": 8 units



Accessories on page 350

# Equipped troughs undermount

Code Version Characteristics Price

## Cabinet 60

**3024 880**  ST cut-out: 422 x 142

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- External dimensions: **438x 170** Internal dimensions: **422 x 122**
- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " waste fitting
- Length "L": 3 units



Accessories on page 350

## Cabinet 90

**3025 880**  ST cut-out: 842 x 142

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- External dimensions: **858 x 170** Internal dimensions: **842 x 122**
- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " waste fitting
- Length "L": 6 units



Accessories on page 350

## Cabinet 120

**3026 880**  ST cut-out: 1122 x 142

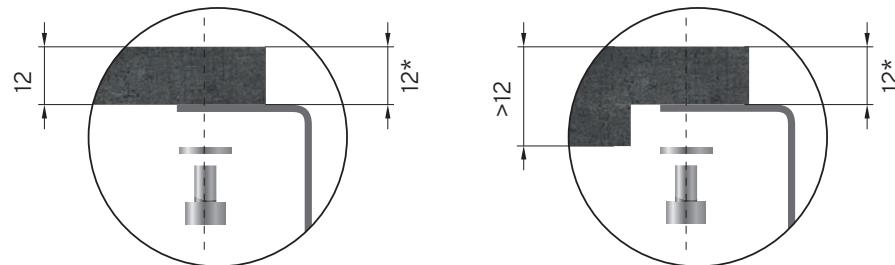
- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- External dimensions: **1138 x 170** Internal dimensions: **1122 x 122**
- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " waste fitting
- Length "L": 8 units



Accessories on page 350

### Installation note

\*Recommended thickness  
for a perfect combination  
with accessories.



# Key to understanding the accessories

The lengths of the troughs and accessories are indicated in “units”; for the composition, the sum of the “units” of the accessories must be the same as the length in “units” of the trough.

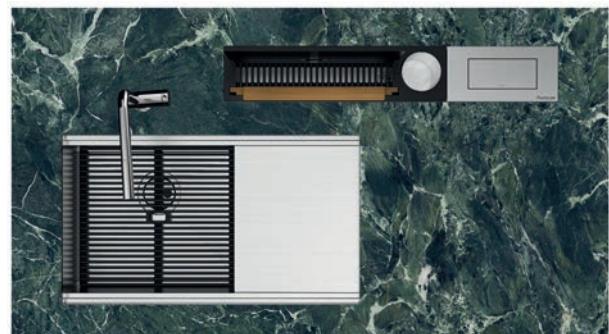
## Top-mount equipped troughs

E.g. trough 3026 800 of “L8 units” consisting of:  
8151 023 “L2 units”, 1773 100 “L2 units”, 8100 703 “L4 units”.



## Undermount equipped troughs

E.g. trough 3026 800 of “L8 units” consisting of:  
1773 100 “L2 units”, 8100 058 “L2 units”, 8100 706 “L4 units”.



# Equipped troughs | accessories

Stainless steel compartment with three containers (Removable containers) 8151 003  
**L=2**  
 (28x14 cm)



Black drainer 8100 058  
**L=2**  
 (28x14 cm)



Stainless steel knife holder + Black support for resting blades 8100 712  
**L=3**  
 (42x14 cm)



2 Schuko sockets 8000 020  
 1 USB socket for charging  
**L=2**  
 (28x14 cm)



Kit "A": Stainless steel compartment with five containers  
 Iroko chopping board  
 Stainless steel bottle holder  
 \*note 1 8100 703  
**L=4**  
 (56x14 cm)



Kit "B": Iroko chopping board  
 Stainless steel bottle holder  
 The following Black grids can be housed in the free space:  
 8100 617 Quadra R12 / Phantom / Quadra / KE  
 8100 602 Milanello  
 8100 600 Milano  
 \*note 1 8100 700  
**L=4**  
 (56x14 cm)



Kit "N": **(Only for Series 35 bowls)**  
 Iroko chopping board  
 8643 117  
 Black grid  
 8100 618  
 Stainless steel bottle holder 8100 714  
**L=4**  
 (56x14 cm)



Black knife holder  
can only be combined  
with  
8100 700, 8100 703,  
8100 704, 8100 706

8100 030



Kit "D": stainless steel  
bottle holder  
**L=1**  
(14x14 cm)



Kit "E": Stainless steel  
bowl with lid  
**L=2**  
(28x14 cm)



Kit "F": Multifunction scale\*  
2 terracotta bowls with  
stainless steel lid  
2 glass salt shakers  
2 stainless steel bottle holders

8100 706

**L=4**  
(56x14 cm)



Kit "G": Iroko chopping board  
2 terracotta bowls with  
stainless steel lid  
Multifunction scale\*\*  
\*note 1

8100 710

**L=3**  
(42x14 cm)



Kit "H": 2 terracotta  
bowls with  
stainless steel  
lid  
Stainless steel  
bowl with lid

8100 702

**L=3**  
(42x14 cm)

Stainless steel plate  
rack

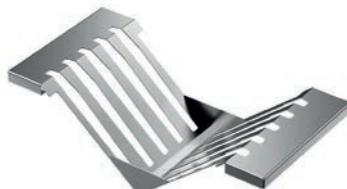
1773 100

**L=2**  
(28x14 cm)

Kit "C": 2 terracotta  
bowls with  
stainless  
steel lid

8100 701

**L=2**  
(28x14 cm)



\*note 1: The chopping board can only be used in 400 mm deep bowls

\*\* Scale features:  
Dimension 21.4 x 16.5 cm - Max capacity 5 kg.  
Bluetooth connection to smartphone  
Free access to the smartapple app  
Database with more than 430 stored foods.



# Slim equipped troughs

top-mount | flush-mount

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

## Cabinet 45

3024 801

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 400 x 100

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- External dimensions: **430 x 110** Internal dimensions: **390 x 90**
- 1¼" waste fitting
- Length "L": 1 unit



Accessories on page 356

3025 801

FT

FT cut-out: see website\*

SPT

SPT cut-out: 840 x 100

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- External dimensions: **870 x 110** Internal dimensions: **830 x 90**
- 1¼" waste fitting
- Length "L": 3 units



Accessories on page 356

EQUIPPED  
TROUGH

# Slim equipped troughs

undermount

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

Cabinet 45

3024 881

 ST

ST cut-out: 390 x 90

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- External dimensions: **406 x 120** Internal dimensions: **390 x 72**
- 1¼" waste fitting
- Length "L": 1 unit



Accessories on page 356

Cabinet 90

3025 881

 ST

ST cut-out: 830 x 90

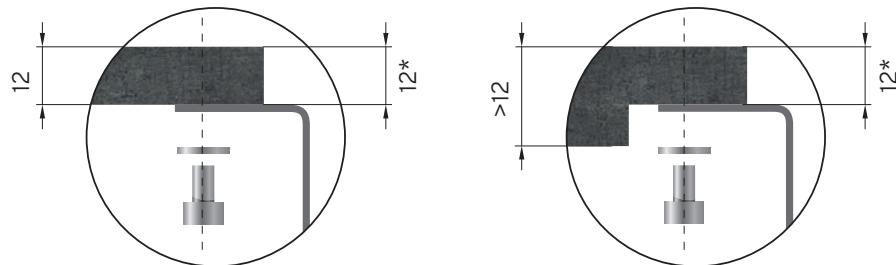
- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- External dimensions: **846 x 120** Internal dimensions: **830 x 72**
- 1¼" waste fitting
- Length "L": 3 units



Accessories on page 356

## Installation note

\*Recommended thickness  
for a perfect combination  
with accessories.

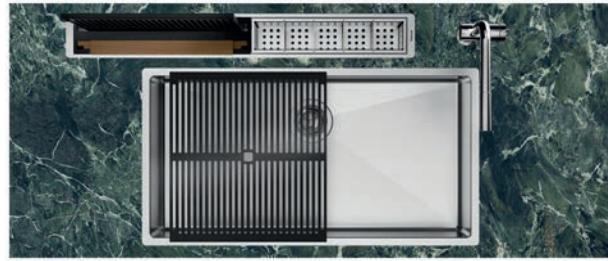


# Key to understanding the accessories

The lengths of the troughs and accessories are indicated in “units”; for the composition, the sum of the “units” of the accessories must be the same as the length in “units” of the trough.

## Top-mount Slim **equipped** troughs

E.g. trough 3025 801 of “L3 units” consisting of:  
8100 708 “L2 units”, 8151 004 “L1 unit”.



## Undermount Slim **equipped** troughs

E.g. trough 3025 881 of “L3 units” consisting of:  
8100 708 “L2 units”, 8151 004 “L1 unit”.



# Slim equipped troughs | accessories

Kit "M": Iroko chopping board 8100 709  
 The following grids  
 can be housed L=2  
 in the free space: (44x8.8 cm)  
 8100 602 Milanello  
 8100 617 Quadra R12, Phantom,  
 Quadra, KE  
 8100 600 Milano  
 \*note 1



Kit "L": Iroko chopping board Multifunction scale\*\*  
 \*note 1  
 8100 708  
 L=2  
 (44x8.8 cm)



Kit "I": Iroko chopping board 8100 707  
 The following grids can L=1  
 be housed in the free (38.8x8.8 cm)  
 space:  
 8100 602 Milanello  
 \*note 1



Kit "O": (Only for Series 35 bowls) 8100 715  
 Iroko chopping board L=1  
 8643 117 (38x8.8 cm)  
 Black grid  
 8100 618



Stainless steel compartment 8151 004  
 with five containers L=1  
 (Removable containers) (38x8.8 cm)



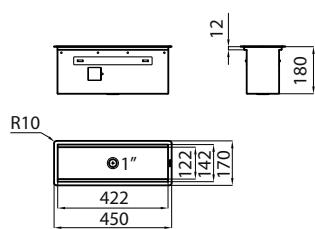
\*note 1: The chopping board can only be used in 400 mm deep bowls

\*\* Scale features: Dimension 21.4 x 16.5 cm - Max capacity 5 kg.  
 Bluetooth connection to smartphone  
 Free access to the smartapple app  
 Database with more than 430 stored foods.

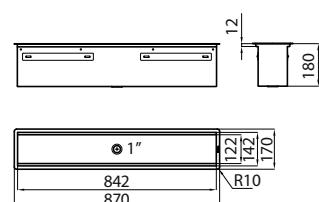
# Equipped troughs | technical drawings

## Top-mount

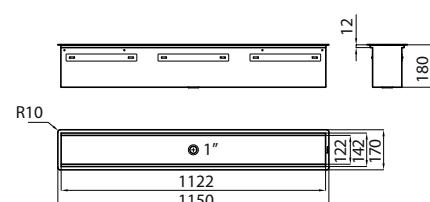
3024 800



3025 800

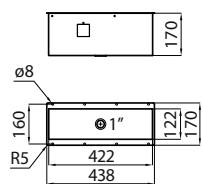


3026 800

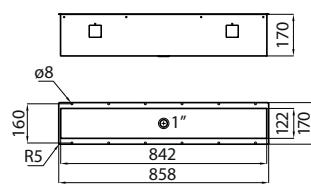


## Undermount

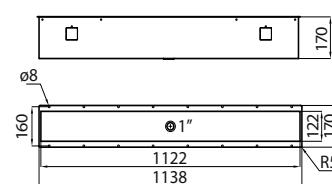
3024 880



3025 880



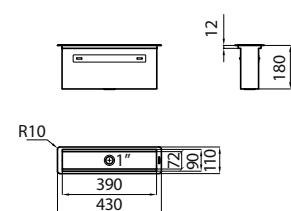
3026 880



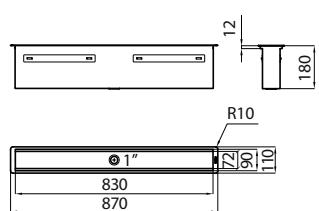
# | Slim equipped troughs | technical drawings

## Top-mount

3024 801

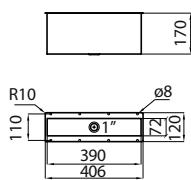


3025 801

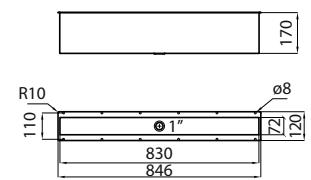


## Undermount

3024 881



3025 881



# Galante sink

NEW

top-mount | flush-mount | undermount



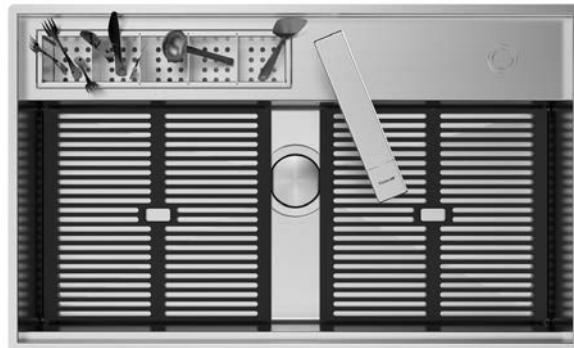


#### New work station concept:

an equipped trough fitted inside the sink can be used to house the accessories included, chopping board and Black grid, when not in use.

#### A wide range of accessories

allows you to create a workstation customised to suit your needs.



# Galante sink

**NEW**

top-mount | flush-mount | undermount

## Cabinet 90



Included: **grid** (8100 618), **chopping board** (8643 117) and Black support

Accessories at the bottom of the page

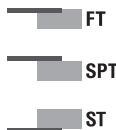
Code

Version

Characteristics

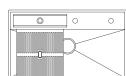
Price

**3780 000**



FT cut-out: see website  
SPT cut-out: 845 x 505 R10  
SPT cut-out: 830 x 490

- Satin finish AISI 304 stainless steel
- Dimensions: **860 x 520** - 1 bowl: **830 x 350**
- Space Push automatic waste fitting
- Additional holes available



Configuration of  
Black grids  
flush with bowl



Configuration of  
Black grids  
at bottom of bowl

## Galante sink

### accessories included

Black support



Black grid  
36.8 x 34.2 cm  
8100 618



Iroko chopping  
board  
26x36.6 cm  
8643 117

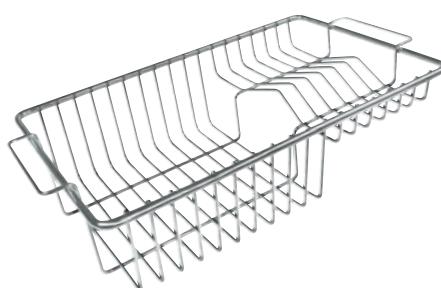


### optional accessories

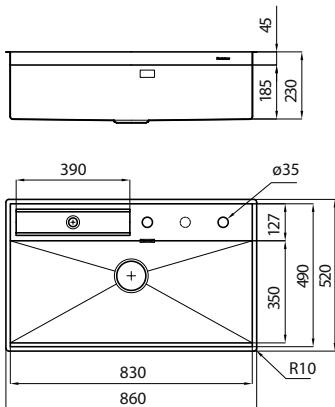
Stainless steel compartment  
with 5 containers (removable  
containers)  
(38.8x8.8 cm)  
8151 004



Stainless steel  
plate rack  
23x37.5 cm  
8100 305

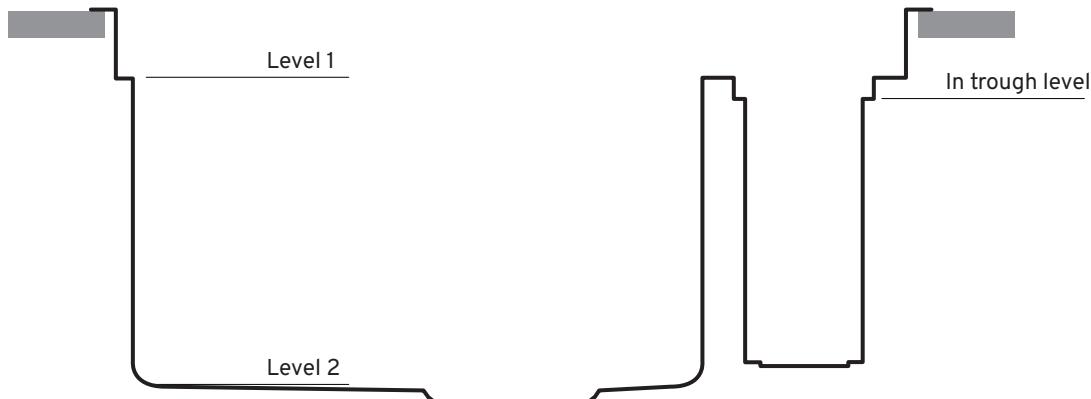


3780 000



#### Drawing of position of accessories on steps

The "step" system makes the combined use of countless accessories possible. Grids, chopping boards, tool holders, trays and containers of various sizes can be moved around the work area with a simple gesture and can be stacked so that they are always within reach.





0.5  
Foster  
INDUCTION  
ON OFF



INDUCTION  
HOBS

# Induction hobs



## Energy saving

**Precise and versatile control**

## Easy to clean

High energy efficiency, nine power settings and the powerboost option guarantee precise and fast cooking. The cooking zone only activates on the bottom of the pot and keeps the rest of the hob cool, which, thanks to its smooth surface, makes it easier to clean.

### Absorption examples by cooking type

cooking levels	cooking type	examples of use
1-2	very gentle	melting, bain-marie
3-4	gentle	heating, simmering
5-7	medium	sauces, rice
7-9	high heat	roasting, frying
Powerboost	reduced time	boiling liquids

The high power output of Foster induction hobs suggests high energy consumption. On the contrary, most cooking requires reduced power, as can be seen in the table.

## Built-in types

Induction models can be installed either on the worktop or flush with it, creating a recess of the worktop.

Installation for hobs with bevelled edge



### Bevelled edge

Sloping (bevelled) edge that creates a sleek, elegant appearance and exactly matches Flat edge sinks.

Installation for hobs with straight edge



### Straight edge

Installation with straight edge, protruding only 4mm above the worktop





## Bridge

The bridge function combines two zones to form a single extended cooking zone.



## Power control

Utmost freedom of use. The user can easily change the maximum power level of the hob according to needs and reprogram at any time to modify or remove the power limit.



## T-chef

Used to set particular temperatures (42°C, 70°C, 94°C) and keep them constant during cooking



## Powerboost

The Booster function [P] provides increased power to the selected plate for a few minutes.



## Slider control

Simply touch the Touch display to set the desired power level.



## Safety

All hobs feature the most modern and sophisticated safety protections: Centralised power-off function; Safety lock; Residual heat warning lights; Safety System that turns off the hob when there are no pots; Overflow detector that automatically turns off the plate in case of liquid overflow; Automatic deactivation to prevent accidents caused by forgetfulness.



## Pot Speed Test

This function tests your pots and displays a rating from 0 to 3 according to heating efficiency and speed.



## Pause

Allows you to interrupt and restore the settings immediately.



## Heat holding

Keeps your food warm (70°C).



## Chef cook

A real chef function: the hob automatically sets scaled power levels in the different cooking zones, which are automatically activated on contact with the pot. This makes it possible to cook at different power levels without adjusting them each time, simply by moving the pot on the hob.



## Intelligent Pot Localization

It recognises which zone the pot is placed on and automatically activates the relative controls for power adjustment.



## Double Powerboost

Two additional power settings reaching up to 3700 W can be used on a single zone or distributed over the entire extended Bridge (where present).



## End of cooking programming

Each plate is capable of independent programming, and thus the possibility to set different cooking times.



## Timer

Additional timer from the end-of-cooking function.



## Pot Detector

This feature detects the pot resting on it and calculates the area it covers. The plates switch off automatically when the pot is removed.



## Go&Stop automatic mode

This initially turns on the plates at maximum power until the set level has been reached.



## Automatic Bridge

When a pot occupies 2 different zones, the Bridge function is automatically activated.



## Recall

This feature allows you to call back the last settings selected in the previous cooking.



## Smart fan system

Correct ventilation is essential for ensuring the efficient operation of the induction hobs. The Foster system automatically adjusts the degree of ventilation according to the temperatures reached.



Foster  
Innovation

368	<b>KE Arya Black</b>	
370	<b>Milano Air</b>	
375	<b>KE Induction</b>	
378	<b>S4000 Domino Line</b>	
382	<b>S1000</b>	
384	<b>Modular Induction Series</b>	
388	<b>Modular Quadra Series</b>	

**KE Arya Black**

**NEW**



# KE Arya Black NEW

MOTOR ON BOARD



Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

7392 246

SF  
 FT

SF cut-out: 760 x 480

FT cut-out: see website

Dimension: 820 x 520

**Maximum power** 7,400 W\*\*

4 zones

210x190 mm 2,100 (3,000)\* W

2 extended Bridge zones 3,700 W

\* Powerboost

\*\* with the PowerControl function, the maximum power can be set by the user from 2,400 W to 7,400 W in 100 W steps

Power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N  
two-phase 400V~2P+N  
frequency 50-60 Hz



## Induction hob with integrated extractor hood

- Finish: Black ceramic glass

### Induction characteristics:

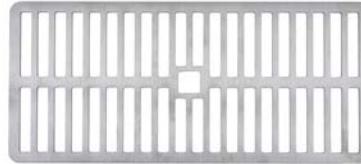
- Electronic programming
- Double Bridge function
- PowerControl function
- 9 power settings per zone
- Powerboost function
- Touch control commands
- Pot detector
- Safety equipment.

### Suction characteristics:

- Suction hood operation
- Electronic programming
- 10 suction speeds (9 + 1 intensive);
- 2 washable grease filters
- Automatic delayed switch-off
- Grease and carbon filter saturation warnings
- Optional filtering operation with carbon filters
- **Energy class: A+**
- max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 543
- int.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 647
- pressure (PA): 610
- Max.noise level (dbA): 66
- Int.noise level (dbA): 70
- Suction power (W): 165

- Grid also available in version **PVD**

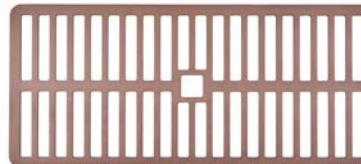
**Satin finish stainless steel 8803 000**



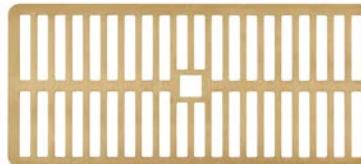
**Satin finish Gun Metal 8803 116**



**Satin finish Copper 8803 118**



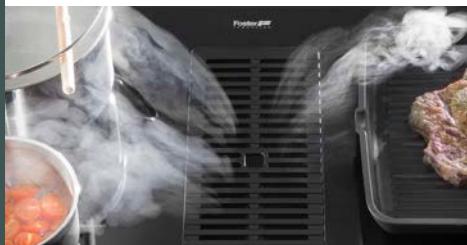
**Satin finish Gold 8803 119**



**Filtering kit:** see page 373

**Ducting accessories:** see page 373

# Foster Milano Air



## Six suction speeds

Six speeds and a flow rate of 680 m<sup>3</sup>/h ensure powerful and effective suction in every situation.



## Overflow liquid collection

The containment tank under the grid allows the collection of overflow liquids up to 1.5 litres.



## Smooth surface

Milano Air is perfectly flush, even in the intake area. The pots can slide on the top safely.



## Easy access to filters

The ergonomic shape of the grid allows easy access to the filters and the collection tank for cleaning operations.



## Double Bridge zone

Foster Milano Air has two large extended cooking zones, which can be activated with the Bridge function



## Intuitive control

The functional touch panel easily and immediately controls the cooking zones and the suction function.

# Foster Milano Air

## REMOTE MOTOR



Power supply: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz

### Induction hob with integrated extractor hood

- Finish: Black ceramic glass

#### Induction characteristics:

- Electronic programming
- Double Bridge function
- PowerControl function
- 9 power settings per zone
- Powerboost function
- Touch control commands
- Pot detector
- Safety equipment.

#### Suction characteristics:

- Suction hood operation
- Electronic programming
- 6 suction speeds (4 + 2 intensive);
- 2 washable grease filters
- Automatic delayed switch-off
- Grease and carbon filter saturation warnings
- Optional filtering operation with carbon filters

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**7391 245**



SF cut-out: 810 x 500



FT cut-out: see website

Dimension: 860 x 530

#### Maximum power

2 front zones	3,000, 4,000, <b>7,400 W**</b>
2 rear zones	Ø 160 mm 1,200 (1,600)* W
2 extended Bridge zones	Ø 200 mm 2,300 (3,000)* W

\* Powerboost

\*\* with the PowerControl function, the maximum power can be set by the user to the listed values



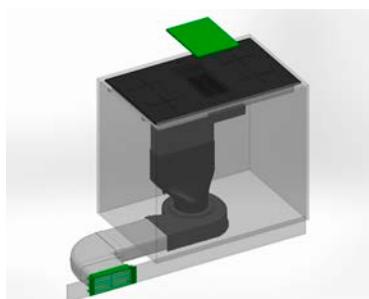
#### • Energy class: A++

- max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 500
- int.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 680
- pressure (PA): 778
- Max.noise level (dbA): 66
- Int.noise level (dbA): 74
- Suction power (W): 170

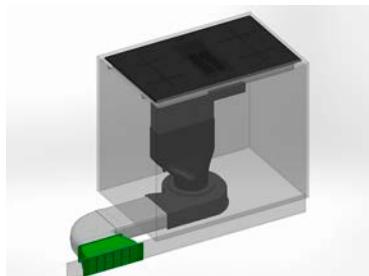
Filtering kit: see page 373

Ducting accessories: see page 373

Carbon filter 9700 529



Filter set with carbon filter (9700529) and plinth mask (9700539).



Filter set with plinth filter (9700574).



**Minimum footprint.** Installation of the Foster Milano Air hob is simple and versatile. The geometries of the hood leave plenty of space under the top with the possibility of using two large drawers.

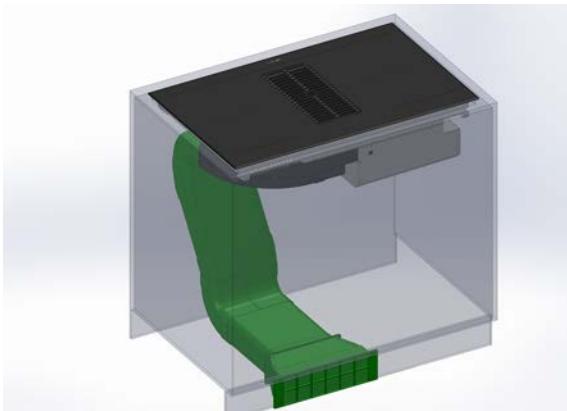
The motor, which resides on the ground under the base of the cabinet, can be rotated to facilitate the flow of air in the most appropriate direction.

## Ducting accessories



# KE Arya Black Filtering kit

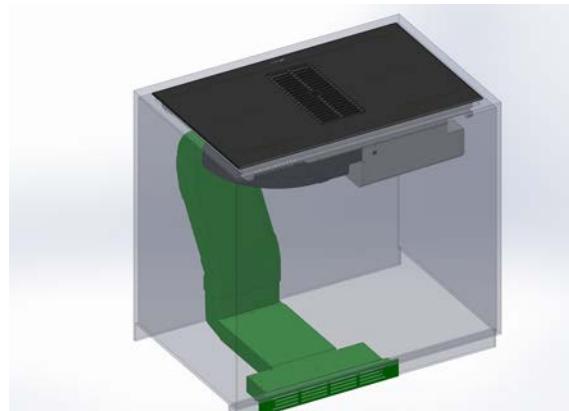
## Filtering kit



**9700 580**

**€ 698,00**

Complete filtering kit for H10/15 cm plinth with stainless steel mask.



**9700 577**

**€ 692,00**

Complete filtering kit for H6/8 cm plinth with stainless steel mask.

## Ducting accessories for suction hobs and hoods

Space-saving ducting system with rectangular section



**9700 532**

white tube  
with rectangular section 222x89 mm

dim: 222x89x1000 mm



**9700 537**

rect. / round adapter  
sect. 227x94 mm / Ø 158 mm

dim: 190x150x227 mm



**9700 533**

white connector  
with rectangular section 227x94 mm

dim: 227x94x80 mm



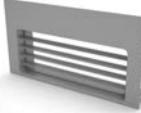
**9700 538**

no-return valve Ø 148 mm



**9700 534**

horizontal 90° corner connector  
with rectangular section: 227x94 mm



**9700 539 \***

grey grid for plinth  
for plinths 100/150 mm

dim: 273x150 mm



**9700 535**

vertical 90° corner connector  
with rectangular section: 227x94 mm



**9700 574 \***

carbon filter for plinth  
100-150 mm



**9700 536**

horizontal 15° corner connector  
with rectangular section: 227x94 mm



**9700 575 \***

active carbon refill for filter  
plinth

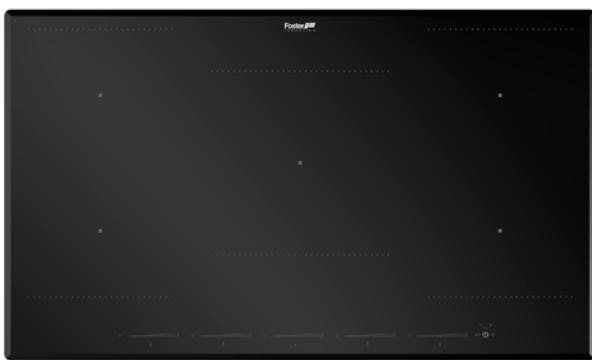
\* only for Ghost hoods and suction hobs.

# KE Induction



# KE Induction

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------



Power supply: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz



Cut-out  
48 cm deep

**7384 646**



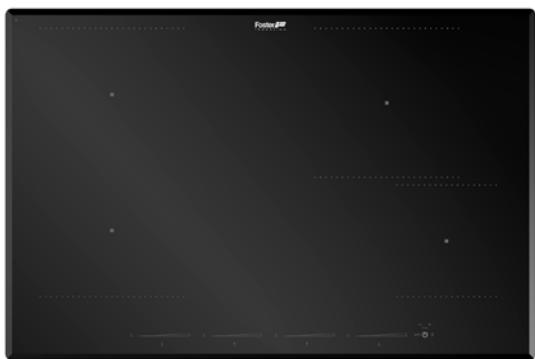
SF cut-out: 840 x 480

FT cut-out: see website

- Dimensions: 860 x 510
- Finish: Black ceramic glass
- Electronic programming;
- 5 cooking zones with double extended Bridge zone
- 9 power settings per zone plus Powerboost function

**Maximum power** 2,800, 3,500, 3,700, 4,500, 6,000, 7,400, **10,400 W\*\***  
4 x 210x190 mm 2,100 (3,000)\* W  
Ø 250 mm 2,300 (3,000)\* W

\* Powerboost



Power supply: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz



Cut-out  
48 cm deep

**7382 646**



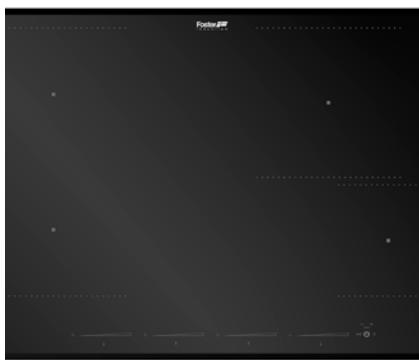
SF cut-out: 750 x 480

FT cut-out: see website

- Dimensions: 770 x 510
- Finish: Black ceramic glass
- Electronic programming;
- 4 cooking zones with double extended Bridge zone
- 9 power settings per zone plus Powerboost function

**Maximum power** 1,500, 2,800, 3,500, 3,700, 4,500, 6,000, **7,400 W\*\***  
2 x 210x190 mm 2,100 (3,000)\* W  
Ø 200 mm 2,300 (3,000)\* W  
Ø 145 mm 1,400 (1,850)\* W

\* Powerboost



Power supply: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz



Cut-out  
48 cm deep

**7381 646**



SF cut-out: 560 x 480

FT cut-out: see website

- Dimensions: 580 x 510
- Finish: Black ceramic glass
- Electronic programming;
- 4 cooking zones with double extended Bridge zone
- 9 power settings per zone plus Powerboost function

**Maximum power** 1,500, 2,800, 3,500, 3,700, 4,500, 6,000, **7,400 W\*\***  
2 x 210x190 mm 2,100 (3,000)\* W  
Ø 200 mm 2,300 (3,000)\* W  
Ø 145 mm 1,400 (1,850)\* W

\* Powerboost



# KE Induction

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**NEW**

**7385 646**



SF cut-out: 870 x 370  
FT cut-out: see website



- Dimensions: 900 x 400
- Finish: Black ceramic glass
- Electronic programming;
- 5 cooking zones with double extended Bridge zone
- 9 power settings per zone plus Powerboost function

**Maximum power** 2,800, 3,500, 3,700, 4,500, 6,000, **7,400 W\*\***  
4 x 210x190 mm 2,100 (3,000)\* W

\* Powerboost



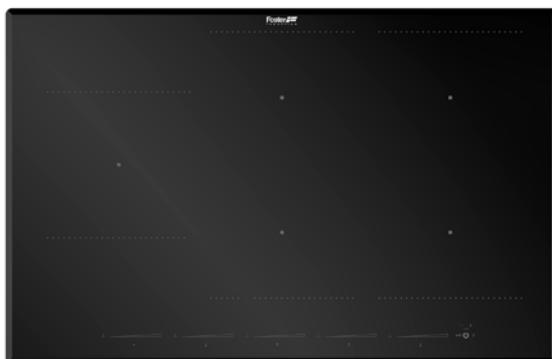
Power supply: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz

**NEW**

**7386 646**



SF cut-out: 750 x 480  
FT cut-out: see website



- Dimensions: 810 x 520
- Finish: Black ceramic glass
- Electronic programming;
- 4 cooking zones with double extended Bridge zone
- 9 power settings per zone plus Powerboost function

**Maximum power** 2,800, 3,500, 3,700, 4,500, 6,000, 7,400, **10,400 W\*\***  
4 x 210x190 mm 2,100 (3,000)\* W  
Ø 200 2,300 (3,000)\* W

\* Powerboost



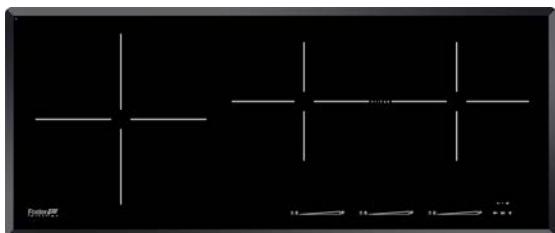
Power supply: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz



Cut-out  
48 cm deep

INDUCTION  
HOBs

# S4000 Domino Line



**7330 255**

SF

incasso SF: 810 x 330

FT

incasso FT: vedi sito web

- Dimensioni: 840 x 350
- Finitura: Vetroceramica nero
- Programmazione elettronica;
- 9 settaggi di potenza per zona più funzione doppio Powerboost

**P. max assorbita** 7.400 w

sinistra Ø 260 mm 2.600 (3.600)\* (3.700)\*\* W  
centro 180x220 mm 2.100 (2.600)\* (3.700)\*\* W  
destra 180x220 mm 2.100 (2.600)\* (3.700)\*\* W

\* Powerboost - \*\* Doppio Powerboost

Alimentazione: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz



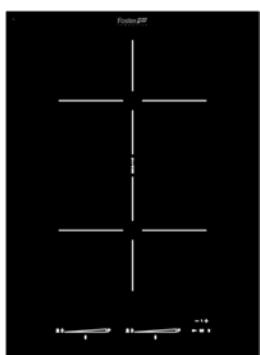
# S4000 Domino Line

Codice

Versione

Caratteristiche

Prezzo



**7341 655**

Q4  
FT

incasso Q4: 350 x 490

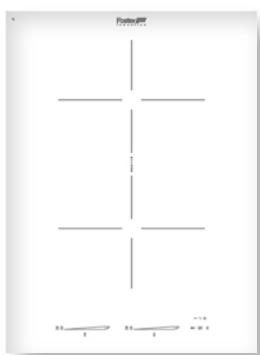
incasso FT: vedi sito web

- Dimensioni: 380 x 520
- Finitura: Vetroceramica nero
- Programmazione elettronica
- 9 settaggi di potenza per zona più funzione doppio Powerboost

**P. max assorbita** 3.700 W  
2 zone con funzione Bridge  
180x220 mm 2.100 (2.600)\* (3.700)\*\* W

\* Powerboost - \*\* doppio Powerboost

Alimentazione: 230 V  
50/60 Hz



**7341 255**

Q4  
FT

incasso Q4: 350 x 490

incasso FT: vedi sito web

- Dimensioni: 380 x 520
- Finitura: Vetroceramica bianco
- Programmazione elettronica
- 9 settaggi di potenza per zona più funzione doppio Powerboost

**P. max assorbita** 3.700 W  
2 zone con funzione Bridge  
180x220 mm 2.100 (2.600)\* (3.700)\*\* W

\* Powerboost - \*\* doppio Powerboost

Alimentazione: 230 V  
50/60 Hz



## Teppan



**7325 455**

Q4

incasso Q4: 360 x 490

- Dimensioni: 380 x 520
- Finitura: Superficie in acciaio
- 2 zone cottura indipendenti A e B
- 9 livelli di potenza per zona
- Controllo elettronico della temperatura da 50° a 220° C
- Temperatura pre-impostate per: cottura carne, cottura pesce, pulizia

**P. max assorbita** 2.800 W  
2 zone cottura 2 x 1.400 W

Alimentazione: 230 V  
50/60 Hz



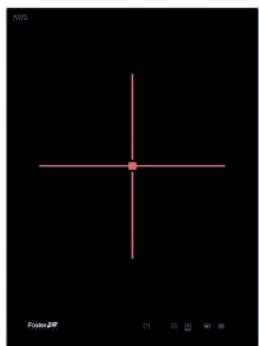
# S4000 Domino Line

Codice

Versione

Caratteristiche

Prezzo



7321 240

Q4  
FT

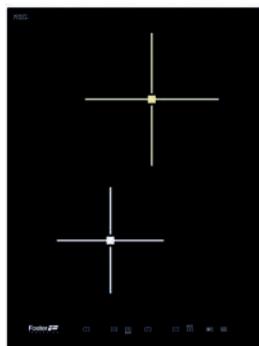
incasso Q4: 350 x 490  
incasso FT: vedi sito web

- Dimensioni: 380 x 520
- Finitura: Vetroceramica nero
- Programmazione elettronica
- 9 settaggi di potenza per zona più funzione Powerboost

**P. max assorbita** 3.000 W  
zona cottura Ø 250 mm 2.300 (3.000)\*

\* Powerboost

Alimentazione: 230 V  
50/60 Hz



7322 240

Q4  
FT

incasso Q4: 350 x 490  
incasso FT: vedi sito web

- Dimensioni: 380 x 520
- Finitura: Vetroceramica nero
- Programmazione elettronica
- 9 settaggi di potenza per zona più funzione Powerboost

**P. max assorbita** 3.700 W  
superiore Ø 200 mm 2.300 (3.000)\*  
inferiore Ø 160 mm 1.200 (1.400)\*

\* Powerboost

Alimentazione: 230 V  
50/60 Hz



Distanziere per piani Domino

8320 000



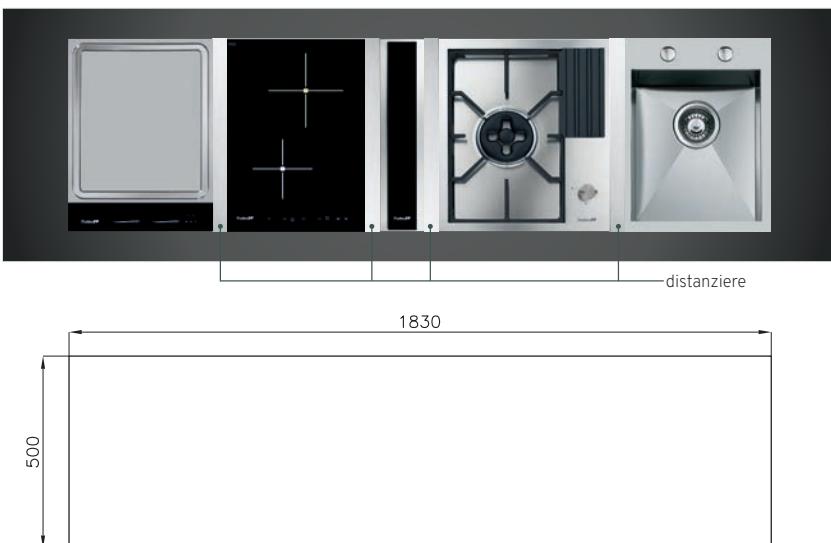
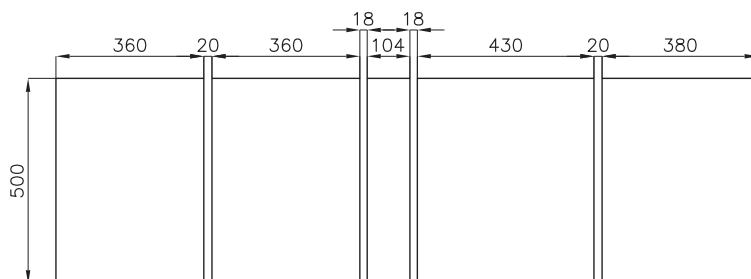
- Acciaio inox
- Dimensioni: **30x520** spessore: **4 mm**

Il distanziere in acciaio inox permette di creare un'unica superficie con i piani cottura domino aventi bordo verticale.

Il distanziere permette di aumentare lo spazio tra gli elementi della serie Domino e creare una pratica superficie d'appoggio.



Note per l'installazione in soluzione modulare continua

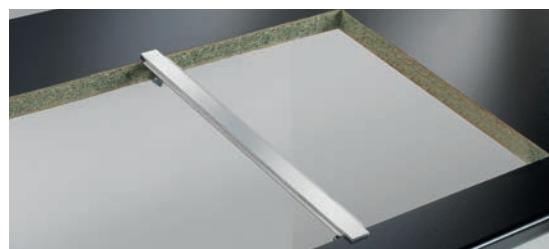


#### Installazione con fori d'incasso distinti

Per la corretta installazione in continuo va mantenuta una distanza di 20 mm tra i gli incassi dei prodotti (con eccezione di una distanza di 18 mm tra incasso cappa e altro prodotto). Per assicurare l'allineamento verticale dei prodotti si consiglia una profondità dell'incasso unica di 500 mm, indipendentemente dalla misura richiamata nel libretto (480, 490, 500 mm a seconda dei modelli).

#### Installazione con unico foro d'incasso mediante l'utilizzo del distanziere

Con l'utilizzo dei distanzieri è possibile installare i prodotti in un unico foro da incasso, di 500 mm in profondità e in lunghezza pari alla somma delle dimensioni dei prodotti e dei distanzieri, diminuita di 20 mm. Nell'esempio riportato, da SX:  $(380+30+380+30+120+30+450+30+400) \text{ mm} - 20 \text{ mm} = 1830 \text{ mm}$ .



S4000 Domino si configura come incasso Q4, tuttavia, per vincoli progettuali, alcuni modelli hanno uno spessore leggermente maggiore. Questo comporta un piccolo scalino tra i prodotti nel caso di installazione in continuo: Teppan e cappa. Fare riferimento ai disegni dei singoli modelli, che riportano l'esatto spessore.

# S1000



NEW

7374 300



incasso Q4: 810 x 330  
incasso FT: vedi sito web

- Dimensioni: 840 x 350
- Finitura: Vetroceramica nero
- Programmazione elettronica
- 9 settaggi di potenza per zona più funzione Powerboost

**P. max assorbita** 2.800, 3.500, 6.000, 6.600\*\* W  
sinistra Ø 240 mm 2.200 (3.000)\*  
centro Ø 145 mm 1.200 (1.600)\*  
destra Ø 210 mm 1.500 (2.000)\*

\* Powerboost



Alimentazione: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz



7371 300



incasso Q4: 740 x 480  
incasso FT: vedi sito web

- Dimensioni: 770 x 510
- Finitura: Vetroceramica nero
- Programmazione elettronica
- 9 settaggi di potenza per zona più funzione Powerboost

**P. max assorbita** 2.800, 3.500, 6.000, 7.200\*\* W  
sinistra Ø 210 mm 1.500 (2.000)\*  
sinistra sup. Ø 145 mm 1.200 (1.600)\*  
destra Ø 145 mm 1.200 (1.600)\*  
destra sup. Ø 210 mm 1.500 (2.000)\*

\* Powerboost



Alimentazione: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz



Foro incasso  
profondità 48 cm

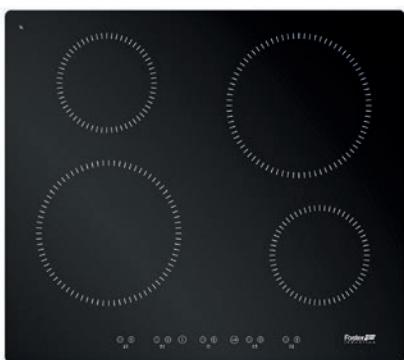
# S1000

Codice

Versione

Caratteristiche

Prezzo



Alimentazione: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz



Foro incasso  
profondità 48 cm

**7370 300**

Q4  
 FT

incasso Q4: 560 x 480

incasso FT: vedi sito web

- Dimensioni: 580 x 510
- Finitura: Vetroceramica nero
- Programmazione elettronica
- 9 settaggi di potenza per zona più funzione Powerboost

**P. max assorbita** 2.800, 3.500, 6.000, **7.200\*\*W**

sinistra Ø 210 mm 1.500 (2.000)\*  
sinistra sup. Ø 145 mm 1.200 (1.600)\*  
destra Ø 145 mm 1.200 (1.600)\*  
destra sup. Ø 210 mm 1.500 (2.000)\*

\* Powerboost



Alimentazione: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz

**7373 300**

Q4  
 FT

incasso Q4: 420 x 485

incasso FT: vedi sito web

- Dimensioni: 440 x 500
- Finitura: Vetroceramica nero
- Programmazione elettronica
- 9 settaggi di potenza per zona più funzione Powerboost

**P. max assorbita** 1.500, 2.200, 2.800, 3.400, **5.200 W**

sinistra sup. Ø 145 mm 1.200 (1.600)\*  
sinistra inf. Ø 210 mm 1.500 (2.000)\*  
destra Ø 145 mm 1.200 (1.600)\*

\* Powerboost



Alimentazione: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz

**7322 300**

Q4  
 FT

incasso Q4: 270 x 490

incasso FT: vedi sito web

- Dimensioni: 290 x 510
- Finitura: Vetroceramica nero
- Programmazione elettronica
- 9 settaggi di potenza per zona più funzione Powerboost

**P. max assorbita** **3.700 W**

superiore Ø 200 mm 2.300 (3.000)\*  
inferiore Ø 160 mm 1.400

\* Powerboost



# Serie Modular Induction & Modular Quadra



## Connessione del sistema Modular

### Disposizione degli elementi

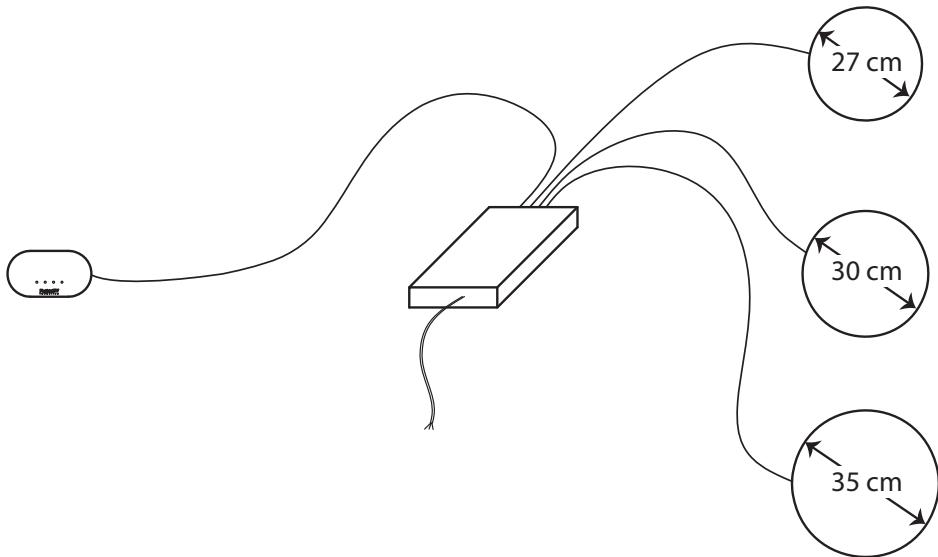
Il sistema Modular permette la libera disposizione dei suoi elementi. L'unico limite è dato dalla lunghezza dei cavi che collegano gli elementi con il box di connessione: **60 cm per il modulo touch e 90 cm per le zone di cottura.**

### Combinazioni zone cottura

Il piano può essere composto in piena libertà; alcune combinazioni di piastre non compatibili sono segnalate tra le note dei Moduli Touch control.

### Box di connessione

L'installazione è immediata e intuitiva. Il box può essere posto a muro dietro al cabinet o all'interno di esso, sotto al piano cottura.



# Serie Modular Induction & Modular Quadra

## Massima libertà

Modular Induction è la nuova proposta Foster che vi permette la piena libertà di comporre il vostro piano ad induzione in base allo spazio disponibile e alle specifiche esigenze.

## Infinite possibilità

I tre modelli di piastra, differenti per diametro e potenza, possono essere posizionati con grande flessibilità in combinazioni di due, tre o quattro zone controllate dai rispettivi pannelli touch control.

## Installazione intuitiva

L'installazione è semplice e immediata grazie al box di connessione, facilmente posizionabile nel sottopiano, che collega le piastre al touch control.

## Coordinato al vostro stile

Modular Induction, disponibile con design tondo o quadrato si adatta perfettamente allo stile della vostra cucina.



# Serie Modular Induction



- Pannello Touch control
- Programmazione elettronica indipendente delle zone di cottura
- 9 settaggi di potenza per zona più funzione Powerboost

Da ordinare con relativo box di connessione  
Lunghezza cavo di connessione: 60 cm

*Nota: il Touch control Modular necessita di una semplice configurazione, in funzione della combinazione di piastre associate, come indicato nel manuale di installazione.*

Alimentazione: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz



# Serie Modular Induction

Codice

Versione

Caratteristiche

Prezzo

Touch control per 4 zone



Dimensioni: 275 x 150 R75

**7368 040**

+ box di  
connessione

**7369 040**

Combinazioni zone cottura collegabili:

- 2 zone 7361 270

- 2 zone libere (qualsiasi modello)

Incasso Q4: vedi sito web

Incasso FT: vedi sito web

Touch control per 3 zone



Dimensioni: 275 x 150 R75

**7368 030**

+ box di  
connessione

**7369 030**

Combinazioni zone cottura collegabili:

- 1 zona 7361 270

- 2 zone libere (qualsiasi modello)

Incasso Q4: vedi sito web

Incasso FT: vedi sito web

Touch control per 2 zone



Dimensioni: 275 x 150 R75

**7368 020**

+ box di  
connessione

**7369 020**

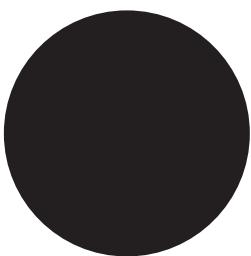
Combinazioni zone cottura collegabili:

- 2 zone libere (qualsiasi modello)

Incasso Q4: vedi sito web

Incasso FT: vedi sito web

Zona induzione Ø 350 mm



**7363 350**

Q4

Incasso Q4: Ø 334

FT

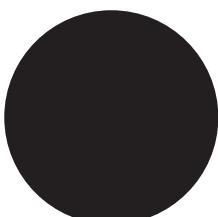
Incasso FT: vedi sito web

P. max assorbita

2.300 (3.000)\* W

\* Powerboost

Zona induzione Ø 300 mm



**7362 300**

Q4

Incasso Q4: Ø 284

FT

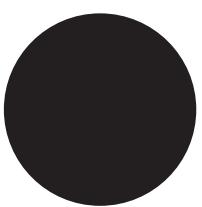
Incasso FT: vedi sito web

P. max assorbita

2.300 (3.000)\* W

\* Powerboost

Zona induzione Ø 270 mm



**7361 270**

Q4

Incasso Q4: Ø 254

FT

Incasso FT: vedi sito web

P. max assorbita

1.100 (1.400)\* W

\* Powerboost

# Serie Modular Quadra



- Pannello Touch control
- Programmazione elettronica indipendente delle zone di cottura
- 9 settaggi di potenza per zona più funzione Powerboost

Da ordinare con relativo box di connessione  
Lunghezza cavo di connessione: 60 cm

*Nota: il Touch control Modular necessita di una semplice configurazione, in funzione della combinazione di piastre associate, come indicato nel manuale di installazione.*

Alimentazione: 230 - 380 V  
50/60 Hz



# Serie Modular Quadra

Codice | Versione | Caratteristiche | Prezzo

## Touch control per 4 zone



Dimensioni: 275 x 150 R5

**7367 040** SF Incasso SF: 265 x 140  
+ box di connessione FT Incasso FT: vedi sito web

**7369 040**

Combinazioni zone cottura collegabili:  
- 2 zone 7364 270  
- 2 zone libere (qualsiasi modello)

## Touch control per 3 zone



Dimensioni: 275 x 150 R5

**7367 030** SF Incasso SF: 265 x 140  
+ box di connessione FT Incasso FT: vedi sito web

**7369 030**

Combinazioni zone cottura collegabili:  
- 1 zona 7364 270  
- 2 zone libere (qualsiasi modello)

## Touch control per 2 zone



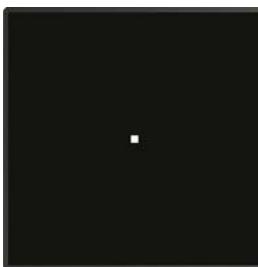
Dimensioni: 275 x 150 R5

**7367 020** SF Incasso SF: 265 x 140  
+ box di connessione FT Incasso FT: vedi sito web

**7369 020**

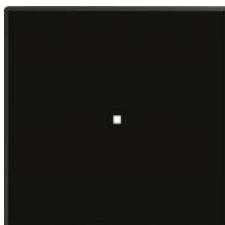
Combinazioni zone cottura collegabili:  
- 2 zone libere (qualsiasi modello)

## Zona induzione 350 x 350 mm



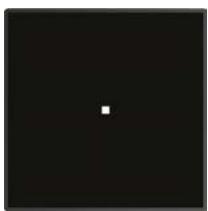
**7366 350** SF Incasso SF: 334 x 334  
Foro incasso: FT Incasso FT: vedi sito web  
P. max assorbita  
2.300 (3.000)\* W  
\* Powerboost

## Zona induzione 300 x 300 mm



**7365 300** SF Incasso SF: 284 x 284  
Foro incasso: FT Incasso FT: vedi sito web  
P. max assorbita  
2.300 (3.000)\* W  
\* Powerboost

## Zona induzione 270 x 270 mm



**7364 270** SF Incasso SF: 254 x 254  
Foro incasso: FT Incasso FT: vedi sito web  
P. max assorbita  
1.100 (1.400)\* W  
\* Powerboost

# Configurazioni Serie Modular Induction

Codice

Prezzo

Gli articoli sotto riportati rappresentano alcune nostre proposte già configurate, e non escludono la possibilità di altre combinazioni di piastre. La disposizione degli elementi sul top rimane libera, con i vincoli riportati alla sezione "Connessione del Sistema Modular Induction" (Pag. 384).

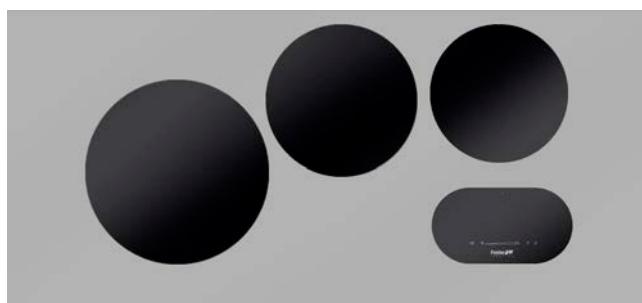
## 4 zone



1 Touch control  
1 box di connessione  
2 zone Ø 300 mm  
2 zone Ø 270 mm

**7366 040**

## 3 zone



1 Touch control  
1 box di connessione  
1 zona Ø 350 mm  
1 zona Ø 300 mm  
1 zona Ø 270 mm

**7366 030**

## 2 zone



1 Touch control  
1 box di connessione  
1 zona Ø 350 mm  
1 zona Ø 270 mm

**7366 020**



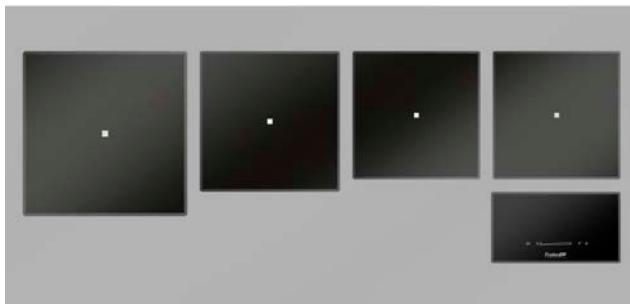
# Configurazioni Serie Modular Quadra

| Codice

| Prezzo

Gli articoli sotto riportati rappresentano alcune nostre proposte già configurate, e non escludono la possibilità di altre combinazioni di piastre. La disposizione degli elementi sul top rimane libera, con i vincoli riportati alla sezione "Connessione del Sistema Modular Induction" (Pag. 384).

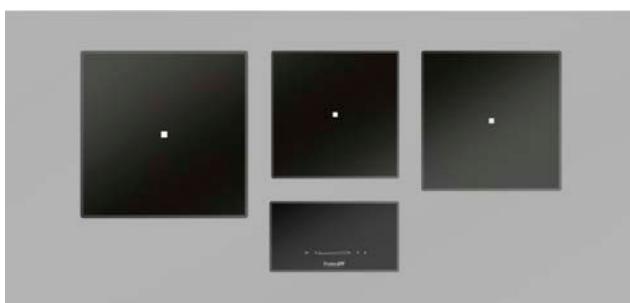
## 4 zone



1 Touch control  
1 box di connessione  
1 zona 300 x 300 mm  
2 zone 270 x 270 mm  
1 zona 350 x 350 mm

**7365 040**

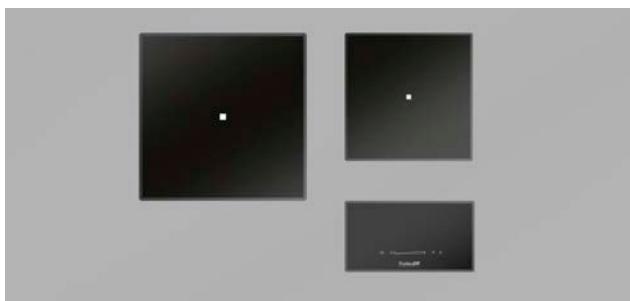
## 3 zone



1 Touch control  
1 box di connessione  
1 zona 350 x 350 mm  
1 zona 300 x 300 mm  
1 zona 270 x 270 mm

**7365 030**

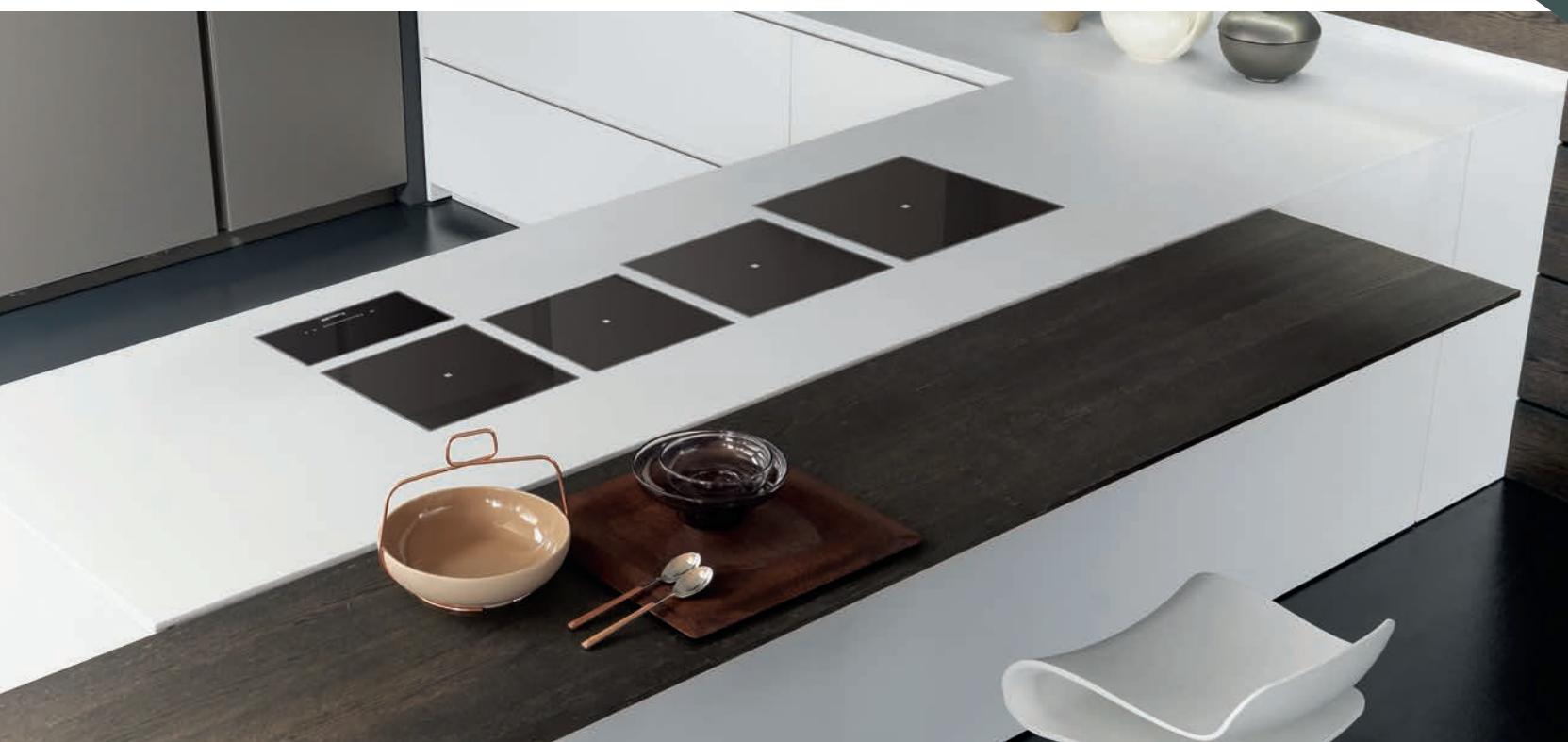
## 2 zone



1 Touch control  
1 box di connessione  
1 zona 350 x 350 mm  
1 zona 270 x 350 mm

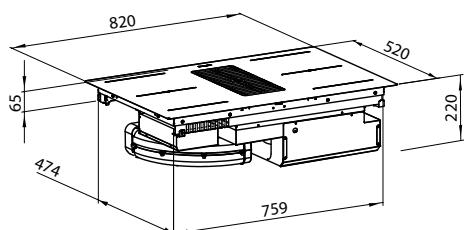
**7365 020**

INDUCTION  
HOBs



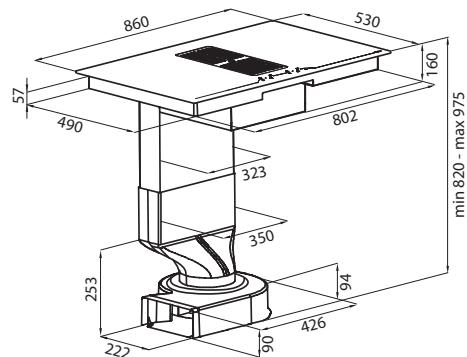
## KE Arya Black NEW

7392 246



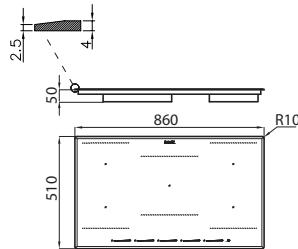
## Foster Milano Air

7391 245

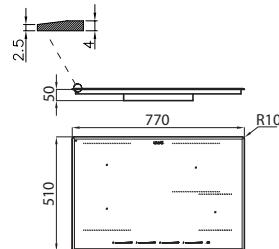


## KE Induction

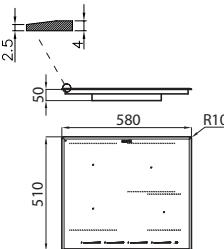
7384 646



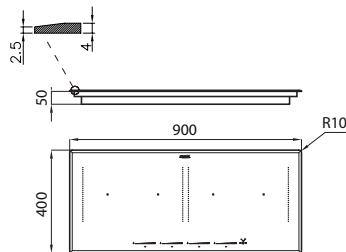
7382 646



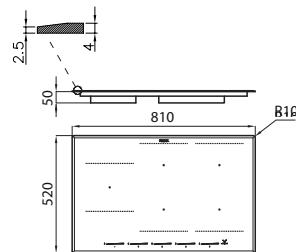
7381 646



7385 646

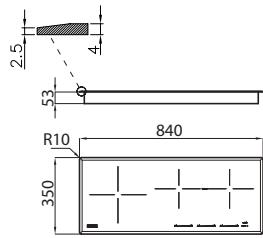


7386 646

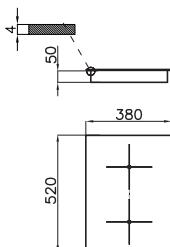


## S4000 Domino Line

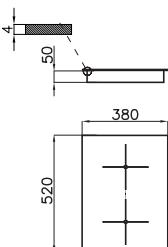
7330 255



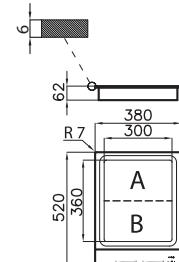
7341 655



7341 255

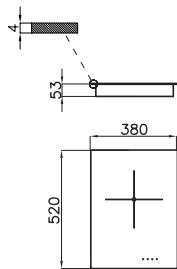


7325 455

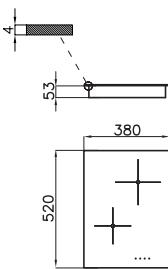


## S4000 Domino Line

7321 240

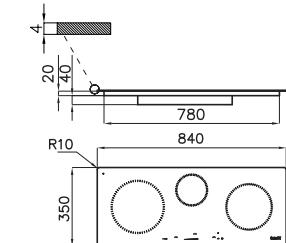


7322 240

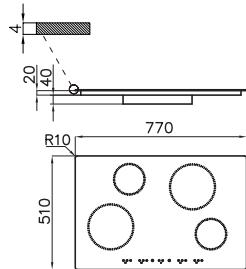


## S1000

7374 300

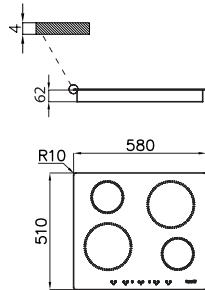


7371 300

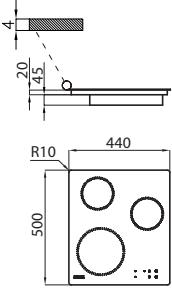


## S1000

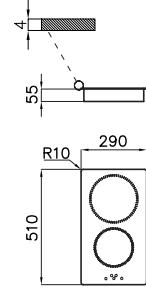
7370 300



7373 300

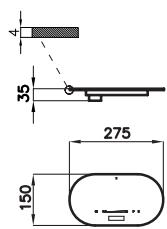


7322 300

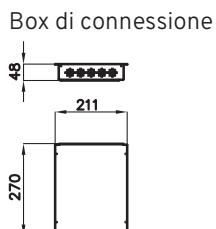


## Serie Modular Induction

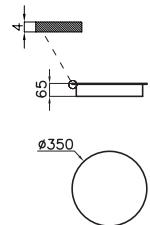
7368 040  
7368 030  
7368 020



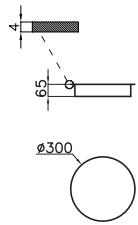
7369 040  
7369 030  
7369 020



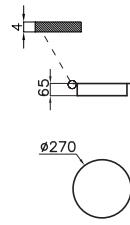
7363 350



7362 300

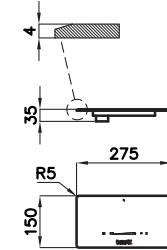


7361 270

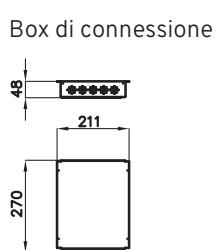


## Serie Modular Quadra

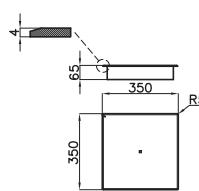
7367 040  
7367 030  
7367 020



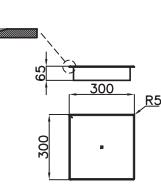
7369 040  
7369 030  
7369 020



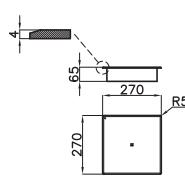
7366 350



7365 300



7364 270



INDUCTION  
HOBS

## Gas hobs





GAS HOBS

SCHOTT  
CELAN



Foster



402	<b>Milanello 5F</b>
404	<b>Milanello</b>
406	<b>Milano</b> <small>NEW</small>
408	<b>S4000</b>
410	<b>S4000 Domino</b>
412	<b>S4000 Line</b>
414	<b>Quadra Angolare</b>
416	<b>FL</b>
418	<b>KE</b>
421	<b>KF</b> <small>NEW</small>
422	<b>Veronika</b>
424	<b>Angolare</b>
426	<b>Power</b> <small>NEW</small>
428	<b>Power Glass</b> <small>NEW</small>



## Gas hobs

### Nature / Technology

**Energy saving**  
with the highest efficiency

**Utmost safety**  
thanks to safety valves

which immediately shut off the gas supply if the flame accidentally goes out

**High performance burners**  
that ensure significant energy savings



**High Efficiency Burners (AEO):  
5 kW and gas savings of 25%**

The new AEO burners (high efficiency) have a maximum efficiency of 69%, the DUAL AEO burner reaches a maximum power of 5 kW. The brass flame-spreader ring gives it a professional look.



**III Series burners:  
20% gas savings**

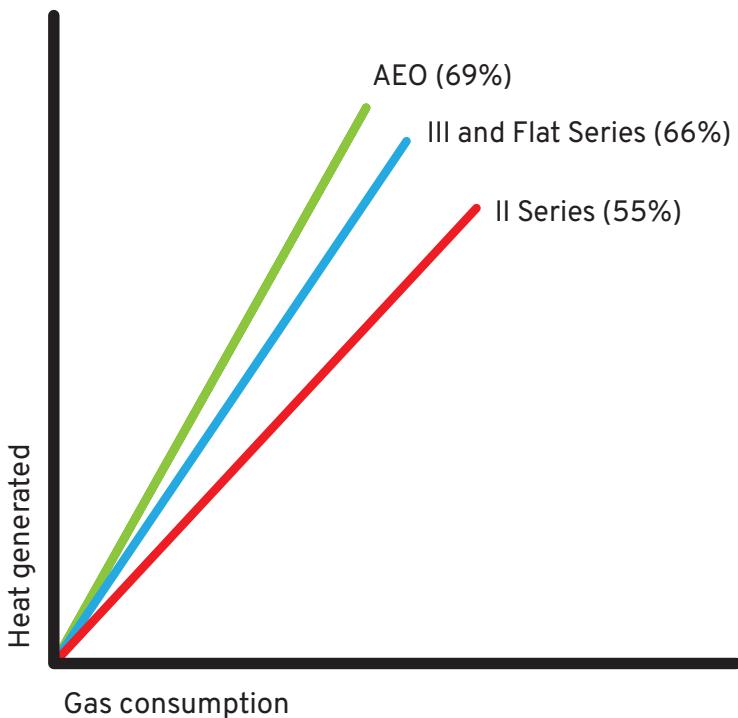
They guarantee an efficiency well above the European standards. The locking system between the cover and the flame spreader guarantees perfect positioning and greater ease of cleaning.



**Dual burners:**  
**performance and versatility, from 300 to 4,500 W**  
Innovative and versatile burner, with three fire crowns with independent ignition operated by a single knob. It is capable of delivering power from 300 to 4,500 W.



**Flat burners**  
Efficiency above standards with ultra-flat look.



#### The versatility of Dual burners

Highest functionality due to the three fire crowns.



## Cast iron grids



**High heat capacity**  
that improves performance

**Sturdiness and stability**  
that improve safety

**Elegant in their  
linearity**  
and standard supplied  
with every hob

# Gas hobs



## Ultra-flat

The grids form a surface that allows pots to be moved from one burner to another.



## Deep recess

The depth of the recessed burners areas improves the sturdiness and professionalism of the hob while still ensuring easy cleaning even around the edges.



## Precise Power

Maximum precision in regulating the flame, thanks to the 10 pre-set levels of the Precise Power system



## Cast iron surface

The hob has cast iron accessories that increase the support surface.



## Metal knob

The sturdy metal knob not only makes the hob look professional, but it also adds elegance and functionality.



## XXL grid

The XXL grid has extraordinary dimensions that provide a large support surface even for large pots.

# Gas hobs | Characteristics

## As well as built-in... how and where you want it

Foster offers a remarkable and comprehensive range of insertion systems.



STD

### Standard

Traditional installation with the edge that protrudes from the worktop by 8 mm.



Q4

### Q4

Installation with squared profile and an overhang from the worktop of only 4 mm.



SF

### Flat edge

Sloping edge which protrudes just 3 mm from the worktop. Elegant and easy to install.



FT SPT

### Flush-mount

It fits into a drop-down in the worktop and is perfectly flush. Alternatively, it fits into a recess in the worktop.

All Foster hobs are tested with natural gas; LPG Gas nozzles are also supplied as spares with the hob.

GAS HOBS

# Gas hobs | Accessories



1 Wok support  
9601 668



2 Wok support  
9601 727



3 Cast iron pot support  
9601 742



4 Cast iron pot  
support 9601 741

# Milanello 5F

top-mount | flush-mount



Accessories: 2 (see page 401)

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

**7682 000**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 790x500

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **803 x 513**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition

- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouples
- Total power 10,250 W auxiliary: 1,000 W semirapid: 3x1,750 W double crown: 4,000 W

- Also available in version **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
7682 006



page 40

**Copper**  
7682 008



page 58

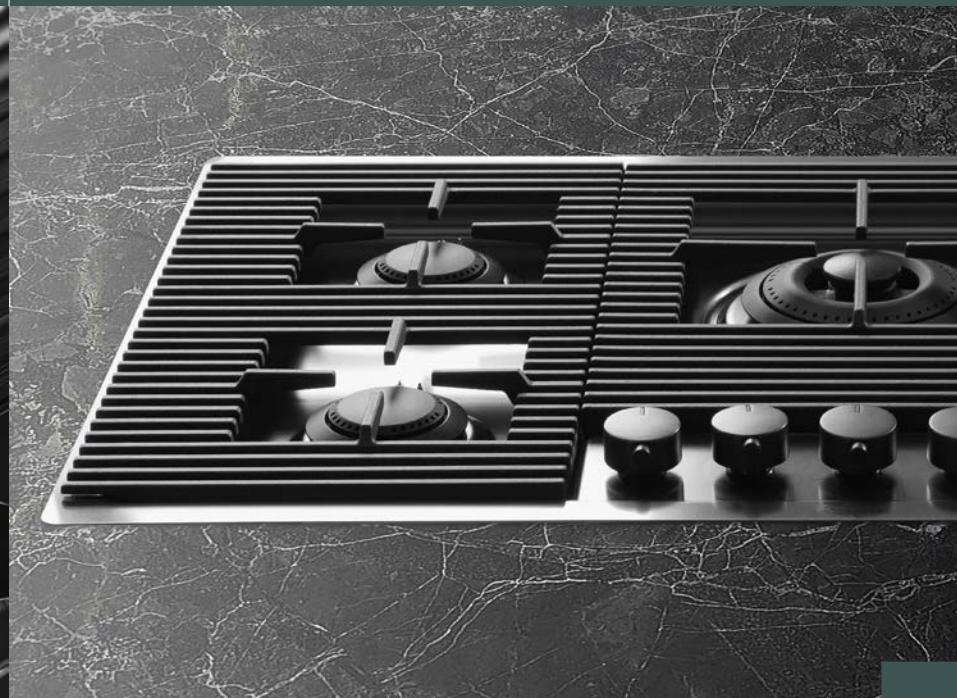
**Gold**  
7682 009



page 76

**Precise Power:**  
**Great control in flame settings**

- 10 power levels
- Maximum precision in regulating the flame
- Ultra-flat look



Milanello

top-mount |

flush-mount



# Milanello

top-mount | flush-mount

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**7681 000**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 1098X459

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1115 x 476**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

• Also available  
in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**7681 006**



page 40

**Copper**  
**7681 008**

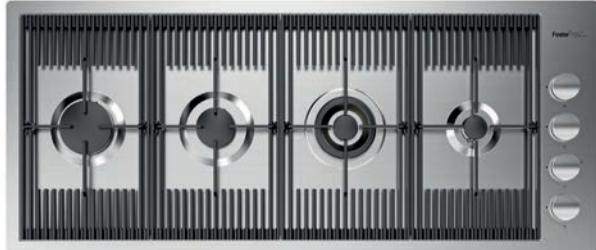


page 58

**Gold**  
**7681 009**



page 76



Accessories: **2** (see page 401)

**7680 000**

FT

FT cut-out:: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out:: 853x459

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **870 x 476**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

• Also available  
in version  **PVD**

**Gun Metal**  
**7680 006**



page 40

**Copper**  
**7680 008**



page 58

**Gold**  
**7680 009**



page 76



Accessories: **2** (see page 401)



# Milano NEW

top-mount | flush-mount



Included: 2 **2** (see page 401)

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
<b>7639 000</b>	FT SPT	FT cut-out: see website SPT cut-out: 1134x540	

FT cut-out: see website

SPT cut-out: 1134x540

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1154x560**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouples

Also available  
in version **PVD**

Total power 15,900 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 2x4,200 W

**Gun Metal**  
7639 006



page 41

**Copper**  
7639 008



page 59

**Gold**  
7639 009



page 77

# Milano

**NEW**

top-mount | flush-mount

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

7638 000 FT cut-out: see website  
 SPT cut-out: 1036x540

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1056x560**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Also available in version  **PVD**

• Total power 10,950 W  
auxiliary: 2x1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 4,200 W

Gun Metal  
7638 006

Copper  
7638 008

Gold  
7638 009

page 41

page 59

page 77



Included: (see page 401)

7637 000 FT cut-out: see website **€ 1.963,00**  
 SPT cut-out: 800x540

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **820x560**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

• Total power 9,950 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 4,200 W



Included: (see page 401)

7640 000 FT cut-out: see website  
 SPT cut-out: 1060x470

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1080x490**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Also available in version  **PVD**

• Total power 9,950 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
dual: 4,200 W

Gun Metal  
7640 006

Copper  
7640 008

Gold  
7640 009

page 41

page 59

page 77



Included: (see page 401)

**S4000**

top-mount | flush-mount

Q4



# S4000

top-mount | flush-mount

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**7257 032**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 900x500

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **920x520**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 11,400 W  
auxiliary: 1,100 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
triple crown: 3,800 W



Included: 1 | Flush-Mount Accessories: 3 (see page 401)

**7271 032**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 900x500

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **920x520**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 11,400 W  
auxiliary: 1,100 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
triple crown: 3,800 W



Included: 1 | Flush-Mount Accessories: 3 (see page 401)

**7256 032**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 600x500

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **620x520**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 7,600 W  
auxiliary: 1,100 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W



Flush-mount Accessories: 3 (see page 401)

# S4000 Domino

Q4

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**7278 032**

 Q4

cut-out: 430x480



- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **450x520**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 5,000 W  
dual AE: 5,000 W



Included: **2**, **3** (see page 401)

Fixing notes on the opposite page

Provision for Asian markets on request

**7276 032**

 Q4

cut-out: 360x480



- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **380x520**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 2,750 W  
auxiliary AE: 1,000 W  
semirapid AE: 1,750 W



Included: **3** (see page 401)

Fixing notes on the opposite page

## A versatile pot support



In flush-mount versions, the pot support code 9601 742 is available as an accessory, which extends the work surface while protecting the worktop from accidental contact with hot pots.  
Standard for S4000 Domino versions.



# S4000 Domino

Code

Price

Spacer for Domino worktops

8320 000



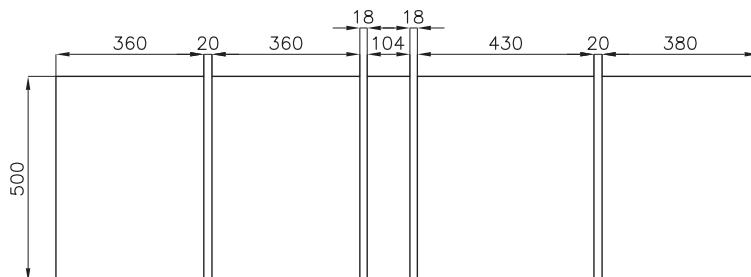
- Stainless steel
- Dimensions: **30x520** thickness: **4 mm**

The stainless steel spacer can be used to create a single surface with Domino hobs with a vertical edge.

The spacer allows you to increase the space between Domino series elements and create a handy support surface.



Notes for installation in a seamless modular solution



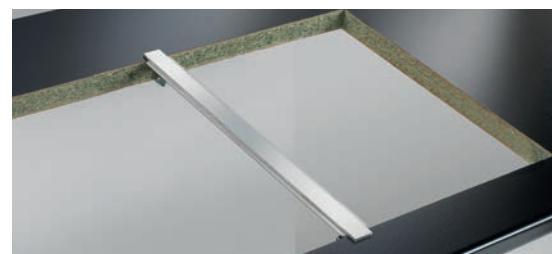
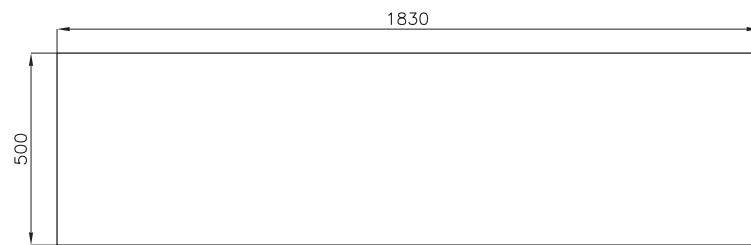
## Installation with individual cut-outs

For correct seamless installation, a distance of 20 mm must be kept between product cut-outs (except for 18 mm between the hood recess and that of another product). To ensure vertical alignment of the products, we recommend a single recess depth of 500 mm, regardless of the size given in the manual (480, 490, 500 mm depending on the model).



## Installation with just one cut-out using the spacer

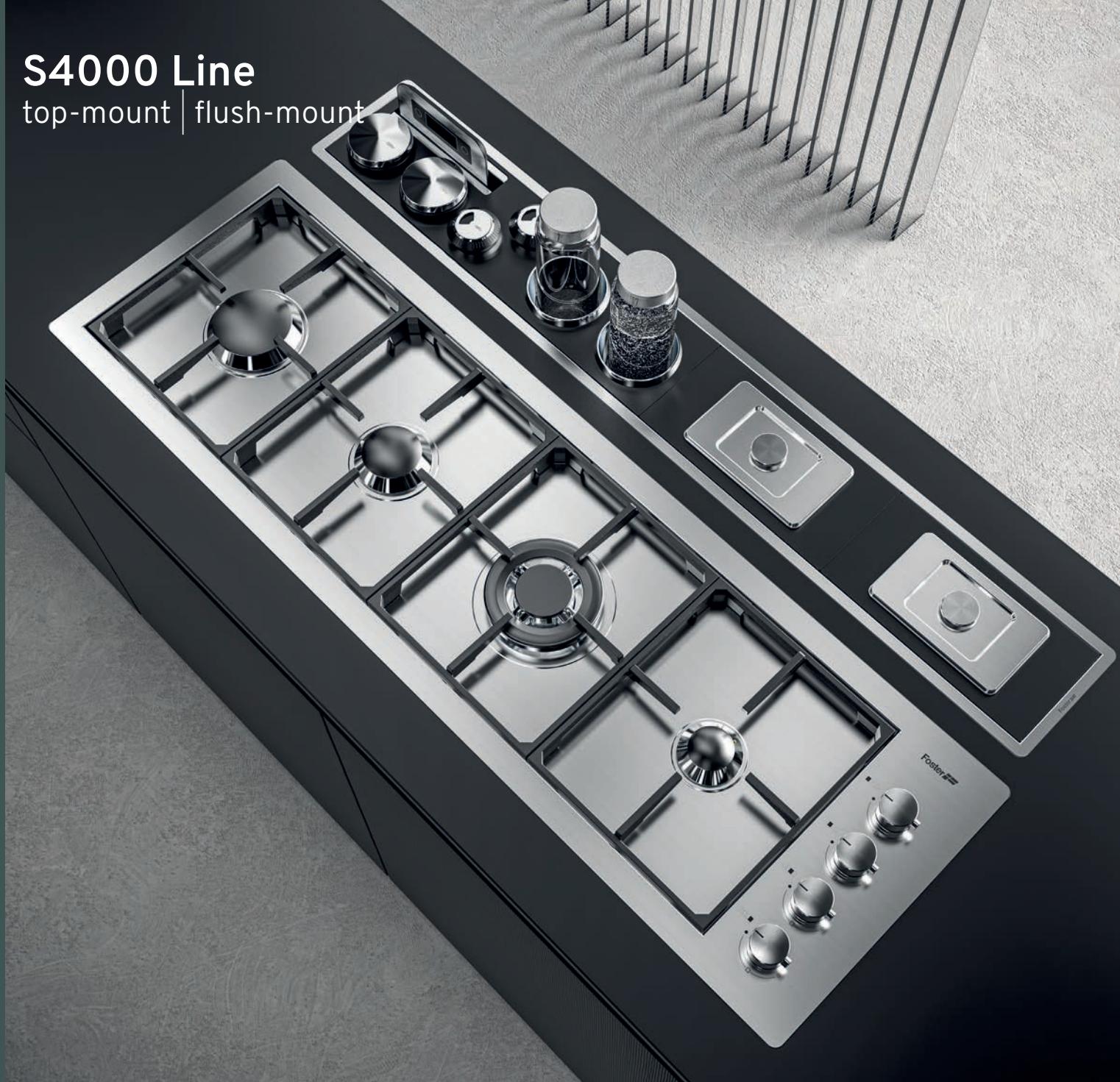
With spacers, products can be installed in just one cut-out, 500 mm deep and as long as the sum of the dimensions of the products and spacers, minus 20 mm. In the example shown, from the left:  $(380+30+380+30+120+30+450+30+400)$  mm - 20 mm = 1830 mm.



S4000 Domino is configured as a Q4 installation, however, due to design constraints, some models have a slightly superior thickness. This results in a small step between the products in a seamless installation: Teppan and hood. Refer to the drawings of the individual models, which show the exact thickness.

# S4000 Line

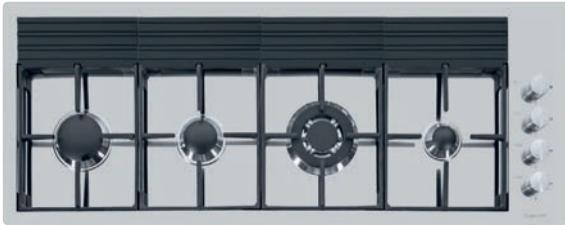
top-mount | flush-mount



Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
<b>7284 042</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FT <input type="checkbox"/> SPT	FT cut-out: see website SPT cut-out: 1162x448	

**7284 042**  FT FT cut-out: see website

SPT SPT cut-out: 1162x448

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satin finish AISI 304</li> <li>• Dimensions: <b>1179x465</b></li> <li>• Cast iron grids and enameled burner covers</li> <li>• Electric ignition</li> <li>• Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total power 9,650 W</li> <li>auxiliary: 1,100 W</li> <li>semirapid: 1,750 W</li> <li>rapid: 3,000 W</li> <li>triple crown: 3,800 W</li> </ul> |
|---|---|--|



Included: 4 **4**, 1 **1** (see page 401)

# S4000 Line

top-mount | flush-mount

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**7285 032**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 908x448

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **925x465**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 6,650 W  
auxiliary: 1,100 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
triple crown: 3,800 W



Included: 3 **4**, **1** (see page 401)

**7259 042**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 1162x351

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1179x368**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 9,650 W  
auxiliary: 1,100 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W  
triple crown: 3,800 W



Included: **1** | Accessories: **4** (see page 401)

**7286 032**

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 1060x470

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **1080x490**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

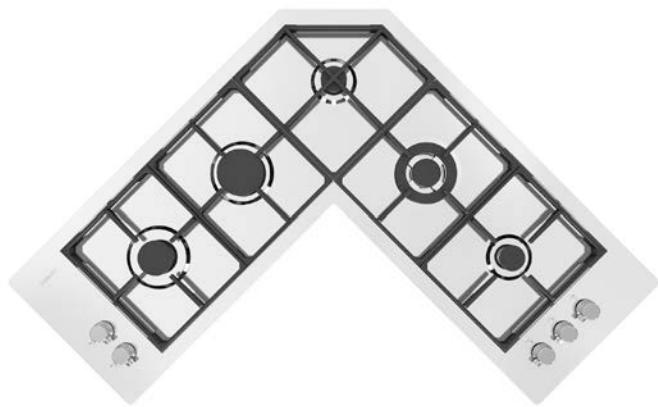
- Total power 6,650 W  
auxiliary: 1,100 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
triple crown: 3,800 W



Included: **1** | Accessories: **4** (see page 401)

# Quadra Angolare

top-mount | flush-mount



Included: 1 (see page 401)

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
<b>7238 042</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FT <input type="checkbox"/> SPT	FT cut-out: see website SPT cut-out: see website	

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **972x972**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

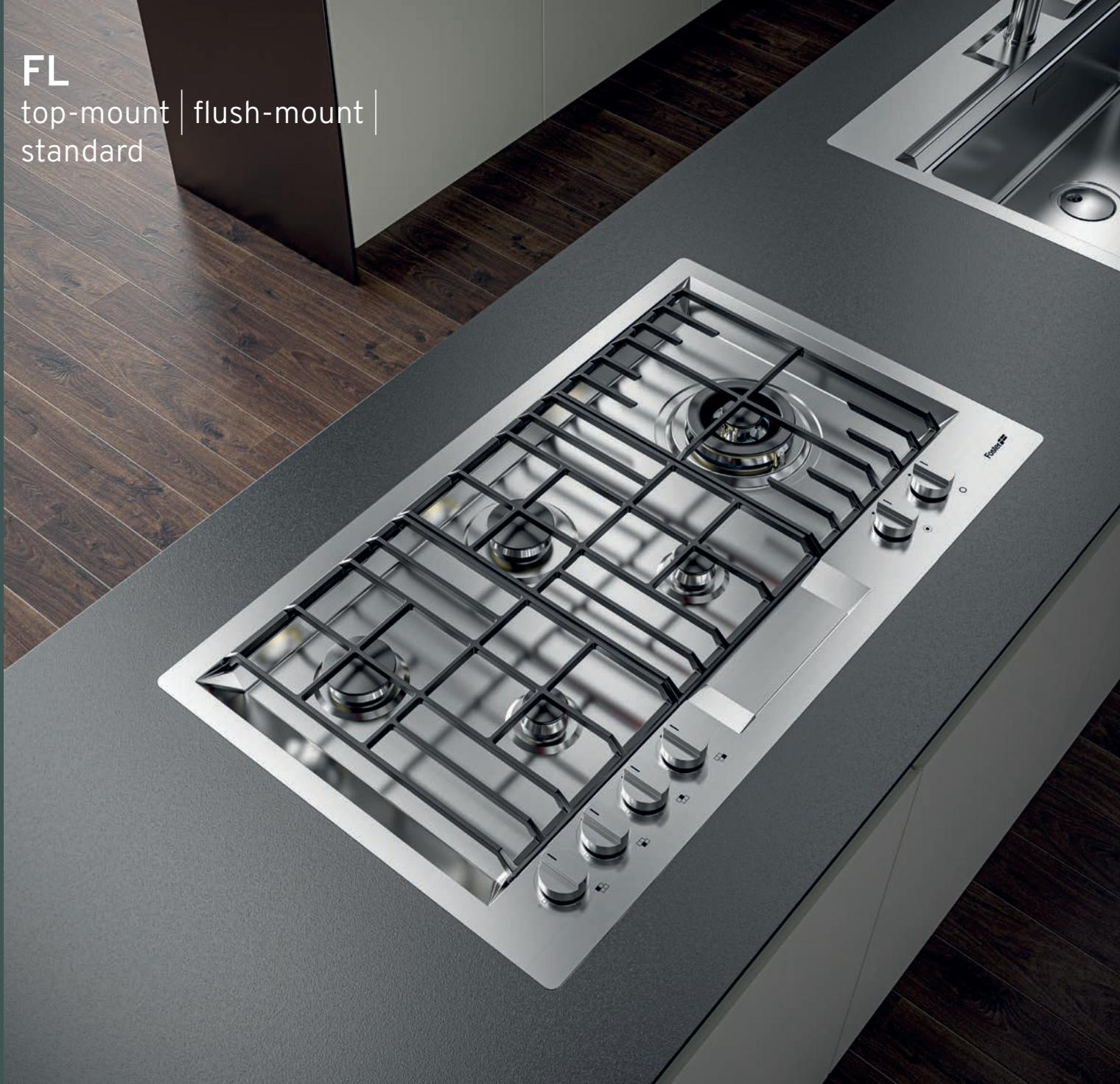
- Total power 9,950 W  
auxiliary: 2x1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 2,700 W  
triple crown: 3,500 W

Connection to the gas network must be made via the two inlets to the gas manifold of the knobs.



### The smart corner

With a large front work surface, the Quadra Angolare hob makes the best use of the kitchen corner.

**FL**top-mount | flush-mount |  
standard

Included: ② (see page 401)

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
<b>7201 032</b>	STD	Standard: 860x500 cut-out: 840x480	
<b>7206 032</b>	FT	Flush-mount: 873x513 cut-out: see website	
<b>7206 082</b>	SPT	Vintage finish cut-out: 860x500	

Vintage finish



- Satin finish AISI 304
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Electric ignition

- Total power 10,500 W  
auxiliary: 2x1,000 W  
dual AE: 5,000 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W

FL

top-mount | flush-mount | standard

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

7203 032

STD

cut-out: 740x480



- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **760x500**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 10,000 W  
dual AE: 2x5,000 W



Included: 2 (see page 401)

7208 032

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 340x500



- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **353x513**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 2,750 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W



7207 032

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 340x500



- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **353x513**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 5,000 W  
dual AE: 5,000 W



Included: 2 (see page 401)

**KE**

top-mount | flush-mount |  
standard



KE

top-mount | flush-mount | standard

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

7603 032

STD

cut-out: 840x480



Accessories: 2 (see page 401)

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **860x500**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 9,500 W  
auxiliary: 2x1,100 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
triple crown: 3,800 W



Accessories: 2 (see page 401)

7602 032

STD

cut-out: 750x480

Can be installed on bases measuring 75

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **790x500**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 9,500 W  
auxiliary: 2x1,100 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
triple crown: 3,800 W



Accessories: 2 (see page 401)

7600 032

SF

Flat edge: 803x513  
cut-out: 770x480

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **803x513**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 9,500 W  
auxiliary: 2x1,100 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
triple crown: 3,800

# KE

top-mount | flush-mount | standard



Accessories: 2 (see page 401)

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

7601 032

FT

FT cut-out: see website

SPT

SPT cut-out: 790x500

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **803x513**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Also available in version **PVD**

Gun Metal  
7601 632



page 42

Copper  
7601 866



page 60

Gold  
7601 932



page 78





Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
7666 062	STD	cut-out: 560x480	



- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **760x500**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 10,700 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
rapid: 2,700 W  
triple crown: 3,500 W



Narrow cut-out

This model cannot be welded in stainless steel worktops

Accessories: **2** (see page 401)

**Veronika**  
standard



# Veronika

standard

Code	Version	Characteristics	Price
------	---------	-----------------	-------

**7067 062**

STD

cut-out: 560x480



This model cannot be welded in stainless steel worktops

Accessories: **2** (see page 401)

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **760x500**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 10,700 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
rapid: 2,700 W  
triple crown: 3,500 W



Narrow built-in hole

**7066 052**

STD

cut-out: 560x480



- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **590x500**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 7,200 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
rapid: 2,700 W

This model cannot be welded in stainless steel worktops

**7063 052**

STD

cut-out: 420x480



- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **440x500**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple
- Total power 5,850 W

- auxiliary: 1,100 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 3,000 W

Perfect combination with Fortyfour sink **4151 050** (see page 147)



# Angolare

standard



Accessories: 2 (see page 401)

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

7038 052

STD

cut-out: see website

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **830x830**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 9,750 W
- auxiliary: 1,000 W
- semirapid: 3x1,750 W
- triple crown: 3,500 W



#### The perfect kitchen corner

Foster Angolare cooker hobs optimise the corner space thanks to the cast iron "pot support" zones that make the cooking grids seamless.

**Power**  
standard

NEW



Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

7016 032

STD

cut-out: 840x480



Model cannot be integrated in stainless steel worktops

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **860x500**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 11,700 W  
small semirapid: 1,400 W  
semirapid: 2x1,750 W  
rapid: 2,800 W  
double crown: 4,000 W

NEW

7017 032

STD

cut-out: 840x480



Model cannot be integrated in stainless steel worktops

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **860x500**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 11,300 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: x2 1,750 W  
rapid: 2,800 W  
double crown: 4,000 W

7015 032

STD

cut-out: 560x480



Model cannot be integrated in stainless steel worktops

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **750x500**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 10,900 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 2,800 W  
small semirapid: 1,400 W  
double crown: 4,000 W



Narrow cut-out

NEW

7018 032

STD

cut-out: 560 x 480



Model cannot be integrated in stainless steel worktops

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **750x500**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 10,950 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
small semirapid: 1,400 W  
rapid: 2,800 W  
double crown: 4,000 W



Narrow cut-out

7014 032

STD

cut-out: 560x480



Model cannot be integrated in stainless steel worktops

- Satin finish AISI 304
- Dimensions: **580x500**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 9,550 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 2,800 W  
double crown: 4,000 W

# Power glass

NEW

standard



Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

7044 632

STD

cut-out: 840x480



- Black tempered glass
- Dimensions: **900x510**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 10,950 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
small semirapid: 1,400 W  
rapid: 2,800 W  
double crown: 4,000 W

# Power glass

**NEW**

standard

Code

Version

Characteristics

Price

7042 632

STD

cut-out: 560x480



- Black tempered glass
- Dimensions: **700x510**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 10,950 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
small semirapid: 1,400 W  
rapid: 2,800 W  
double crown: 4,000 W



Narrow cut-out

7043 632

STD

cut-out: 560x480



- Black tempered glass
- Dimensions: **700x510**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

- Total power 10,950 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
small semirapid: 1,400 W  
rapid: 2,800 W  
double crown: 4,000 W



Narrow cut-out

7041 632

STD

cut-out: 560x480



- Black tempered glass
- Dimensions: **600x510**
- Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
- Electric ignition
- Safety valve with ultra-rapid thermocouple

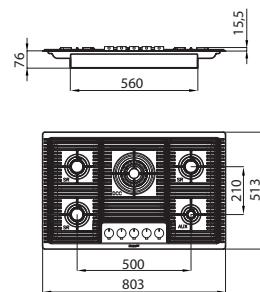
- Total power 9,500 W  
auxiliary: 1,000 W  
semirapid: 1,750 W  
rapid: 2800 W  
double crown: 4,000 W

# Gas hobs

## technical drawings

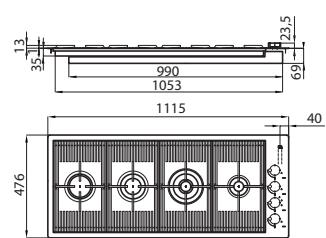
### Milanello 5 F

7682 000

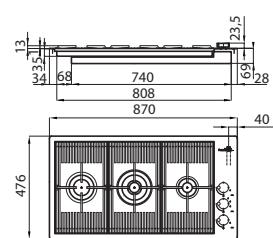


### Milanello

7681 000

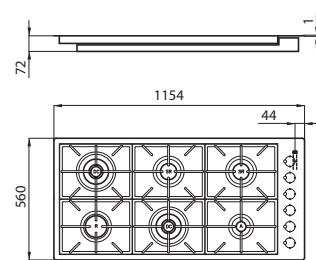


7680 000

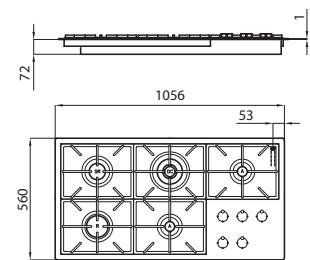


### Milano

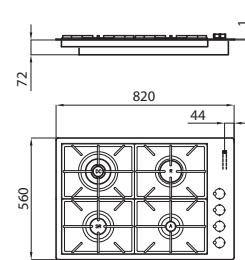
7639 000



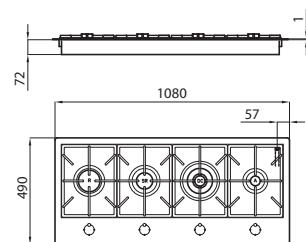
7638 000



7637 000

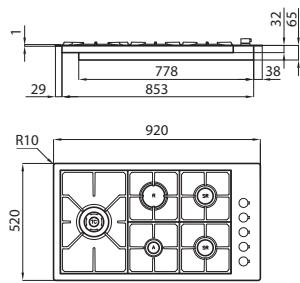


7640 000

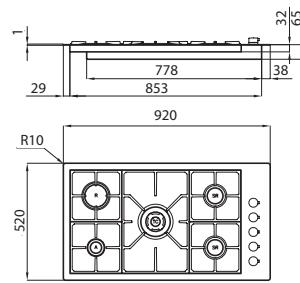


### S4000

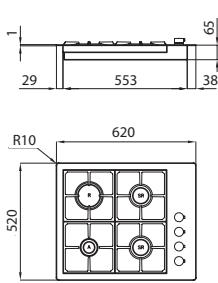
7257 032



7271 032

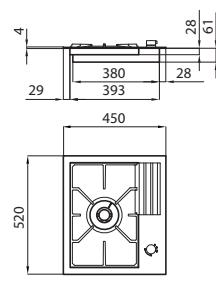


7256 032

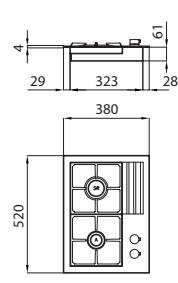


### S4000 Domino

7278 032

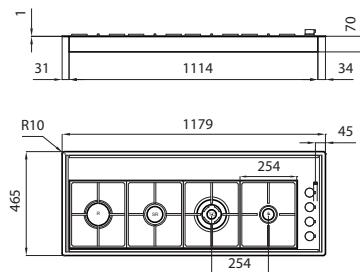


7276 032

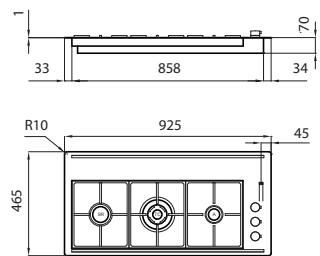


# S4000 Line

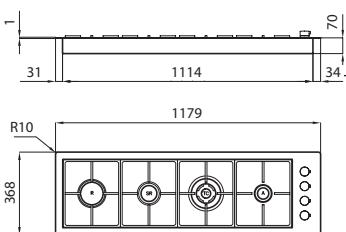
7284 042



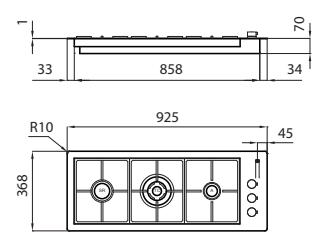
7285 032



7259 042

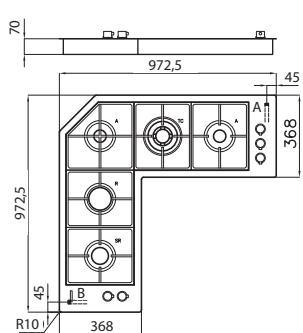


7286 032

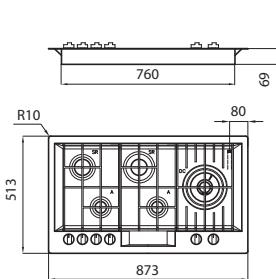


## Quadra Angolare | FL

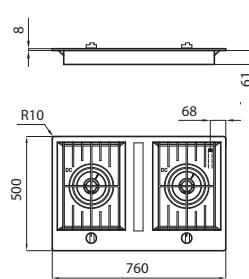
7238 042



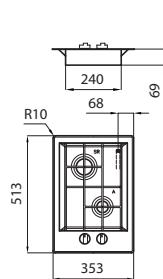
7201 032



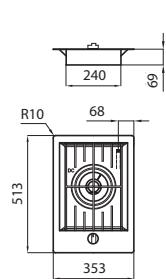
7203 032



7208 032

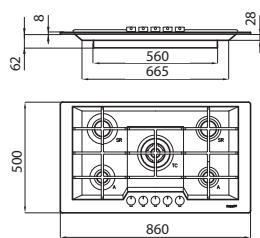


7207 032

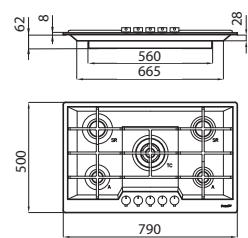


KE

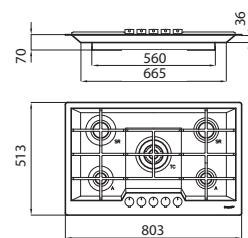
7603 032



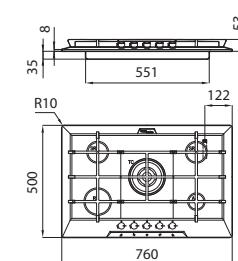
7602 032



7600 032 - 7601 032

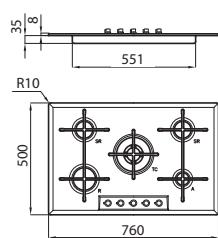


7666 062

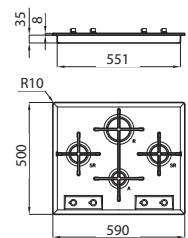


## Veronika

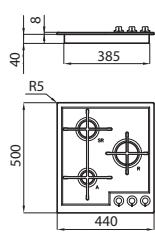
7067 062



7066 052

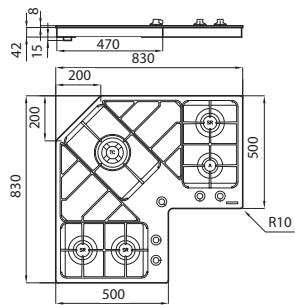


7063 052



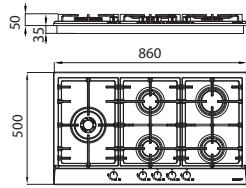
GAS HOBS

7038 052

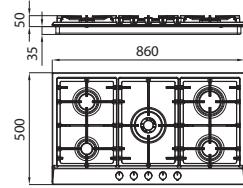


## Power

7016 032

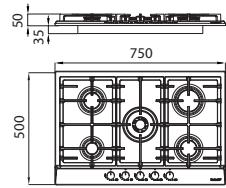


7017 032

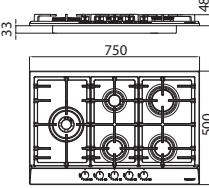


**NEW**

7015 032

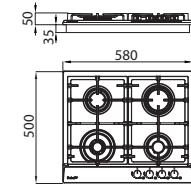


7018 032



**NEW**

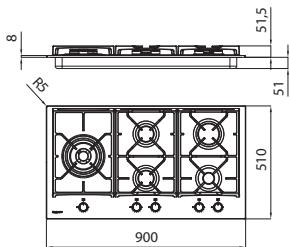
7014 032



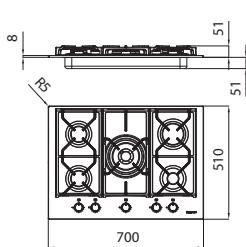
## Power Glass

**NEW**

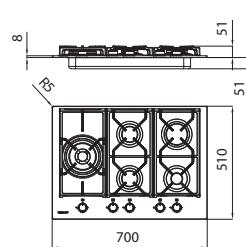
7044 632



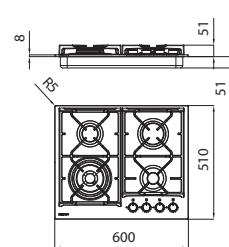
7042 632



7043 632

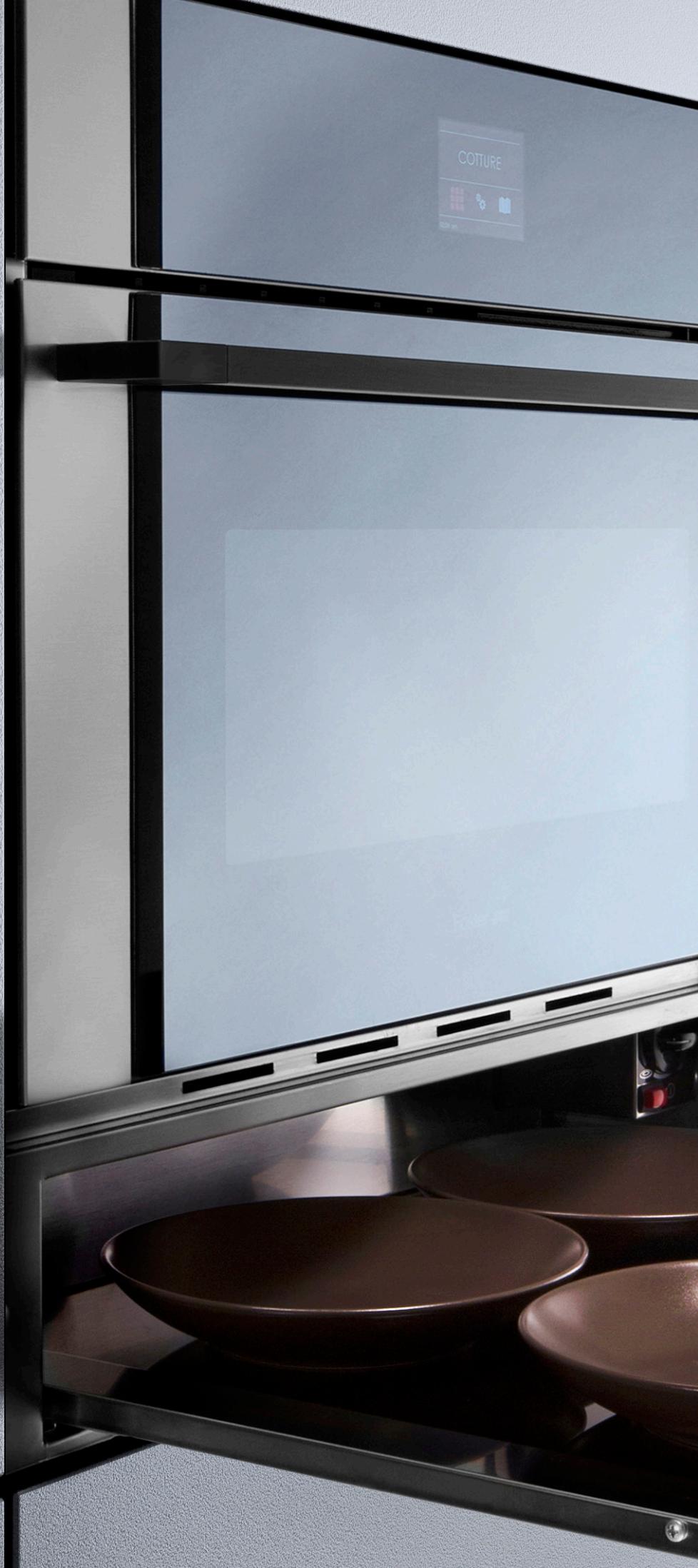


7041 632





# Ovens





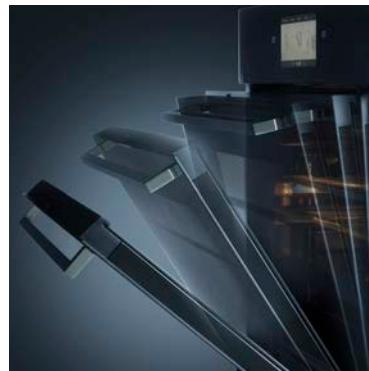
OVENS

# Ovens | characteristics



## Easy Clean Enamel

The special enamel makes the oven surfaces perfectly non-stick. The limited porosity of the surfaces ensures easy cleaning.



## Soft Closing Door

The door's hinges automatically slow down in the final part of their movement, for a gentle and silent closing.



## Telescopic guides

Help to distribute space more evenly and make it easier to extract the racks and trays.



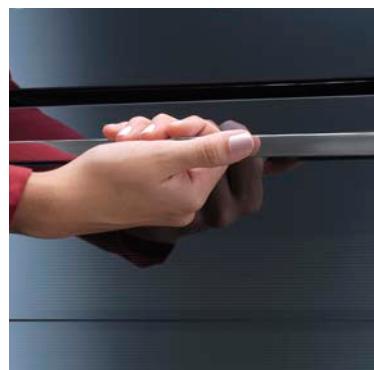
## Full Glass Door

In many models, the inside of the door is a single smooth glass surface, making it practical for cleaning operations.



## Triple glass door

The ovens have a multiple glass door (up to 3 glass panels). This ensures low door temperatures and less heat loss.



## Black Mirror Stop Sol

The special screening and mirroring treatment of the external glass gives the oven an elegant and modern look.



## Anti-touch finish

The steel surfaces, thanks to the special protection, are perfectly smooth and protected from fingerprints, and are easy to clean.



## Cooking chamber capacity

At the very top of its category for guaranteed capacity. XL indicates that the versions have a capacity of over 60 litres. XXL indicates ovens with even larger, non-standard dimensions.



## Heat Probe

It records the temperature at the core of the product at all times. Once the cooking temperature has been set, the oven signals when it is ready and disables the heating elements.



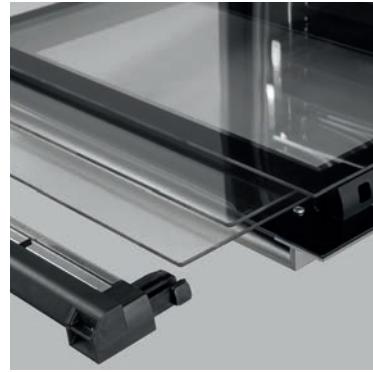
#### Self-Cooking

Extensive set of recipes and excellent food temperature control. Possibility of adding customised recipes.



#### Tangential fan

The tangential fan creates a flow of air between the cooking chamber and the framework, thereby reducing the temperature of the surfaces. As a consequence, the oven does not expose furniture to high temperature changes.



#### Removable glass

The oven door glass panels can all be removed for cleaning with a simple "click".



# Multifunction oven **cooking functions**



## Lower-level cooking

Suitable for reheating food.



## Upper-level cooking

Suitable for cooking particularly delicate foodstuffs and for keeping them warm after cooking.



## Traditional cooking

The ideal function for all traditional recipes, including bread, cakes and roasts.



## Fan-assisted cooking

The combination of ventilation and circular heating elements allows you to cook different types of food together, without mixing aromas and flavours.



## Intensive cooking

The upper and lower heating elements and the fan ensure rapid, uniform cooking. Ideal for cooking pizzas, roasts, lasagne and savoury pies.



## Fan + lower-level cooking

Program with low energy consumption, ideal for heating and for foods that need gentle and progressive cooking.



## Rapid pre-heating

This function turns on the heating elements and a flow of hot air rapidly heating the oven to 200°C.



## Heat holding

Ideal for keeping your dishes at the correct serving temperature.



## Lower-level + fan-assisted cooking

The combined action of static heat from underneath and fan-assisted heat from the circular heating elements for internal cooking of very thick food.



## Central grill

Ideal for toasting or cooking small portions au gratin.



## Double grill

Heat is generated by the upper grill only: ideal for toasting, cooking au gratin and browning foodstuffs and also suitable for meat, fish and pasta.



## Lower-level cooking + grill

To finish off static cooking and brown at the same time.



## Fan + grill

Allows rapid and thorough cooking of thick foodstuffs.



## Fan + double grill

To finish cooking foods such as roasts and poultry, to perfectly brown your dishes.



## Defrosting

Allows you to defrost food in a third of the time through the uniform distribution of air at room temperature.



## Pizza function

Lower-level and fan-assisted cooking plus the grill result in a crisp, perfectly cooked pizza.



## Eco

Low energy consumption. Uses forced convection heating and interrupts the function a few minutes before the end of cooking, making use of the residual heat.



## Lower-level cooking + grill + fan

The uniformity of fan-assisted cooking accompanied by the crispy au gratin finish of the grill.

# Gas oven **cooking functions**



## Fan-assisted and static gas cooking

The heat of the gas burner can be accompanied by the fan depending on the result to be achieved.



## Grill + spit

The combination of grill and spit allow you to brown your dishes to perfection.



## Grill

The heat is generated by an electric heating element at the top: ideal for toasting, roasting, cooking au gratin and crisping dishes.

# Steam cooking functions

The **S4001 combi steam oven** is a real gem with excellent performance and outstanding versatility. It falls within the class of **gourmet** ovens, featuring the sophisticated technology of professional solutions.

Steam cooking is combined with convection cooking to create a complete set of gourmet cooking programs.

The specialised cooking functions are listed below, in addition to the standard programs of a multifunction oven.



## Professional cooking (steam combi)

Mixed system that combines hot air and steam to produce delicious and succulent dishes, with a professional touch.



## Steam only

The benefits of steam for healthy and nutritious cooking. Suitable for all delicate dishes (vegetables, fish, etc.) and for low-temperature cooking (sous vide or jar-cooking).



## Regeneration

A specific program to regenerate your dishes which uses steam to restore the correct humidity, combined with hot air between 70° and 130°C.



# Oven-Microwave Combi cooking functions

The **S4001 microwave+grill** adds fan-assisted cooking to microwave and grill cooking, with an incredible set of cooking programs. Extreme convenience for the **KS microwave+grill**, which can be perfectly combined with many steel ovens.

The specialised cooking functions are listed below, in addition to the standard programs of a multifunction oven.



## Microwave cooking

Ideal for rapidly cooking or heating vegetables, rice, fish, meat and liquids. They can be set to different operating powers.



## Ventilated microwave

The movement of the air generated by the fan ensures more uniform microwave cooking.



## Microwave cooking + grill

The ideal combined cooking method for lasagne, potatoes, roasts and pies.



## Automatic defrosting

It is possible to defrost by setting the type and weight of the food.



## Timed defrosting

It is possible to defrost by setting the process time.





442	S4001
446	FL 90 <small>NEW</small>
448	KE <small>NEW</small>
452	KE 90
453	KS

S4001



# S4001

**Multifunction 60 x 60 | 65 litres**  
Class A++



**Steam combi 60 x 46 | 34 litres**  
Class A++



Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

**7131 057** Satin finish  
anti-touch

- 15 cooking functions
- Touch control commands
- Display with intuitive electronic programming
- 3 full extension telescopic guides
- Grill resistance protection
- Safety control block
- Independent oven light
- Programming in 12 languages
- Demo mode
- Supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
- Easy Clean enamel
- Tangential ventilation
- Soft closing door
- Full glass door
- Triple glass door
- Black mirror stop-sol
- Cooking chamber capacity XL
- Heat probe
- Self-cooking

Standard equipment:  
 • 2 trays with Easy Clean enamel  
 • 1 stainless steel grid

## Functions



Technical drawing on page 454

Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

**7135 087** Satin finish  
anti-touch

- Controlled steam injection into cooking chamber
- 8 cooking functions
- Touch control commands
- Puff function
- Oven and steam circuit assisted cleaning cycles
- Stainless steel cooking chamber
- Independent oven light
- Programming in 12 languages
- Demo mode
- Supply: 220-240 V 50 Hz
- Easy Clean enamel
- Soft closing door
- Triple glass door
- Black mirror stop-sol
- Heat probe
- Self-cooking
- Tangential ventilation

## Standard equipment:

- 1 2/3 Gastronorm tray H20
- 1 deep 2/3 Gastronorm tray H40 with lid and stainless steel support grid
- 1 stainless steel grid

## Functions



Technical drawing on page 454

# S4001

## Combi-microwave 60 x 46 | 34 litres



Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

**7136 027** Satin finish  
anti-touch

- 9 cooking functions
- Microwave power 1000 W
- Touch control commands
- Editable programmed recipes
- Defrost function by time and weight
- Stainless steel cooking chamber
- Independent oven light
- Supply: 220-240 V 50 Hz
- Black mirror stop-sol
- Self-cooking
- Tangential ventilation

Standard equipment:

- 1 Integrated rotating plate Ø 32 cm
- 1 stainless steel round grid
- 1 stainless steel 2/3 Gastronorm tray H20
- 1 stainless steel grid

Functions



Technical drawing on page 454

## Plate-warmer module 60 x 14



Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

**7138 001** Satin finish  
anti-touch

- Module 60x14 cm
- Extractable trolley
- Stainless steel interior and crystal cabinet
- Temperature: 40 - 70°C
- Suitable for heating and maintaining food temperature
- Black mirror stop-sol
- Supply: 220-240 V 50 Hz



Technical drawing on page 454



## Perfect alignment

The 60 cm high multifunction oven and 46 cm high specialised ovens have a perfect alignment of the handle and dashboards, thus lending themselves to any type of vertical or horizontal combination.

**FL90**



**Multifunction 90 x 48 | 91 litres**  
Energy class A



7107 640 Inox

NEW



Code	Finish	Price
7107 642	Black mirror	

- 10 cooking functions
- Display with electronic start-end cooking program and push-pull controls
- Maxi-Grill (collapsible)
- Grill resistance protection
- Halogen lighting on both walls, switches on when the door is opened
- Door contact switch
- Supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz
- Removable glass
- Easy Clean enamel
- 2 telescopic guides
- Full glass door
- Triple glass door
- Black mirror stop-sol
- Cooking chamber capacity XXL
- Tangential ventilation

#### Standard equipment:

- deep tray
- stainless steel grill

#### Functions



Technical drawing on page 454

KE



**Multifunction 75 x 60 | 89 litres**  
Energy class A

Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

<b>7137 000</b>	Satin finish anti-touch	
-----------------	----------------------------	--

- 9 cooking functions
- Electronic start-end cooking programming
- 1 telescopic guide
- Supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
- Easy Clean enamel
- Soft closing door
- XL chamber capacity
- Tangential ventilation
- Removable glass
- Triple glass door
- Full Glass door

## Standard equipment:

- 2 trays with Easy Clean enamel
- 1 stainless steel grid

## Functions



Technical drawing on page 454

KE



**Multifunction 60 x 60 | 70 litres**  
Energy class A



**Multifunction 60 x 60 | 70 litres**  
Energy class A



Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

**7142 045** Satin finish  
anti-touch

- 10 cooking functions
- Electronic start-end cooking programming
- 3 telescopic guides
- Removable door glass
- Grill resistance protection
- Supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
- Easy Clean enamel
- Soft closing door
- Full glass door
- Triple glass door
- Cooking chamber capacity XL
- Tangential ventilation
- Removable glass

Standard equipment:

- 1 tray and 1 dripping pan with Easy Clean XXL enamel
- 1 stainless steel grid

Functions



Technical drawing on page 454

Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

**7141 044** Satin finish  
anti-touch

- 8 cooking functions
- Electronic start-end cooking programming
- 1 telescopic guide
- Removable door glass
- Grill resistance protection
- Supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
- Easy Clean enamel
- Soft closing door
- Full glass door
- Triple glass door
- Cooking chamber capacity XL
- Tangential ventilation
- Removable glass

Standard equipment:

- 1 tray and 1 dripping pan with Easy Clean XXL enamel
- 1 stainless steel grid

Functions



Technical drawing on page 454

# KE90

**Multifunction 90 x 60 | 103 litres**  
Energy class A



Code

Finish

Price

**7126 047**

Satin finish  
anti-touch

- 9 cooking functions
- Electronic start-end cooking programming
- Digital display
- Grill resistance protection
- Independent oven light
- Supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
- Easy Clean enamel
- Full glass door
- Triple glass door
- Cooking chamber capacity XXL
- Tangential ventilation

Standard equipment:

- 2 grids
- 1 enamelled dripping pan

Functions



Technical drawing on page 455

**Ventilated gas oven 90x60 | 91 litres**  
Energy class A



Code

Finish

Price

**7193 047**

Satin finish  
anti-touch

- 4 cooking functions
- Electronic grill
- Ignition under knob
- Safety valve
- End of cooking timer
- Independent oven light
- Supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
- Easy Clean enamel
- Full glass door
- Triple glass door
- Cooking chamber capacity XXL
- Tangential ventilation

Standard equipment:

- 1 dripping pan
- 1 grid
- 1 spit

Notes: The oven is tested and supplied with LPG nozzles; nozzles for natural gas are also supplied as spares with the oven

Functions



Technical drawing on page 455

**Multifunction PP 60 x 60 | 70 litres**  
Energy class A



**Microwave+grill 60 x 38 | 25 litres**



Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

**7122 055** Satin finish  
anti-touch

- 8 cooking functions
- End of cooking timer
- 2 door glass panels
- Removable door glass
- Grill resistance protection
- Supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
- Easy Clean enamel
- Full glass door
- Cooking chamber capacity XL
- Tangential ventilation

Standard equipment:

- 1 tray and 1 dripping pan with Easy Clean XXL enamel
- 1 stainless steel grid

Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

**7151 010** Satin finish  
anti-touch

- 5 cooking functions
- 8 Self-Cooking programs
- 5 power levels up to 900 W (1000 W Grill)
- Electronic programming
- Automatic defrosting by time and weight
- Stainless steel cooking chamber
- Supply: 230 V / 50 Hz

Standard equipment:

- 1 grill
- 1 turntable

Functions



Technical drawing on page 455

Functions



Technical drawing on page 455

# Ovens | technical drawings

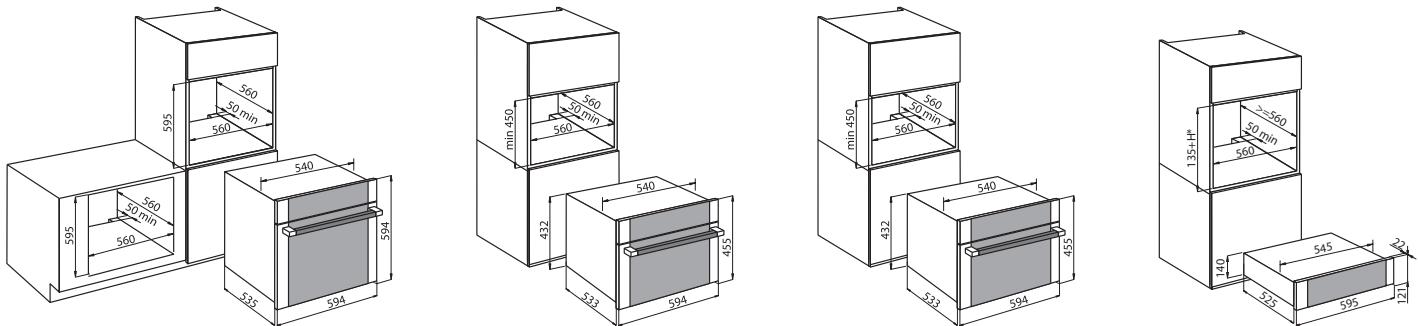
## S4001

7131 054

7135 081

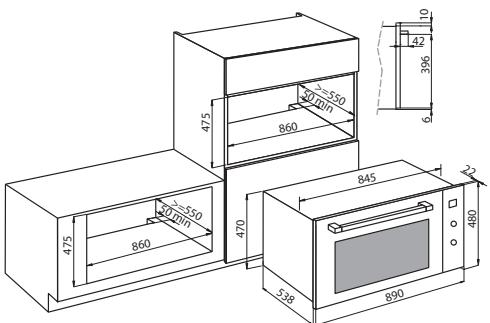
7136 021

7138 001



## FL90

7107 642



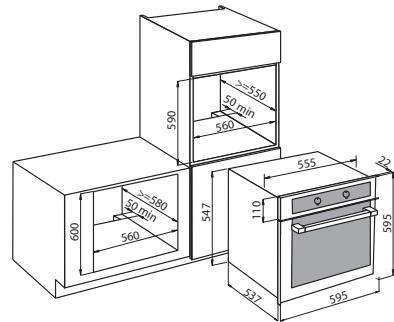
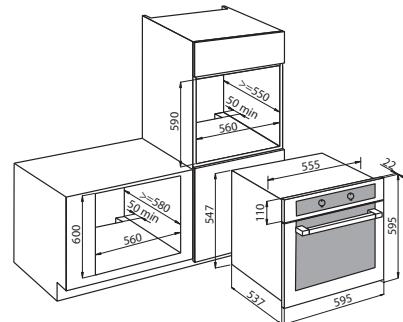
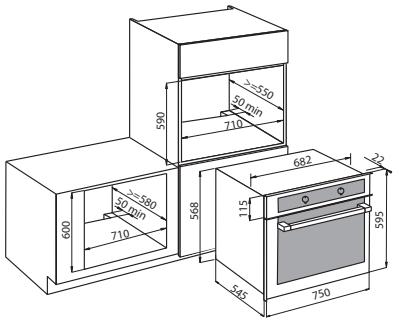
## KE

7137 000

**NEW**

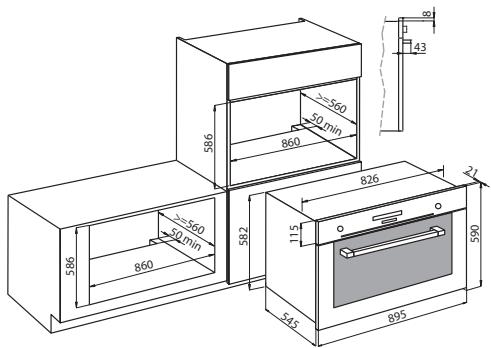
7142 045

7141 044

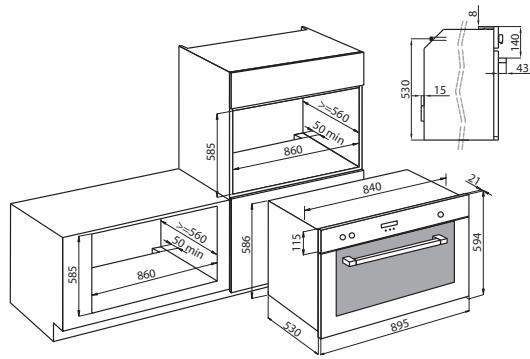


## KE90

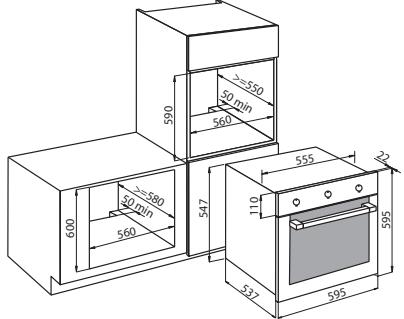
7126 047



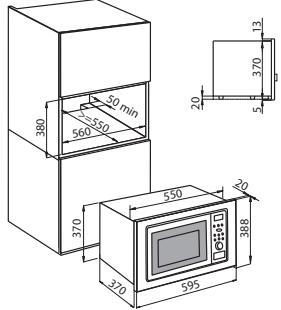
7193 047



7122 055



7151 010



# Hoods





# Every kitchen has its own **hood**



## Wall-mounted hoods

A vast choice of solutions differing in sizes, shapes, materials and functionality.



## Ceiling-mounted suction systems

Not just simple hoods, but complete air circulation systems to improve air quality and comfort.



## Built-in hoods

They disappear into the kitchen wall units without losing their visual appeal and functionality.



## Island hoods

Island versions are available for many models for versatile installation thanks to telescopic flues.



## Worktop hoods

Elegant and minimal, they combine with in-line hobs and domino solutions, both gas and induction.



## Custom hoods

Projects to customer specifications, matching seamlessly with the design, and steel finish of the worktop



# Characteristics



## Timed switch-off

Delayed switch-off can be set, so as to prolong air circulation around the room even after use.



## Filter cleaning notification

It monitors the operating hours and indicates when the filter needs cleaning for optimal efficiency.



## Brushless motor

Allows high air flow rates while maintaining a low energy consumption. Furthermore, it has an almost never-ending duration.



## Minimum footprint

Ceiling systems that require little space. Less than 20 cm is required between the ceiling and the false ceiling.



## Remote motor

The remote motor can be installed with the Remote Motor Kit.



## LED light points

Elegant, designer lighting with individual light points.



## Remote control

The hood functions can be controlled with the remote control from the comfort of any position.



## Perimeter suction

The filters are hidden by plates and the suction occurs through the perimeter slots. Aesthetics are more streamlined, cleaning is easier, the suction power and noise-level are improved.



## Hood distance 50 cm

The hood can be fitted only 50 cm from the worktop, a much smaller distance than standard, with great suction efficiency.



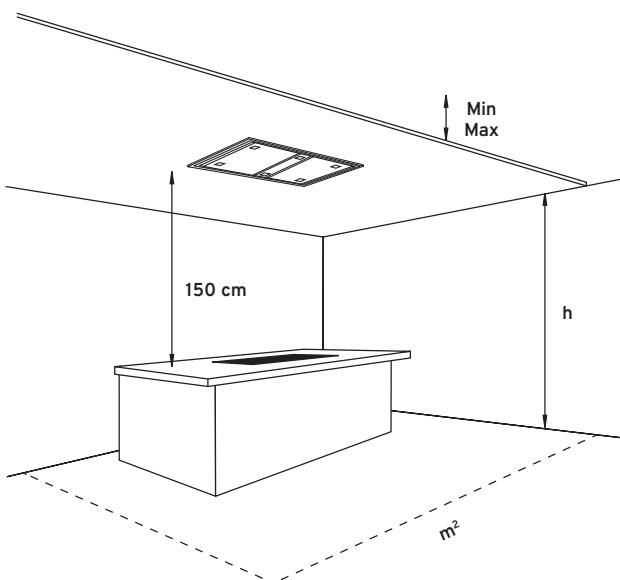
## AISI 304 stainless steel

Pitagora, Cilindro, S4001 and Ghost are made of AISI 304 stainless steel, for a perfect combination with hobs.



# Tips on how to choose

Sizing and installation are important to optimise efficiency, performance, consumption and noise level. Here are some practical tips to make your choice easier.



## Flow rate sizing

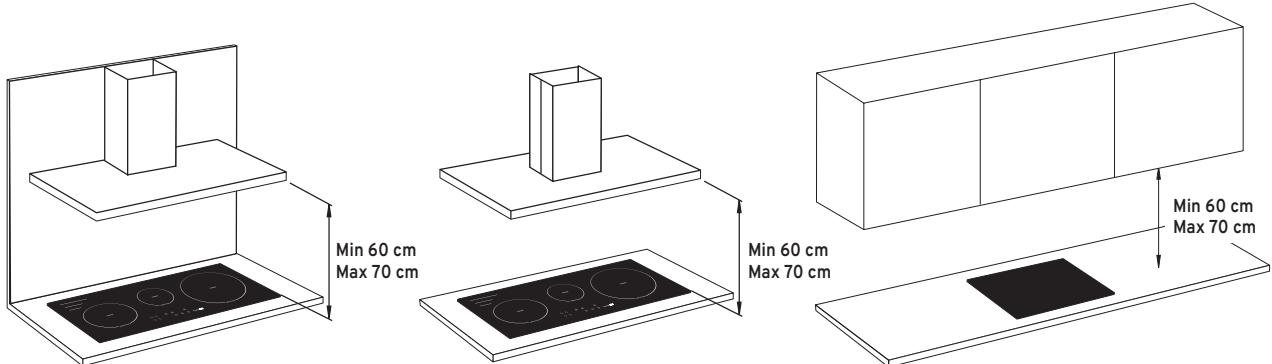
The suction capacity is proportional to the volume of the room to ensure adequate air circulation. The flow rate is calculated by multiplying the volume of the room by 12 (number of air changes per hour).

For ceiling systems, consider an air change of 15 cycles/hour.

$$\text{Kitchen area } m^2 \times \text{Kitchen height } h \times 12 \text{ no. of air changes per hour} = \text{Flow rate (suction capacity required) } m^3/h$$

## Installation over the hob

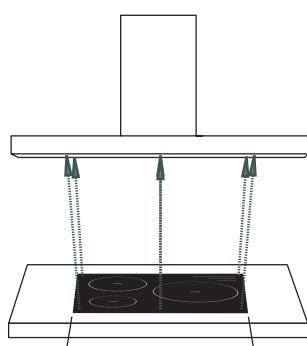
The perfect height over the hob is 65 cm. For wall-mounted hoods with oblique suction surface, the height over the median of the suction filter is taken into account.



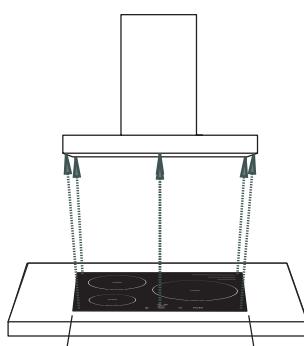
For ceiling systems, we recommend keeping the ceiling height at no higher than 150 cm from the hob.

## Hood width

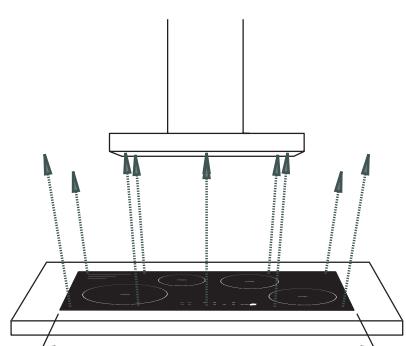
The size must be adequate for that of the hob. A slight oversizing allows optimal suction.



OPTIMAL solution



ADEQUATE solution



INADEQUATE solution

## Installation of pipes

Air pipes should be as straight as possible. A winding route will result in a loss of flow rate and consequent low suction. Do not duct air into pipes used for fume exhaust.

## Draughts

For smooth operation, the hood should be installed away from draughts.

## Air ducts

Fume exhaust ducts must have an internal diameter not lower than 120 mm.

## Ducting systems for hoods and suction hobs

### Space-saving ducting system with rectangular section

**9700 532**

white tube  
with rectangular section 222x89 mm  
dim: 222x89x1000 mm



**9700 533**

white connector  
with rectangular section 227x94 mm  
dim: 227x94x80 mm



**9700 534**

horizontal 90° corner connector  
with rectangular section: 227x94 mm  
dim: 288x288x94 mm



**9700 535**

vertical 90° corner connector  
with rectangular section: 227x94 mm  
dim: 174x174x227 mm



**9700 536**

horizontal 15° corner connector  
with rectangular section: 227x94 mm  
dim: 233x138x94 mm



**9700 537**

rect. / round adapter  
sect. 227x94 mm / ø 158 mm  
dim: 190x150x227 mm



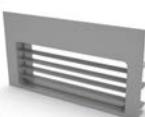
**9700 538**

no-return valve ø 148 mm



**9700 539 \***

grey grid for plinth  
for plinths 100/150 mm  
dim: 273x150 mm



**9700 574 \***

carbon filter for plinth  
100-150 mm



**9700 575 \***

active carbon refill for filter  
plinth

\* only for Ghost hoods and suction hobs.



464	<b>S4001 Special</b>
466	<b>S4001</b>
467	<b>Cilindro</b>
468	<b>Pitagora</b>
469	<b>Peraria</b> 
471	<b>Ghost</b>
473	<b>Amélie</b>
474	<b>KS</b> 
475	<b>New Wing</b> 

# S4001 Special Island



## S4001 Special Island



Length	No. LED light points	Energy class
1201 - 1500	9	A+
1501 - 2100	12	A+
2101 - 3000	15	A

Code	Size mm	Finish	Price
<b>2442 150</b>	1201 - 1500	Satin finish	
<b>2442 210</b>	1501 - 2100	Satin finish	
<b>2442 300</b>	2101 - 3000	Satin finish	

- High Performance Brushless motor
  - Minimal electronic controls
  - 2 grease filters
  - 4 operating speeds
  - LED lighting (1W . 5,600 kelvin)
  - Perimeter suction
  - Automatic delayed switch-off
  - Optional filtering mode
  - Telescopic rods in Ø28 / 25 mm tube
  - 4 suction flaps (120 cm) in the centre
  - Central chimney
  - Chimney height: 810 - 1220 mm
  - Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
- Max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 568  
Int.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 672  
Pressure (Pa): 464  
Max.noise level (dbA): 64  
Int.noise level (dbA): 68  
Power (W): 165

### Options on request with surcharge:

- Ladle rod
- Large steel shelf (min.thickness 30 mm)
- Rods with steel cable ø 3 mm\*
- Vintage steel finish
- Off-centre chimney
- Shaped chimney for sloping ceiling
- Out-of-square Hood side
- Fixed tubular rods ø 10 mm
- Deeper hood body
- Retractable stainless steel brackets for support

### Accessories:

Long Life carbon filter kit **9700 001**



Technical drawing on page 476

# S4001 Special wall



## S4001 Special Wall

Length	No. LED light points	Energy class
1201 - 1500	9	A+
1501 - 2100	12	A+
2101 - 3000	15	A

Code	Size mm	Finish	Price
------	---------	--------	-------

**2440 150** 1201 - 1500  
**2440 210** 1501 - 2100  
**2440 300** 2101 - 3000

Satin finish  
Satin finish  
Satin finish

- High Performance Brushless motor
  - Minimal electronic controls
  - 2 grease filters
  - 4 operating speeds
  - LED lighting (IW . 5,600 kelvin)
  - Perimeter suction
  - Automatic delayed switch-off
  - Optional filtering mode
  - Telescopic rods in Ø28 / 25 mm tube
  - 4 suction flaps (120 cm) in the centre
  - Central chimney
  - Chimney height 630 - 1050 mm
  - Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
- Max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 568  
Int.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 672  
Pressure (Pa): 464  
Max.noise level (dbA): 64  
Int.noise level (dbA): 68  
Power (W): 165

**Accessories:**  
Long Life carbon filter kit

**9700 001**



Technical drawing on page 476

## Type of rods



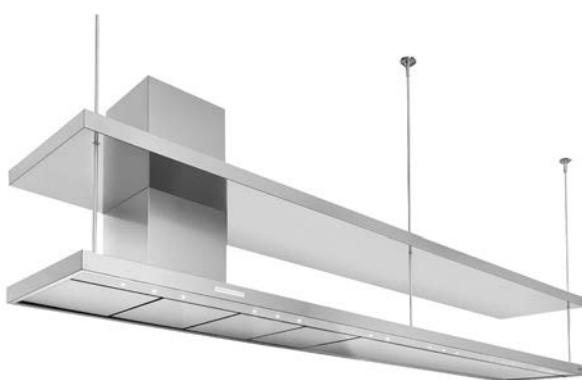
Optional fixing with steel cables Ø 3 mm.



Standard fixing with telescopic rods in tube Ø28/25 mm



Optional fixing with tubular rods Ø 10 mm



S4001 wall-mounted hood with large stainless steel shelf and off-centre chimney.

## Finishes



Satin Finish



Vintage Finish

# S4001



**S4001 Island**



Code	Finish	Price
<b>2442 091</b> 90 cm	Satin finish	
<b>2442 121</b> 120 cm	Satin finish	

Island extractor hood with telescopic chimney

- High Performance Brushless motor
  - Minimal electronic controls
  - 2 grease filters
  - 4 operating speeds
  - LED lighting 6 x 1W (5,600 kelvin)
  - Perimeter suction
  - Automatic delayed switch-off
- Optional filtering mode  
Chimney height: 630 - 1050 mm  
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm  
Energy class: A+  
Max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 568  
Int.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 672  
Pressure (Pa): 464  
Max.noise level (dBa): 64  
Int.noise level (dBa): 68  
Power (W): 165

**Accessories:**

Long Life carbon filter kit      **9700 001**



Technical drawing on page 476

**S4001 Wall**



Code	Finish	Price
<b>2440 091</b> 90 cm	Satin finish	
<b>2440 121</b> 120 cm	Satin finish	

Wall-mounted extractor hood with telescopic chimney

- High Performance Brushless motor
- Minimal electronic controls
- 2 grease filters
- 4 operating speeds
- LED lighting 6 x 1W (5,600 kelvin)
- Perimeter suction
- Automatic delayed switch-off

Optional filtering mode  
Chimney height: 810 - 1220 mm  
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm

- Energy class: A+  
Max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 568  
Int.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 672  
Pressure (Pa): 464  
Max.noise level (dBa): 64  
Int.noise level (dBa): 68  
Power (W): 165

**Accessories:**

Long Life carbon filter kit      **9700 001**



Technical drawing on page 476

# Cilindro



**Cilindro Wall**



Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

**2531 001** Satin finish  
Ø 38 cm

Wall-mounted extractor hood

- Minimal electronic controls
  - 1 stainless steel grease filter
  - 4 operating speeds
  - LED lighting 4 x 1.2W (5,500 kelvin)
  - Automatic delayed switch-off
  - Brushless motor
- Height: 920 mm  
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm  
Optional filtering mode

**Accessories:**  
Carbon filter **9700 380**



Technical drawing on page 476

**Cilindro Island**



Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

**2530 001** Satin finish  
Ø 38 cm

Island telescopic extractor hood

- Minimal electronic controls
  - 1 stainless steel grease filter
  - 4 operating speeds
  - LED lighting 4 x 1.2W (5,500 kelvin)
  - Automatic delayed switch-off
  - Brushless motor
- Height: 920 - 1330 mm  
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm  
Optional filtering mode

**Accessories:**  
Carbon filter **9700 380**



Technical drawing on page 476

# Pitagora



■ Pitagora



Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

**2439 003** Satin finish  
90x90 cm

Corner extractor hood  
with telescopic chimney

- Minimal electronic controls
- 2 anodised aluminium grease filters
- 4 operating speeds
- LED lighting 2 x 1.2W (4,000 kelvin)
- Automatic delayed switch-off

Chimney height:  
450 - 850 mm  
Air exhaust hole:  
Ø 150 mm  
Optional filtering mode

**Accessories:**  
Carbon filter **9700 409**

Energy class: A  
Max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 557  
Int.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 751  
Pressure (Pa): 473  
Max.noise level (dbA): 64  
Int.noise level (dbA): 70  
Power (W): 290



AISI  
304

Technical drawing on page 476



**Peraria Stainless Steel**



Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

**2522 101**  
100 cm  
Satin finish

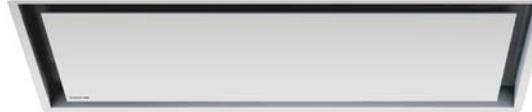
Ceiling-mounted extractor hood  
 • Remote control  
 • 2 grease filters  
 • 4 operating speeds  
 • Perimeter suction  
 • Brushless motor  
 Air exhaust hole:  
 222 x 90 mm  
 Ceiling-false ceiling distance:  
 min 184 mm / max 250 mm  
 Built-in hole: 476 x 976  
 Optional filtering mode

**Accessories:**  
 Carbon filter **9700 592**



Technical drawing on page 476

**Peraria White**



Code	Finish	Price
------	--------	-------

**2522 111**  
100 cm  
White

Ceiling-mounted extractor hood  
 • Remote control  
 • 2 grease filters  
 • 4 operating speeds  
 • Perimeter suction  
 • Brushless motor  
 Air exhaust hole:  
 222 x 90 mm  
 Ceiling-false ceiling distance:  
 min 184 mm / max 250 mm  
 Built-in hole: 476 x 976  
 Optional filtering mode

**Accessories:**  
 Carbon filter **9700 592**



Technical drawing on page 476



# Ghost



■ Ghost 90



■ Ghost 120



FT SPT

Code	Finish	Price
<b>2451 090</b>	Satin finish Black glass	

Table-top extractor hood  
 • Remote control  
 • 2 anodised aluminium grease filters  
 • 4 operating speeds  
 • LED Strip lighting (5W . 4,200 kelvin)  
 • Filter cleaning notice  
 • Automatic delayed switch-off  
 Height from surface: 300 mm  
 Dimensions on surface:  
 875 x 120 mm  
 Built-in hole:  
 - top-mount installation:  
 842 x 100 mm  
 - flush-mount installation:  
 see technical drawing  
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm

Energy class: A  
 Max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 503  
 Int.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 757  
 Pressure (Pa): 477  
 Max.noise level (dBa): 61  
 Int.noise level (dBa): 68  
 Power (W): 280  
**Accessories:**  
 Carbon filter **9700 497**

Remote motor kit **9700 459**

Note: The motor can be positioned frontally, on the back of the hood and in remote mode with the appropriate optional kit.

FT SPT

Code	Finish	Price
<b>2451 120</b>	Satin finish Black glass	

Table-top extractor hood  
 • Remote control  
 • 2 anodised aluminium grease filters  
 • 4 operating speeds  
 • LED Strip lighting (5W . 4,200 kelvin)  
 • Filter cleaning notice  
 • Automatic delayed switch-off  
 Height from surface: 300 mm  
 Dimensions on surface: 1175 x 120 mm  
 Built-in hole:

- top-mount installation:  
 1142 x 100 mm  
 - flush-mount installation:  
 see technical drawing  
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm

Energy class: A  
 Max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 500  
 Int.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 791  
 Pressure (Pa): 480  
 Max.noise level (dBa): 58  
 Int.noise level (dBa): 65  
 Power (W): 284

**Accessories:**  
 Carbon filter **9700 460**

Remote motor kit **9700 459**

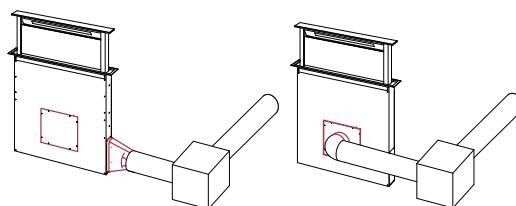
Note: The motor can be positioned frontally, on the back of the hood and in remote mode with the appropriate optional kit.



Technical drawing on page 477

## Installation drawing with remote motor kit

The red parts in the drawing are a kit for installing the motor remotely, at up to 5 metres away.



# S4000 Domino Ghost



## Domino Ghost



Code	Finish	Price
<b>2451 000</b> 52 cm	Satin finish Black glass	

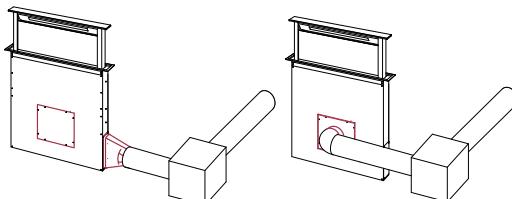
Table-top extractor hood  
 • Electronic Touch controls  
 • 1 grease filter  
 • 4 operating speeds  
 • Suction on two sides  
 • Filter cleaning notice  
 • Automatic delayed switch-off  
 Height from surface:  
 adjustable 180 - 300 mm  
 Dimensions on surface: 520 x 120 mm  
 Built-in hole: 490 x 104 mm  
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm

Energy class: B  
 Max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 636  
 Int.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 636  
 Pressure (Pa): 446  
 Max.noise level (dbA): 69  
 Int.noise level (dbA): 69  
 Power (W): 275

Ghost hoods offer great installation versatility. The motor can be positioned frontally, on the back of the hood and in remote mode with the appropriate optional kit (see technical drawing).

### Installation drawing with remote motor kit

The red parts in the drawing are a kit for installing the motor remotely, at up to 5 metres away.



### Accessories:

2 carbon filters kit	<b>9700 450</b>
Remote motor installation kit	<b>9700 459</b>



Technical drawing on page 477

# Amélie



■ Amélie



Code	Finish	Price
<b>2447 090</b> 90 cm	Satin finish	

Wall-mounted extractor hood  
with telescopic chimney

- Electronic soft touch controls
- 3 grease filters
- 3 operating speeds
- LED lighting 2 x 1.2W  
(4,000 kelvin)

Chimney height:

- in suction mode:  
580 - 1000 mm
- in filtering mode:  
50 - 1070 mm

Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm  
Optional filtering mode

Energy class: A

Max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 480

Int.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 618

Pressure (Pa): 402

Max.noise level (dbA): 64

Int.noise level (dbA): 67

Power (W): 224

## Accessories:

Carbon filters kit    **9700 517**

Technical drawing on page 477



■ KS inox



Code

Finish

Price

**2504 194** 90 cm Satin finish

Wall-mounted extractor hood with telescopic chimney

- Electronic controls
- 3 grease filters
- 4 operating speeds
- LED lighting 2 x 1.2W (4,000 kelvin)

Chimney height:

- in suction mode: 580 - 1000 mm
  - in filtering mode: 650 - 1070 mm
- Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm

**Accessories:**Carbon filter **9700 517**

Energy class: A

Max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 632

Pressure (Pa): 384

Max.noise level (dbA): 66

Power (W): 224

■ KS black



Code

Finish

Price

**2504 394** 90 cm Black

Wall-mounted extractor hood with telescopic chimney

- Electronic controls
- 3 grease filters
- 4 operating speeds
- LED lighting 2 x 1.2W (4,000 kelvin)

Chimney height:

- in suction mode: 580 - 1000 mm
  - in filtering mode: 650 - 1070 mm
- Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm

**Accessories:**Carbon filter **9700 517**

Energy class: A

Max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 632

Pressure (Pa): 384

Max.noise level (dbA): 66

Power (W): 224

Technical drawing on page 477



The only hood that can be installed only 50 cm from the hob

**New Wing**



Code	Finish	Price
<b>2512 062</b> 60 cm	Satin finish/glass	
<b>2512 072</b> 75 cm	Satin finish/glass	
<b>2512 092</b> 90 cm	Satin finish/glass	
<b>2512 122</b> 120 cm	Satin finish/glass	

Built-in undercabinet  
extractor hood

- Smart rotary control
- Aluminium grease filters
- 4 operating speeds
- LED lighting 2 x 1.2W  
(4,000 kelvin)
- Stainless steel cabinet  
protection profiles
- Telescopic depth  
regulator
- Cabinet back panel stop

Minimum height from surface:  
only 50 cm

Air exhaust hole:  
Ø 150 mm

Optional filtering  
mode

Energy class: A

Max.m<sup>3</sup>/h: 650

Pressure (Pa): 444

Max.noise level (dbA): 69

Power (W): 230

**Accessories:**

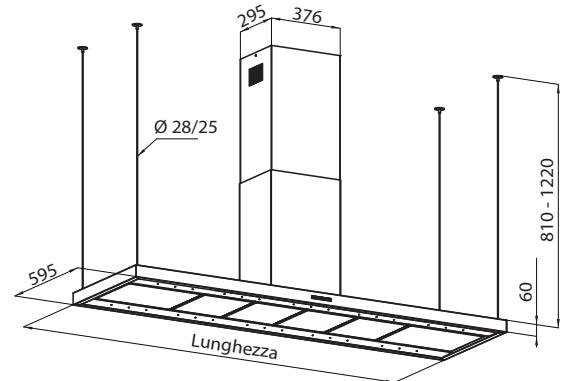
Carbon filters kit **9700 221**



Technical drawing on page 477

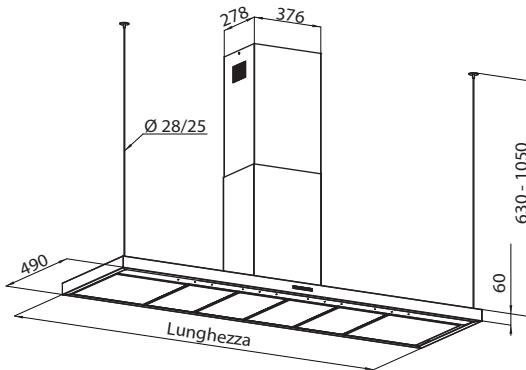
S4001 Special island

**2442 150**  
**2442 210**  
**2442 300**



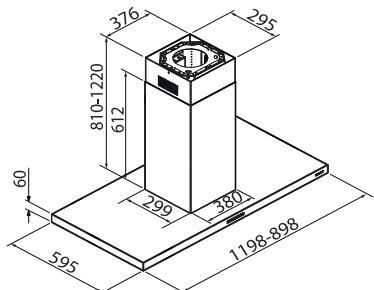
S4001 Special wall

**2440 150**  
**2440 210**  
**2440 300**



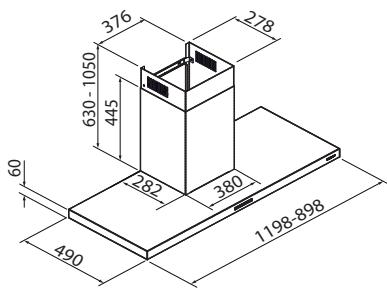
S4001 island

**2442 091** 90 cm  
**2442 121** 120 cm



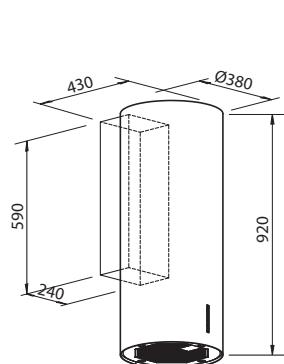
S4001 wall

**2440 091** 90 cm  
**2440 121** 120 cm



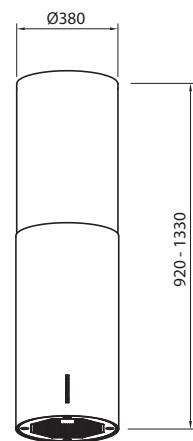
Cilindro Wall

**2531 001**



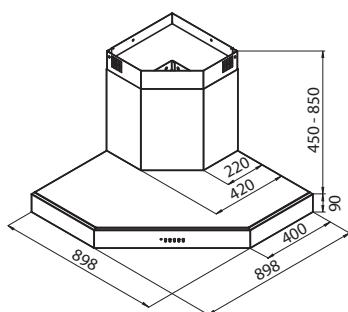
Cilindro Island

**2530 001**



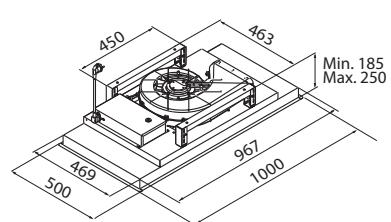
Pitagora

**2439 003**



Peraria

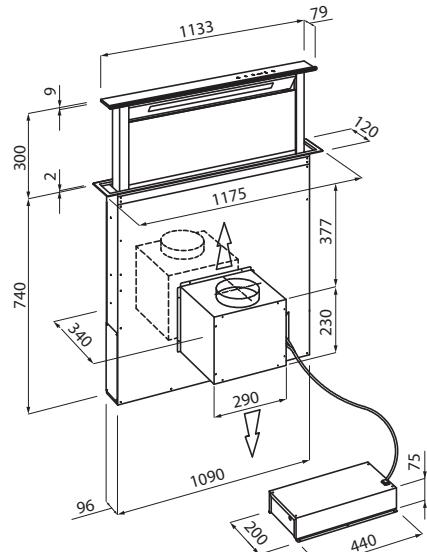
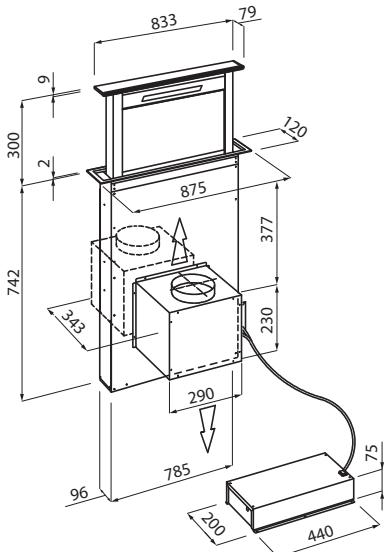
**2522 101**  
**2522 111**



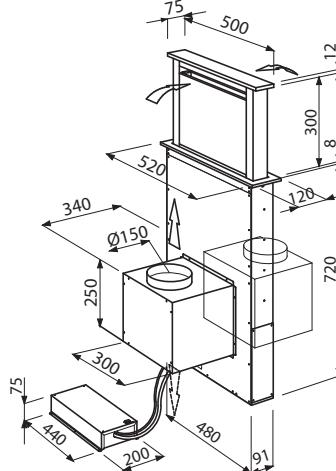
Hoods | technical drawings

Ghost

**2451 090** 90 cm



A technical drawing showing a horizontal pipe assembly. The total length of the pipe is indicated as  $1176^{+1}_0$  above the pipe, and the distance from the left end to the support is  $1142$ . A vertical dimension line on the left shows a height of  $121^0$  from the base to the top of the pipe. A callout on the right side indicates a radius of R 3.5.

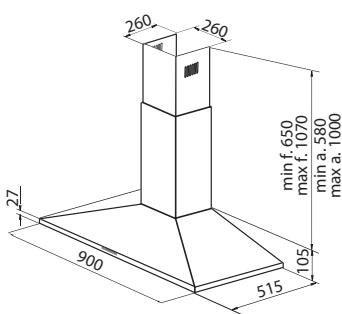


## Domino Ghost

2451 000

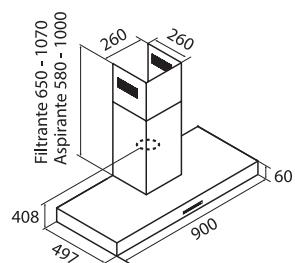
Amélie

2447 090



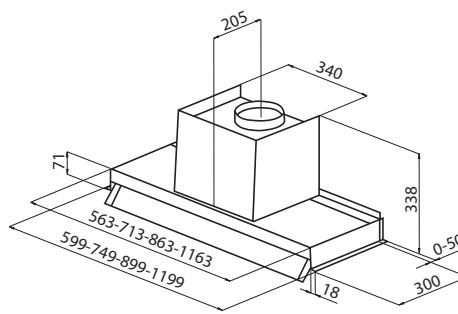
KS NEW

2504 194  
2504 394

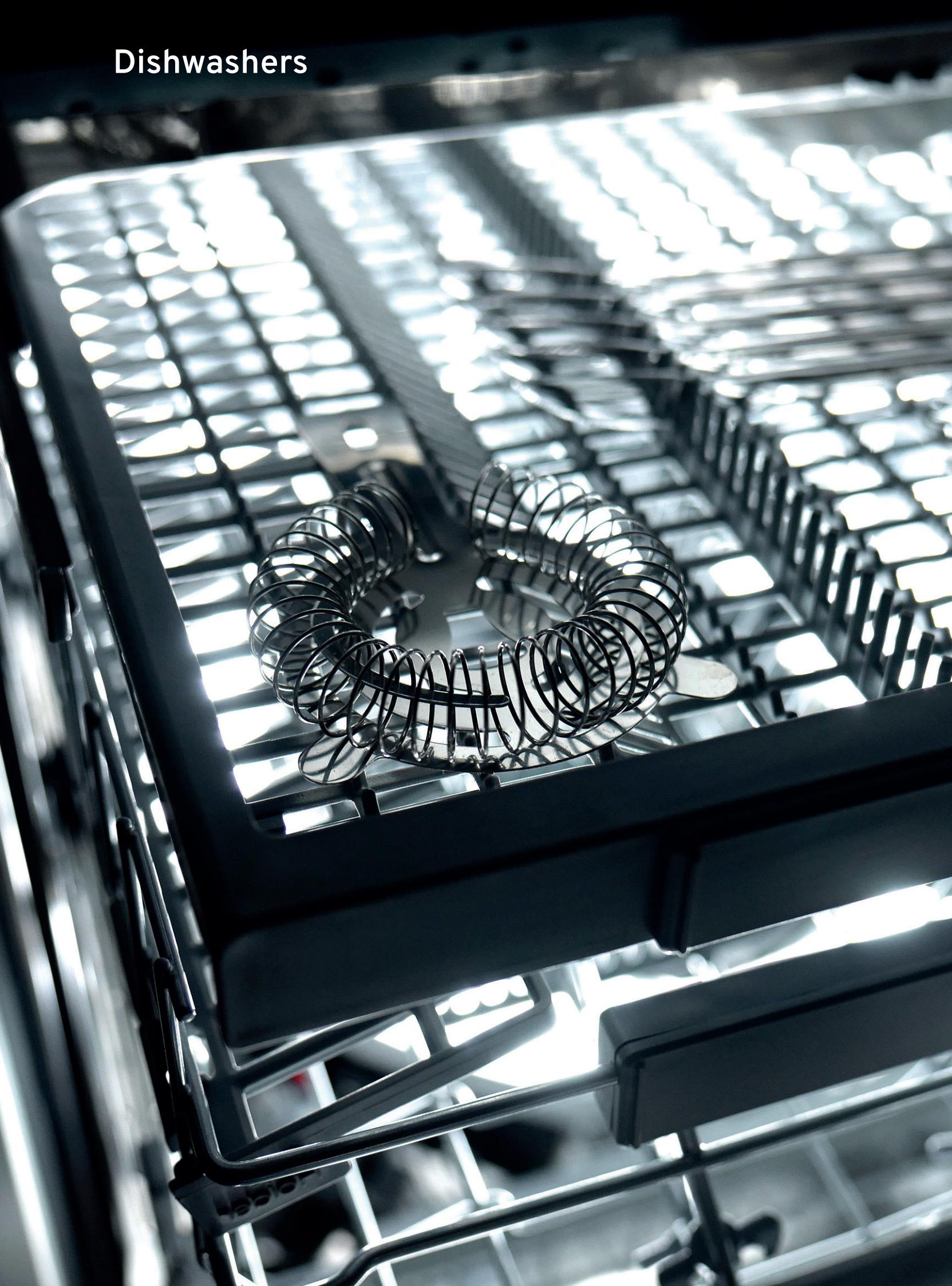


# New Wing

**2512 062** 60 cm    **2512 092** 90 cm  
**2512 072** 75 cm    **2512 122** 120 cm



# Dishwashers



# Washing functions



## Programs

Set of handy and essential programs and comprehensive, sophisticated programming to suit every need.



## Acquastop

Stops the water supply and prevents leaks and overflows at source. Included on all models.



## Adjustable basket

The upper basket is simple to adjust in height, even when fully loaded.



## Extra rapid

When you're in a hurry, this function reduces the programs' duration, down to the 15' of the rapid program.



## Half-load

Saves time and energy with the half-load setting. Available on all programs.



## Total hygiene

Increases the washing and drying temperatures. Included on all models.



## Delayed programming

It is possible to program a delayed start of the dishwasher, and thus to optimise the energy consumption during the day.



## Tabs "All in 1"

Once it is activated, the washing cycle is adapted to the practical all-in-one tabs instead of the regular detergent.



## Place settings

Thanks to carefully designed layout, Foster dishwashers are very spacious for up to 13 place settings.



## Efficiency

A range that meets the class of quality of the new European regulations.

# KS Plus



## Characteristics

- Fully built-in dishwashers
- Energy class F
- Number of place settings 13
- Energy consumption 103 kWh/100 ECO cycles
- Water consumption per cycle: 12 litres
- Noise level: 48 dB(A) class C
- Digital panel
- No salt-rinse and shine aid indicator lights
- End of cycle indicator: acoustic + floor light
- Door panel attached with Slider and fixed system
- Front adjustment of back feet
- Feet height 0-70 mm
- Cutlery basket

### Washing programs

soak, crystals, eco, quick, auto, ultraclean, eco rapid, delicate rapid, daily clean, intensive rapid

## Code

## Price

**2941 001**

### Technical data

supply voltage: 220-240 V - 50Hz

Door panel dimensional limits:

Thickness 18-28 mm

Height (with fixed panel) 660-720 mm

Height (with slider panel) 660-770 mm

Plinth dimensions (with slider panel) 50-215 mm

Door panel weight 2.5 - 11 Kg

### Optional accessories:

**2910 018** Stainless steel door panel (See page 482)

## Functions



Technical drawing on page 482



## Characteristics

- Fully built-in dishwashers
- Energy class E
- Number of place settings 12
- Energy consumption: 92 kWh/ 100 ECO cycles
- Water consumption per cycle: 12 litres
- Noise level: 47 dB(A) class C
- No salt-rinse and shine aid indicator lights
- Front adjustment of back feet
- Feet height 0-50 mm
- Cutlery basket

## Washing programs

intensive, pre-wash, quick 30', eco, daily clean.

**2950 002**

## Code

## Price

## Technical data

supply voltage: 220-240 V - 50Hz

Door panel dimensional limits:

Height 647-717 mm

Panel weight: 3 - 8 Kg

## Optional accessories:

2910 018 Stainless steel door panel (See page 482)

## Functions

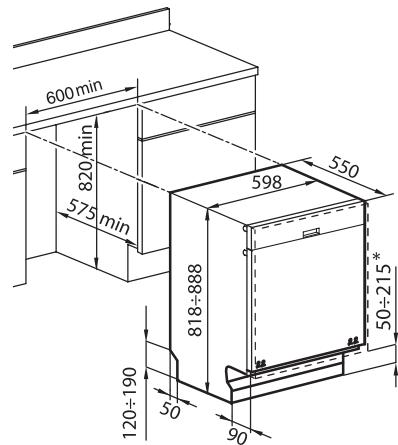


Technical drawing on page 482

# Dishwashers | technical drawings

## KS Plus

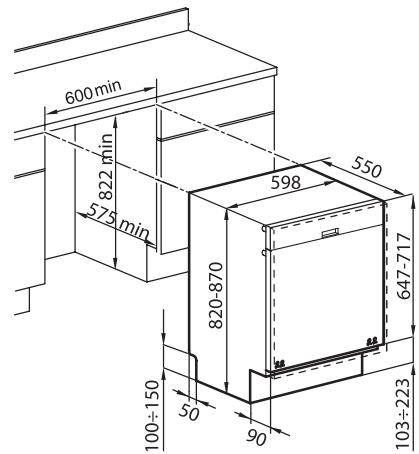
2941 001



\*with slider panel

## Elettra

2950 002



## Stainless steel door panel

2910 018



Finish: Satin finish AISI 304

Measurements: 595 x 716 x 20 mm

The integrated handle easily matches any kitchen door.  
Compatible with KS Plus and Elettra dishwashers.



# Foster Specials | Stainless steel worktops

## Tailor-made solutions

have always been one of Foster's most distinctive features.

To find out about all the possibilities of customised worktops, whether in steel or composite materials, have a look at the technical documentation of the **Foster Group** companies specialising in on-demand solutions.

[www.bautek.it](http://www.bautek.it) and [www.fostersurfaces.it](http://www.fostersurfaces.it)



One material, many different looks, thanks to a range of proposals that includes **classic satin finishes**, new **rough** and **matt** treatments and the retro touch of the **Vintage finish**.



**Different finishes.**

**Different profiles and thicknesses.**

**Freestanding supports.**

**Endless solutions for every project requirement.**

A special worktop by Foster also means the security of **top-quality craftsmanship** and the **guarantee of a single manufacturer** on the entire product.



Even what you can't see is important. All of our worktops are made of the finest materials and have an internal structure that makes them freestanding.



Foster Milano





MORRIS  
100 CONTEMPORARY HOUSES  
SAARINEN

# Search for products by code

<b>1011 050</b>	111	<b>1130 069</b>	70	<b>1236 050</b>	127	<b>1561 201</b>	185
<b>1012 050</b>	111	<b>1130 860</b>	252	<b>1237 050</b>	127	<b>1561 202</b>	185
<b>1013 850</b>	231	<b>1130 866</b>	29	<b>1250 051</b>	149	<b>1562 001</b>	184
<b>1014 850</b>	230	<b>1130 868</b>	52	<b>1250 052</b>	149	<b>1562 002</b>	184
<b>1015 850</b>	230	<b>1130 869</b>	70	<b>1251 051</b>	149	<b>1579 660</b>	189
<b>1016 850</b>	230	<b>1144 001</b>	199	<b>1251 052</b>	149	<b>1611 060</b>	185
<b>1017 050</b>	110	<b>1144 002</b>	199	<b>1252 051</b>	149	<b>1679 660</b>	189
<b>1017 055</b>	110	<b>1144 061</b>	199	<b>1252 052</b>	149	<b>1679 860</b>	280
<b>1018 050</b>	110	<b>1144 062</b>	199	<b>1254 050</b>	116	<b>1715 015</b>	83
<b>1018 055</b>	110	<b>1179 061</b>	198	<b>1254 056</b>	27	<b>1715 016</b>	28
<b>1024 050</b>	110	<b>1179 062</b>	198	<b>1254 850</b>	236	<b>1715 050</b>	123
<b>1025 050</b>	110	<b>1180 150</b>	202	<b>1254 856</b>	27	<b>1715 055</b>	83
<b>1031 050</b>	105	<b>1180 156</b>	33	<b>1255 050</b>	116	<b>1715 056</b>	28
<b>1031 850</b>	224	<b>1186 161</b>	197	<b>1255 056</b>	26	<b>1715 815</b>	83
<b>1034 050</b>	104	<b>1186 162</b>	197	<b>1255 850</b>	236	<b>1715 816</b>	29
<b>1034 056</b>	25	<b>1197 161</b>	197	<b>1255 856</b>	27	<b>1715 850</b>	242
<b>1034 058</b>	49	<b>1197 162</b>	197	<b>1257 050</b>	116	<b>1715 855</b>	83
<b>1034 059</b>	67	<b>1197 461</b>	197	<b>1257 056</b>	26	<b>1715 856</b>	29
<b>1034 850</b>	224	<b>1197 462</b>	197	<b>1257 850</b>	236	<b>1717 015</b>	82
<b>1034 856</b>	25	<b>1205 050</b>	129	<b>1257 856</b>	26	<b>1717 016</b>	28
<b>1034 858</b>	49	<b>1214 850</b>	249	<b>1279 060</b>	198	<b>1717 050</b>	123
<b>1034 859</b>	67	<b>1215 050</b>	129	<b>1300 068</b>	278	<b>1717 055</b>	82
<b>1040 051</b>	104	<b>1215 850</b>	248	<b>1303 860</b>	282	<b>1717 056</b>	28
<b>1040 052</b>	104	<b>1217 850</b>	248	<b>1410 000</b>	143	<b>1717 815</b>	83
<b>1040 851</b>	224	<b>1218 050</b>	128	<b>1412 000</b>	143	<b>1717 816</b>	28
<b>1040 852</b>	224	<b>1218 850</b>	248	<b>1416 001</b>	143	<b>1717 850</b>	242
<b>1043 051</b>	104	<b>1219 050</b>	128	<b>1416 002</b>	143	<b>1717 855</b>	83
<b>1043 052</b>	104	<b>1220 050</b>	128	<b>1511 001</b>	185	<b>1717 856</b>	28
<b>1129 000</b>	199	<b>1221 050</b>	129	<b>1511 002</b>	185	<b>1718 050</b>	123
<b>1130 060</b>	132	<b>1221 850</b>	249	<b>1513 201</b>	184	<b>1718 850</b>	242
<b>1130 066</b>	29	<b>1229 050</b>	128	<b>1513 202</b>	184	<b>1735 050</b>	122
<b>1130 068</b>	52	<b>1235 050</b>	127	<b>1555 600</b>	188	<b>1737 050</b>	122

<b>1773 100</b>	351	<b>2155 058</b>	50	<b>2157 086</b>	30	<b>2266 080</b>	158
<b>1811 050</b>	278	<b>2155 059</b>	68	<b>2157 840</b>	273	<b>2269 050</b>	159
<b>1812 161</b>	197	<b>2155 080</b>	161	<b>2157 850</b>	267	<b>2269 080</b>	159
<b>1812 162</b>	197	<b>2155 086</b>	30	<b>2157 855</b>	85	<b>2272 050</b>	159
<b>1840 850</b>	283	<b>2155 840</b>	273	<b>2157 856</b>	30	<b>2274 050</b>	159
<b>1845 850</b>	283	<b>2155 850</b>	267	<b>2157 858</b>	50	<b>2278 050</b>	158
<b>1850 850</b>	282	<b>2155 855</b>	85	<b>2157 859</b>	68	<b>2279 050</b>	159
<b>1865 850</b>	276	<b>2155 856</b>	31	<b>2157 880</b>	267	<b>2280 051</b>	157
<b>1870 850</b>	276	<b>2155 858</b>	51	<b>2157 886</b>	30	<b>2280 052</b>	157
<b>1886 160</b>	198	<b>2155 859</b>	69	<b>2157 888</b>	50	<b>2283 050</b>	156
<b>1971 061</b>	179	<b>2155 880</b>	267	<b>2157 889</b>	68	<b>2287 050</b>	156
<b>1971 062</b>	179	<b>2155 886</b>	31	<b>2201 851</b>	267	<b>2297 051</b>	156
<b>1971 961</b>	181	<b>2155 888</b>	51	<b>2201 852</b>	267	<b>2297 052</b>	156
<b>1971 962</b>	181	<b>2155 889</b>	69	<b>2202 851</b>	266	<b>2439 003</b>	468
<b>1972 061</b>	179	<b>2156 050</b>	161	<b>2202 852</b>	266	<b>2440 091</b>	466
<b>1972 062</b>	179	<b>2156 056</b>	32	<b>2203 850</b>	266	<b>2440 121</b>	466
<b>1972 961</b>	181	<b>2156 080</b>	161	<b>2204 851</b>	266	<b>2440 150</b>	465
<b>1972 962</b>	181	<b>2156 086</b>	32	<b>2204 852</b>	266	<b>2440 210</b>	465
<b>1974 060</b>	179	<b>2156 850</b>	268	<b>2205 850</b>	265	<b>2440 300</b>	465
<b>1974 960</b>	181	<b>2156 856</b>	32	<b>2206 850</b>	265	<b>2442 091</b>	466
<b>2151 850</b>	269	<b>2156 858</b>	51	<b>2207 850</b>	265	<b>2442 121</b>	466
<b>2151 856</b>	33	<b>2156 859</b>	69	<b>2211 051</b>	155	<b>2442 150</b>	464
<b>2152 850</b>	269	<b>2156 880</b>	268	<b>2211 052</b>	155	<b>2442 210</b>	464
<b>2153 850</b>	268	<b>2156 886</b>	32	<b>2222 051</b>	155	<b>2442 300</b>	464
<b>2153 856</b>	32	<b>2156 888</b>	51	<b>2222 052</b>	155	<b>2447 090</b>	473
<b>2154 050</b>	161	<b>2156 889</b>	69	<b>2263 051</b>	155	<b>2451 000</b>	472
<b>2154 056</b>	31	<b>2157 050</b>	160	<b>2263 052</b>	155	<b>2451 090</b>	471
<b>2154 850</b>	268	<b>2157 055</b>	84	<b>2264 050</b>	159	<b>2451 120</b>	471
<b>2154 856</b>	31	<b>2157 056</b>	30	<b>2264 080</b>	159	<b>2504 194</b>	474
<b>2155 050</b>	161	<b>2157 058</b>	50	<b>2265 050</b>	159	<b>2504 394</b>	474
<b>2155 055</b>	85	<b>2157 059</b>	68	<b>2265 080</b>	159	<b>2512 062</b>	475
<b>2155 056</b>	30	<b>2157 080</b>	160	<b>2266 050</b>	158	<b>2512 072</b>	475

<b>2512 092</b>	475	<b>3217 000</b>	171	<b>4340 058</b>	48	<b>5554 248</b>	46
<b>2512 122</b>	475	<b>3218 001</b>	171	<b>4340 059</b>	66	<b>5554 249</b>	64
<b>2522 101</b>	469	<b>3218 002</b>	171	<b>4350 001</b>	98	<b>5554 340</b>	213
<b>2522 111</b>	469	<b>3219 051</b>	169	<b>4350 006</b>	23	<b>5554 346</b>	22
<b>2530 001</b>	467	<b>3219 052</b>	169	<b>4350 008</b>	47	<b>5554 348</b>	46
<b>2531 001</b>	467	<b>3274 050</b>	171	<b>4350 009</b>	65	<b>5554 349</b>	64
<b>2910 018</b>	482	<b>3303 060</b>	192	<b>4350 051</b>	218	<b>5555 240</b>	212
<b>2941 001</b>	480	<b>3308 050</b>	192	<b>4350 056</b>	24	<b>5555 246</b>	22
<b>2950 002</b>	481	<b>3352 050</b>	138	<b>4350 058</b>	48	<b>5555 248</b>	46
<b>2975 060</b>	153	<b>3352 850</b>	255	<b>4350 059</b>	66	<b>5555 249</b>	64
<b>2977 060</b>	153	<b>3353 050</b>	139	<b>4371 001</b>	98	<b>5555 340</b>	213
<b>3024 800</b>	347	<b>3353 850</b>	256	<b>4371 006</b>	23	<b>5555 346</b>	22
<b>3024 801</b>	353	<b>3355 050</b>	139	<b>4371 008</b>	47	<b>5555 348</b>	46
<b>3024 880</b>	348	<b>3355 850</b>	256	<b>4371 009</b>	65	<b>5555 349</b>	64
<b>3024 881</b>	354	<b>3356 050</b>	139	<b>4371 051</b>	218	<b>5557 240</b>	212
<b>3025 800</b>	347	<b>3356 850</b>	256	<b>4371 056</b>	23	<b>5557 246</b>	22
<b>3025 801</b>	353	<b>3357 050</b>	138	<b>4371 058</b>	47	<b>5557 248</b>	46
<b>3025 880</b>	348	<b>3357 850</b>	255	<b>4371 059</b>	65	<b>5557 249</b>	64
<b>3025 881</b>	354	<b>3358 050</b>	138	<b>4500 051</b>	165	<b>5557 340</b>	213
<b>3026 800</b>	347	<b>3358 850</b>	255	<b>4500 052</b>	165	<b>5557 346</b>	22
<b>3026 880</b>	348	<b>3363 050</b>	135	<b>4502 050</b>	166	<b>5557 348</b>	46
<b>3135 850</b>	262	<b>3365 050</b>	135	<b>4503 051</b>	165	<b>5557 349</b>	64
<b>3136 850</b>	262	<b>3366 050</b>	135	<b>4503 052</b>	165	<b>5812 061</b>	174
<b>3137 850</b>	262	<b>3367 050</b>	134	<b>4504 051</b>	165	<b>5812 062</b>	174
<b>3138 850</b>	257	<b>3780 000</b>	360	<b>4504 052</b>	165	<b>5886 060</b>	175
<b>3139 850</b>	260	<b>4151 050</b>	147	<b>4505 050</b>	166	<b>7014 032</b>	427
<b>3141 850</b>	260	<b>4340 001</b>	98	<b>5186 061</b>	175	<b>7015 032</b>	427
<b>3143 850</b>	260	<b>4340 006</b>	24	<b>5186 062</b>	175	<b>7016 032</b>	426
<b>3212 051</b>	169	<b>4340 008</b>	48	<b>5197 061</b>	175	<b>7017 032</b>	426
<b>3212 052</b>	169	<b>4340 009</b>	66	<b>5197 062</b>	175	<b>7018 032</b>	427
<b>3216 051</b>	169	<b>4340 051</b>	218	<b>5554 240</b>	212	<b>7038 052</b>	424
<b>3216 052</b>	169	<b>4340 056</b>	24	<b>5554 246</b>	22	<b>7041 632</b>	429

<b>7042 632</b>	429	<b>7278 032</b>	410	<b>7370 300</b>	383	<b>7680 000</b>	405
<b>7043 632</b>	429	<b>7284 042</b>	412	<b>7371 300</b>	382	<b>7680 006</b>	40
<b>7044 632</b>	428	<b>7285 032</b>	413	<b>7373 300</b>	383	<b>7680 008</b>	58
<b>7063 052</b>	423	<b>7286 032</b>	413	<b>7374 300</b>	382	<b>7680 009</b>	76
<b>7066 052</b>	423	<b>7321 240</b>	380	<b>7381 646</b>	375	<b>7682 000</b>	402
<b>7067 062</b>	423	<b>7322 240</b>	380	<b>7382 646</b>	375	<b>7681 000</b>	405
<b>7107 640</b>	447	<b>7322 300</b>	383	<b>7384 646</b>	375	<b>7681 006</b>	40
<b>7107 642</b>	447	<b>7325 455</b>	379	<b>7385 646</b>	376	<b>7681 008</b>	58
<b>7107 646</b>	43	<b>7330 255</b>	378	<b>7386 646</b>	376	<b>7681 009</b>	76
<b>7122 055</b>	453	<b>7341 255</b>	379	<b>7391 245</b>	371	<b>7682 000</b>	402
<b>7126 047</b>	452	<b>7341 655</b>	379	<b>7392 246</b>	369	<b>7682 006</b>	40
<b>7131 057</b>	443	<b>7361 270</b>	387	<b>7600 032</b>	419	<b>7682 008</b>	58
<b>7135 087</b>	443	<b>7362 300</b>	387	<b>7601 032</b>	420	<b>7682 009</b>	76
<b>7136 027</b>	444	<b>7363 350</b>	387	<b>7601 632</b>	42	<b>8000 010</b>	304
<b>7137 000</b>	449	<b>7364 270</b>	389	<b>7601 866</b>	60	<b>8000 011</b>	303
<b>7138 001</b>	444	<b>7365 020</b>	391	<b>7601 932</b>	78	<b>8000 012</b>	303
<b>7141 044</b>	451	<b>7365 030</b>	391	<b>7602 032</b>	419	<b>8000 014</b>	303
<b>7142 045</b>	451	<b>7365 040</b>	391	<b>7603 032</b>	419	<b>8000 015</b>	304
<b>7151 010</b>	453	<b>7365 300</b>	389	<b>7637 000</b>	407	<b>8000 017</b>	304
<b>7193 047</b>	452	<b>7366 020</b>	390	<b>7638 000</b>	407	<b>8000 018</b>	303
<b>7201 032</b>	416	<b>7366 030</b>	390	<b>7638 006</b>	41	<b>8000 020</b>	350
<b>7203 032</b>	417	<b>7366 040</b>	390	<b>7638 008</b>	59	<b>8000 028</b>	305
<b>7206 032</b>	416	<b>7366 350</b>	389	<b>7638 009</b>	77	<b>8000 113</b>	304
<b>7206 082</b>	416	<b>7367 020</b>	389	<b>7639 000</b>	406	<b>8000 115</b>	304
<b>7207 032</b>	417	<b>7367 030</b>	389	<b>7639 006</b>	41	<b>8000 116</b>	42
<b>7208 032</b>	417	<b>7367 040</b>	389	<b>7639 008</b>	59	<b>8000 116</b>	304
<b>7238 042</b>	414	<b>7368 020</b>	387	<b>7639 009</b>	77	<b>8000 117</b>	304
<b>7256 032</b>	409	<b>7368 030</b>	387	<b>7640 000</b>	407	<b>8000 118</b>	304 / 61
<b>7257 032</b>	409	<b>7368 040</b>	387	<b>7640 006</b>	41	<b>8000 119</b>	304 / 79
<b>7259 042</b>	413	<b>7369 020</b>	387 / 389	<b>7640 008</b>	59	<b>8000 214</b>	303
<b>7271 032</b>	409	<b>7369 030</b>	387 / 389	<b>7640 009</b>	77	<b>8000 215</b>	304
<b>7276 032</b>	410	<b>7369 040</b>	387 / 389	<b>7666 062</b>	421	<b>8000 217</b>	304

<b>8000 315</b>	304	<b>8100 703</b>	350	<b>8401 001</b>	300	<b>8407 122</b>	52
<b>8000 317</b>	304	<b>8100 704</b>	351	<b>8402 000</b>	300	<b>8407 122</b>	298
<b>8100 030</b>	293	<b>8100 705</b>	351	<b>8403 000</b>	300	<b>8407 200</b>	300
<b>8100 030</b>	351	<b>8100 706</b>	351	<b>8403 001</b>	300	<b>8410 000</b>	301
<b>8100 037</b>	293	<b>8100 707</b>	356	<b>8403 008</b>	300	<b>8411 000</b>	301
<b>8100 058</b>	350	<b>8100 708</b>	356	<b>8403 014</b>	300	<b>8415 000</b>	301
<b>8100 111</b>	296	<b>8100 709</b>	356	<b>8403 300</b>	300	<b>8416 000</b>	301
<b>8100 112</b>	296	<b>8100 710</b>	351	<b>8403 301</b>	300	<b>8424 100</b>	312
<b>8100 154</b>	295	<b>8100 712</b>	350	<b>8403 303</b>	300	<b>8424 851</b>	88
<b>8100 201</b>	295	<b>8100 714</b>	350	<b>8403 308</b>	300	<b>8424 856</b>	34
<b>8100 280</b>	295	<b>8100 715</b>	356	<b>8403 310</b>	300	<b>8424 858</b>	54
<b>8100 303</b>	295	<b>8119 000</b>	301	<b>8403 311</b>	300	<b>8424 859</b>	72
<b>8100 304</b>	295	<b>8143 000</b>	301	<b>8403 312</b>	300	<b>8425 100</b>	316
<b>8100 305</b>	296	<b>8151 000</b>	297	<b>8403 325</b>	91	<b>8426 000</b>	314
<b>8100 306</b>	296	<b>8151 001</b>	293	<b>8403 325</b>	300	<b>8426 100</b>	314
<b>8100 600</b>	293	<b>8151 003</b>	350	<b>8404 000</b>	300	<b>8426 106</b>	35
<b>8100 602</b>	292	<b>8151 004</b>	356	<b>8407 000</b>	299	<b>8435 000</b>	301
<b>8100 614</b>	292	<b>8151 006</b>	33	<b>8407 100</b>	299	<b>8435 002</b>	301
<b>8100 615</b>	292	<b>8151 008</b>	52	<b>8407 102</b>	299	<b>8435 003</b>	301
<b>8100 617</b>	292	<b>8151 009</b>	70	<b>8407 103</b>	299	<b>8441 000</b>	328
<b>8100 618</b>	292	<b>8151 100</b>	297	<b>8407 108</b>	298	<b>8441 030</b>	328
<b>8100 620</b>	293	<b>8152 100</b>	296	<b>8407 109</b>	298	<b>8442 500</b>	333
<b>8100 621</b>	293	<b>8153 100</b>	296	<b>8407 110</b>	33	<b>8443 002</b>	334
<b>8100 622</b>	293	<b>8154 043</b>	297	<b>8407 110</b>	299	<b>8449 500</b>	333
<b>8100 627</b>	293	<b>8156 000</b>	297	<b>8407 113</b>	299	<b>8458 001</b>	332
<b>8100 628</b>	293	<b>8159 101</b>	295	<b>8407 115</b>	298	<b>8466 000</b>	324
<b>8100 651</b>	292	<b>8320 000</b>	381 / 411	<b>8407 116</b>	298	<b>8466 100</b>	324
<b>8100 652</b>	292	<b>8331 000</b>	305	<b>8407 117</b>	298	<b>8467 000</b>	320
<b>8100 653</b>	292	<b>8331 012</b>	305	<b>8407 120</b>	33	<b>8467 100</b>	320
<b>8100 700</b>	350	<b>8333 000</b>	305	<b>8407 120</b>	298	<b>8471 000</b>	338
<b>8100 701</b>	351	<b>8333 012</b>	305	<b>8407 121</b>	70	<b>8477 100</b>	313
<b>8100 702</b>	351	<b>8401 000</b>	300	<b>8407 121</b>	298	<b>8478 001</b>	337

<b>8480 001</b>	320	<b>8524 000</b>	336	<b>8669 019</b>	300	<b>9700 517</b>	473 / 474
<b>8481 000</b>	332	<b>8524 100</b>	336	<b>8669 026</b>	300	<b>9700 532</b>	373 / 461
<b>8483 001</b>	323	<b>8524 006</b>	38	<b>8669 028</b>	300	<b>9700 533</b>	373 / 461
<b>8484 000</b>	319	<b>8524 008</b>	57	<b>8669 029</b>	300	<b>9700 534</b>	373 / 461
<b>8485 002</b>	329	<b>8524 009</b>	75	<b>8669 030</b>	300	<b>9700 535</b>	373 / 461
<b>8486 000</b>	321	<b>8524 100</b>	336	<b>8669 031</b>	300	<b>9700 536</b>	373 / 461
<b>8487 000</b>	315	<b>8525 000</b>	330	<b>8669 032</b>	300	<b>9700 537</b>	373 / 461
<b>8488 000</b>	318	<b>8530 000</b>	340	<b>8669 033</b>	300	<b>9700 538</b>	373 / 461
<b>8492 000</b>	323	<b>8542 655</b>	293	<b>8669 058</b>	300	<b>9700 539</b>	373 / 461
<b>8493 000</b>	321	<b>8549 000</b>	324	<b>8669 059</b>	300	<b>9700 574</b>	373 / 461
<b>8496 100</b>	322	<b>8550 000</b>	331	<b>8669 066</b>	300	<b>9700 575</b>	373 / 461
<b>8497 000</b>	326	<b>8551 000</b>	331	<b>8669 068</b>	300	<b>9700 577</b>	373
<b>8497 020</b>	325	<b>8611 000</b>	296	<b>8669 069</b>	300	<b>9700 580</b>	373
<b>8497 100</b>	326	<b>8612 000</b>	296	<b>8700 007</b>	300	<b>9700 592</b>	469
<b>8497 400</b>	56	<b>8631 300</b>	297	<b>8700 062</b>	300		
<b>8497 606</b>	327	<b>8633 300</b>	297	<b>8700 080</b>	300		
<b>8497 700</b>	74	<b>8642 000</b>	294	<b>8803 000</b>	369		
<b>8497 856</b>	37	<b>8642 004</b>	294	<b>8803 116</b>	369		
<b>8498 626</b>	326	<b>8643 117</b>	360	<b>8803 118</b>	369		
<b>8498 851</b>	89	<b>8644 003</b>	294	<b>8803 119</b>	369		
<b>8498 856</b>	36	<b>8644 044</b>	294	<b>9601 668</b>	401		
<b>8498 858</b>	55	<b>8644 101</b>	295	<b>9601 727</b>	401		
<b>8498 859</b>	73	<b>8648 002</b>	294	<b>9601 741</b>	401		
<b>8499 000</b>	335	<b>8657 001</b>	294	<b>9601 742</b>	401		
<b>8520 000</b>	340	<b>8659 111</b>	294	<b>9700 001</b>	464 / 465 / 466		
<b>8520 010</b>	341	<b>8660 000</b>	300	<b>9700 221</b>	475		
<b>8520 100</b>	341	<b>8669 000</b>	300	<b>9700 380</b>	467		
<b>8520 856</b>	39	<b>8669 008</b>	300	<b>9700 409</b>	468		
<b>8521 000</b>	317	<b>8669 009</b>	300	<b>9700 450</b>	472		
<b>8522 000</b>	329	<b>8669 011</b>	300	<b>9700 459</b>	472 / 471		
<b>8522 100</b>	329	<b>8669 012</b>	300	<b>9700 460</b>	471		
<b>8523 000</b>	339	<b>8669 018</b>	300	<b>9700 497</b>	471		

# Foster Warranties and Customer Care



Foster is an ISO 9001:2015 certified company  
Registration number CH-36474

## Warranties

All Foster products comply with EEC directives and are covered by Foster's 24-month warranty.

## Customer care

We want to give you a product and a service that lives up to your choice, which is why Foster has an extensive network of Technical Service Centres in Italy and abroad.



To ask for support:



Search for and contact an authorised service centre in your area



Contact our customer care by filling in the form on the website

Foster accepts no liability for any inaccuracies or errors and reserves the right to make changes and improvements to the products shown at any time and without prior notice.  
Every item in this catalogue is manufactured in compliance with current regulations and EC directives.  
The Foster organisation will be happy to provide further details and updates on products and services.

Made in collaboration with DNT Comunicazione and Studio Spazian.

The logo for Foster Spa, featuring the word "Foster" in a bold, white, sans-serif font followed by a graphic element consisting of three horizontal bars of decreasing length.

Foster Spa  
Via M. S. Ottone, 18/20 - 42041 Brescello (RE) Italy  
[info@fosterspa.com](mailto:info@fosterspa.com) - [fosterspa.com](http://fosterspa.com)